

## INDEX

References are to chapters and sections therein. Numerals and letters in parenthesis indicate subsections and paragraphs within a section.

### ABANDONED OR UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

- Buildings, abatement by rehabilitation, city population requirement, ch 1059
- Dogs and cats, ch 1083
- Investment raffle proceeds, ch 1125,§3(4)

### ABATEMENT

- Abandoned buildings, city population requirement, ch 1059

### ABORTION

- Appropriation, medically necessary, ch 1246,§110(2b),303(2,12)
- Medical assistance fund, ch 1246,§110(2b)

### ABUSE

- Child abuse, *see CHILDREN, Abuse*
- Domestic abuse
  - Program grants, ch 1246,§303(9d)
  - Registry funded, ch 1220,§17
  - Temporary custody, visitation rights, ch 1179,§1
- Substance abuse, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

### ACADEMY OF SCIENCE

- Appropriations, ch 1246,§109

### ACCOUNTANCY BOARD

- See also REORGANIZATION, STATE, Commerce Department*
- Appropriations, ch 1246,§601(1c)

### ACTIONS

- Driver license, application for restoration, OWI, ch 1220,§4(3)
- Frivolous, ch 1211,§36,47
- Motor vehicle warranties, court costs, fees, ch 1090
- Personal injury, wrongful death, damages, ch 1211,§37,47
- Prepayment of fees, costs or security, ch 1088,§1
- Real property improvement, statute of limitations, ch 1120
- Replevin, small claims, concurrent jurisdiction, ch 1077
- Restitution for damages, OWI, ch 1220,§2(8)
- Thresher's or cornsheller's lien, time limit, ch 1033,§2

### ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES

- Contested cases, tax assessment disputes, ch 1007,§18,46
- Industrial commissioner decision, judicial review, ch 1238,§47
- Pork producers council, referendum, ch 1100,§18
- Transportation department
  - Driver license revocation, OWI
    - Applicability, ch 1220,§51,52
    - Judicial review, ch 1220,§14

### ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

*See also specific agencies*

- Administrative rules review committee
  - Editorial duties, administrative Code, ch 1242
  - Publications, price, duties stricken, ch 1238,§1,2
- Aging commission, medicare supplement coverage disclosure, ch 1045
- Agriculture department
  - Bottled water, ch 1137
  - Bovine brucellosis, ch 1036,§1,3,5
  - Ice sold in sealed containers, ch 1137
- Alcoholic beverage control
  - Class "E" liquor licensees, ch 1246,§731,732,761
  - Wine, state stores and warehouses, ch 1122,§7;ch 1246,§732
- Attorney general
  - Farm mediation service, ch 1214,§27,30
  - Motor vehicles, sale or lease, price discrimination, ch 1234
  - Seized and forfeitable property, disposition, ch 1140,§18
- Automated fingerprint identification system (AFIS) computer committee, ch 1207,§18,22
- Blind, commission for the, ch 1050,§61
- Budget review committee, area school budget review, ch 1246,§160
- Chiropractors, utilization and cost control review committees, ch 1180,§10
- Commerce commission
  - Electric cooperatives and small electric utilities, rate regulation, ch 1039
  - Grain indemnity fund, ch 1152,§33,35,40
  - Grain warehouse licenses, ch 1152,§17,40

## ADMINISTRATIVE RULES—Continued

## Commerce department

- Alcoholic beverages division, ch 1245,§736,739
- Credit union division, ch 1245,§753
- Department and division rulemaking, ch 1245,§702
- General counsel, ch 1245,§741
- Industrial loan corporation thrift guaranty law, ch 1245,§761
- Professional licensing and regulation division, ch 1245,§710

## Conservation commission

- Boating near diver's flag prohibited, ch 1143
- Commercial fishing, penalties, ch 1141,§1
- Snowmobiles, competition registration, ch 1031,§1

## Coordinator

- Appropriation, ch 1246,§701(5)
- Editorial duties, administrative Code, ch 1242
- Interim study committee, ch 1246,§313

## Corrections department

- Crimes identified, ch 1246,§401
- OWI, substance abuse treatment program, funding, ch 1220,§26
- Substance abuse (OWI) facilities standards, ch 1246,§402
- Work release, ch 1245,§1519,1521

## Cultural affairs department

- Administration, ch 1245,§1302
- Authority to create divisions, ch 1245,§1301
- Historical society, ch 1245,§1305,1308
- Library division, ch 1245,§1328,1330
- Public broadcasting, ch 1245,§1321
- Terrace Hill commission, ch 1245,§1315

## Dental examiners board, utilization and cost control review committee, ch 1180,§10

## Education department

- Area education agency
  - Administrators, ch 1245,§1445
  - Program plans, ch 1245,§1460
- Area schools funding plan, ch 1246,§160
- Board of educational examiners, evaluator approval, ch 1245,§1453
- College aid commission, administration, ch 1245,§1454
- General responsibilities, ch 1245,§1407
- High school equivalency diplomas, ch 1245,§1441
- Juvenile homes, curriculum, ch 1246,§133

## ADMINISTRATIVE RULES—Continued

## Education department—Continued

## Special education

- Gifted and talented, ch 1245,§1416
- Transportation equipment, ch 1245,§1482

## Standards

- Schools, ch 1245,§1411,1417,1426
- Teachers, ch 1245,§1417,1426

## Teachers

- Certificate, ch 1245,§1447
- Gifted and talented, ch 1245,§1416
- Standards, ch 1245,§1417,1426
- Substitute, certificate, ch 1245,§1448
- Vocational education board, community colleges, ch 1245,§1435,1470

## Egg council membership, ch 1100,§23

## Elections commissioner

- Certification, printed record, votes cast, ch 1224,§21
- Voting machines, ch 1224,§19

## Employment services department

- Child labor, ch 1245,§922-924,926
- Hazardous chemicals risk, ch 1245,§940

## Energy fund disbursement council, ch 1249,§2(3c)

## Energy policy council, schools, energy audits, ch 1167,§1

## Family farm development authority, agricultural loan assistance program, ch 1027,§4

## Feedlots, rule nullified by legislature, ch 1253

## Finance authority, economic development bond bank program, ch 1212,§7

## Fingerprint ID, ch 1207,§18,22

## General services department

- Data processing facilities, elections, ch 1245,§312
- Parking facilities, ch 1245,§306

## Human rights department

- Blind, division for the, ch 1245,§1260
- Children, youth, and families division, ch 1245,§1216
- Community action agencies division, ch 1245,§1241
- Deaf services division, ch 1245,§1254
- Persons with disabilities division, ch 1245,§1236
- Spanish-speaking people division, ch 1245,§1210
- Status of women division, ch 1245,§1224

## ADMINISTRATIVE RULES — Continued

Human services department  
 Adoption, subsidized, ch 1246,§314  
 Block grant funds, supplementation,  
 ch 1246,§314  
 Care facilities, drugs, providers, reim-  
 bursement, ch 1246,§314  
 Children, services, sliding-fee payment  
 schedules, ch 1246,§312  
 Collection services center, effective  
 transfer dates, ch 1246,§316  
 Interim study committee, ch 1246,§313  
 Juvenile justice, county-based reimburse-  
 ments, ch 1246,§314  
 Medical assistance reimbursement,  
 ch 1246,§314  
 Mental health and retardation services,  
 expenditure of funds, ch 1246,§307(1)  
 Inspections and appeals department, em-  
 ployment appeal board, ch 1245,§515  
 Insurance commissioner  
 Insurance holding companies, ch 1102,§11  
 Iowa comprehensive health association,  
 ch 1156,§2,9,13  
 Liability insurance assistance programs,  
 ch 1211,§29,47  
 Liability insurance data, ch 1211,§27,47  
 Insurance department, medicare supple-  
 ment coverage disclosure, ch 1045  
 Iowa development commission, investment  
 raffle program, ch 1125,§3(5)  
 Labor bureau, stairway chair lifts and  
 wheelchair lifts, ch 1157  
 Law enforcement academy, psychological  
 testing, ch 1246,§411  
 Lottery agency  
 Investment raffle program, ch 1125,§3(5)  
 Licensee identified on ticket,  
 ch 1042,§3,14  
 Medical examiners board, utilization and  
 cost control review committee,  
 ch 1180,§10  
 Natural resources department  
 Administration of chapter, director,  
 ch 1245,§1804  
 Administration of chapter, environmen-  
 tal protection commission, natural re-  
 source commission, ch 1245,§1804-1806  
 Citizen actions, ch 1245,§1888,1889  
 County conservation boards,  
 ch 1245,§1868  
 Energy and geological resources division,  
 energy conservation trust fund,  
 ch 1249,§2(3c)  
 Water treatment plants, ch 1245,§1898

## ADMINISTRATIVE RULES — Continued

Nullification of rule requiring permit ap-  
 plication for certain feedlots, ch 1253  
 Personnel department  
 Career executive program, ch 1245,§212  
 Merit system, ch 1245,§211,212  
 Salaries and leaves, ch 1244,§13  
 Pharmacy examiners board, controlled sub-  
 stances, exceptions, ch 1037,§4,5  
 Planning and programming  
 Conservation corps programs, ch 1190,§3  
 Young adult program, academic repay-  
 ment incentives, ch 1190,§7  
 Public health department  
 Dental examiners, ch 1245,§1107  
 Emergency medical care, ch 1245,§1143  
 Health board, ch 1245,§1120  
 Interim study committee, ch 1246,§313  
 Medical examiners, ch 1245,§1107  
 Nursing care, expenditure of funds,  
 ch 1246,§204(10b)  
 Nursing examiners, ch 1245,§1107  
 Obstetrical newborn care, ch 1246,§111(2)  
 Pharmacy examiners, ch 1245,§1107  
 Renal disease, assistance,  
 ch 1246,§204(10a)  
 Substance abuse  
 Accounting system, ch 1245,§1132  
 Prevention and programs,  
 ch 1245,§1120,1123  
 Public safety department,  
 ch 1245,§1603,1606,1607  
 Revenue department  
 Agricultural land tax credit, ch 1245,§433  
 Taxes paid under protest, ch 1007,§18,46  
 Vendor invoices, ch 1245,§433  
 Soil conservation division, ch 1245,§648  
 Substance abuse  
 Accounting system, ch 1245,§1132  
 Commission, ch 1001,§5-7,25  
 Prevention, ch 1245,§1120,1123  
 Treatment, contract for care, OWI,  
 ch 1220,§25  
 Tax amnesty Act, exemption, ch 1007,§4,47  
 Transportation department  
 Handicapped identification devices and  
 stickers, ch 1225,§1,4-8  
 Motor carriers  
 Liability insurance limits, financial re-  
 sponsibility, ch 1161,§15  
 Safety regulations and inspections,  
 ch 1161,§4  
 Notice posted in liquor stores, OWI laws,  
 ch 1220,§24  
 Seat belt standards, ch 1009,§2

**ADMINISTRATIVE RULES—Continued**  
**Transportation department—Continued**

- Transportation commission,  
ch 1245,§1970
- Transportation regulation authority,  
ch 1245,§1970
- Transporters, ch 1071
- Truck operators and contract carriers,  
ch 1245,§1952
- Treasurer of state
  - Credit and financial services, ch 1085
  - Horticultural crops, identification, linked  
deposits, ch 1096,§4,12,13
- Water, air and waste management depart-  
ment
  - Feedlots, rule nullified by legislature,  
ch 1253
  - Flood plain, water use, violations, ap-  
peals, ch 1144,§3
  - Hazardous waste management,  
ch 1025,§4
  - Hazardous wastes, storage facility sites,  
ch 1149,§1
  - Sanitary disposal projects, wells, moni-  
toring groundwater, ch 1174,§3
  - Sanitary landfills
    - Grants, applications, ch 1175,§6
    - Uncontained liquid waste prohibited,  
ch 1174,§1
  - Water supply systems, testing, ch 1181,§1

**ADOPTIONS**

- Subsidized
  - Administrative rules, ch 1246,§314
  - Appropriation, ch 1246,§303(7a,12)
  - Medical assistance reimbursement rates,  
ch 1246,§309(3)
  - Services, funds transferred,  
ch 1246,§303(8a,12)

**ADVERTISING**

- Alcoholic beverages, ch 1246,§746
- Dairy products advertisements and coupons  
allowed, ch 1238,§10
- Lotto game, budget limitation,  
ch 1042,§13,14
- Political advertisers identified,  
ch 1023,§11,12;ch 1246,§620
- Registration of marks, ch 1087
- Tourist attractions signing, ch 1060

**AFFIDAVITS**

- Court costs, inability to pay, ch 1088,§1-3
- Property tax credit, natural resource, wild-  
life areas, ch 1113,§2

**AFFIDAVITS—Continued**

- Verification not required, ch 1211,§38,47
- Victim, witness harassment, injunction,  
ch 1178,§12

**AGE**

- Conservation corps programs, minimum age  
for wages, ch 1190,§3
- Drinking age to 21, ch 1221
- Green thumb program participants,  
ch 1190,§4(1c)
- Jurors, minimum qualifications, ch 1108,§12
- Jury service, discrimination prohibited,  
ch 1108,§10
- Public employees retirement,  
ch 1243,§2,9-15,18-21,28
- Sexual abuse, child victim services,  
ch 1178,§14
- Students, protected areas, searches,  
ch 1129,§2,4
- Transfers to minors, custodial property,  
ch 1035,§14,18-20
- Young adult program participants,  
ch 1190,§4(1a)

**AGING COMMISSION**

*See also REORGANIZATION, STATE,  
Elder Affairs Department*

- Administrative rules, medicare supplement  
coverage disclosure, ch 1045
- Conservation corps, employment programs  
combined, ch 1190
- Director
  - Long-term care data, collect, analyze,  
ch 1160,§3
  - Member, health data commission,  
ch 1160,§1
- Green thumb program, ch 1190
- Medicare supplement coverage disclosure,  
ch 1045
- Retired Iowans employment program,  
ch 1190,§12;ch 1245,§943,1020

**AGREEMENTS**

- Artist's works, consignments, ch 1233
- Corrections department, judicial district,  
OWI offenders, funding, ch 1246,§402
- Horticultural crops, linked deposits,  
ch 1096,§6,7,13
- Lottery, joint, political subdivisions of other  
states, ch 1042,§4,14
- Lottery promotions by business entities,  
ch 1042,§5,14
- Retirement systems for cities, joint invest-  
ments, ch 1203,§4

AGREEMENTS—Continued

School districts, joint investments, pending claims, ch 1226,§4

**AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT  
AUTHORITY**

*See also REORGANIZATION, STATE,  
Agriculture and Land Stewardship  
Department*

Agricultural loan assistance program

Appropriation, ch 1027,§5;  
ch 1216,§10,13,15

Established, ch 1027,§2,4

Federal assistance programs, ch 1027,§4

Interest rate buydown program,  
ch 1027,§4

Legislative findings, ch 1027,§3

Lottery proceeds transferred, ch 1027,§5;  
ch 1207,§10,22

Penalties, ch 1027,§4

Period for eligible agreements, ch 1027,§5

Qualifications, ch 1027,§4

Rulemaking, ch 1027,§4

“Agricultural producer” defined,  
ch 1026,§1,6

Agricultural producer loans, ch 1026

Beginning or displaced farmers operating  
loan, ch 1078

Board makeup, ch 1026,§3;ch 1027,§2,6

Economic development bond bank program,  
projects, ch 1212,§4

Establishment of authority, ch 1026,§3,6

Family farm development authority re-  
named, ch 1026,§2,6

“Lending institution” defined, ch 1027,§1

**AGRICULTURAL GRAIN MARKETING,  
INTERSTATE COMPACT**

*General*, ch 1197

Commission

Administration, ch 1197, Art. IV

Appropriation, initial biennium, ch 1197,  
Art. V

Audits, ch 1197, Art. V(d,e)

Budget to governor, ch 1197, Art. V

Bylaws, adoption and publication,  
ch 1197, Art. III(a4,6,9;b)

Committees established, ch 1197, Art.  
III(b)

Created, membership, ch 1197, Art. III

Donations and grants, ch 1197, Art.  
III(a7,10)

Employees, employment conditions,  
ch 1197, Art. III(a5,6)

Executive director, appointment and  
duties, ch 1197, Art. III(a5)

**AGRICULTURAL GRAIN MARKETING,  
INTERSTATE COMPACT—  
Continued**

Commission—Continued

Powers and duties, ch 1197, Art. IV,V

Reports to general assembly and gover-  
nor, ch 1197, Art. III(a10)

Created, policy and purpose, ch 1197, Art.  
I,VI

Definitions, ch 1197, Art. II

Enactment by states, ch 1197, Art. VI

Membership, ch 1197, Art. VI

Termination, ch 1197, Art. VI

**AGRICULTURE**

*See also REORGANIZATION, STATE,  
Agriculture and Land Stewardship  
Department; Economic Development  
Department*

Beef and soybean referendum, ch 1195

Beef cattle producers association, member-  
ship, ch 1100,§3

Brucellosis eradication, cattle, ch 1036

Commodity boards, membership, assess-  
ments collection, funds, ch 1100,§1-30

Cooperative extension service, appropria-  
tion, ch 1246,§110(3c)

Corn promotion board, ex officio members,  
ch 1100,§22

Dairy products advertisements and coupons  
allowed, ch 1238,§10

Diversification administrator, funds, legis-  
lative intent, ch 1246,§501(1)

Economic development specialists, staff,  
legislative intent, funds, ch 1246,§501(1)

Economic emergency, continuance,  
ch 1216,§8,11,13,15

Energy management fund, ch 1249,§3

Farm crisis relief, legal assistance, media-  
tion, ch 1214,§1-30

Farmers' market manager and specialist,  
legislative intent, ch 1246,§501(1e)

Farm fund, investment proceeds credit to  
revolving fund, ch 1075,§2

Farm tourist, host information, ch 1142

Financial crisis, legislative findings,  
ch 1216,§1

Grain

Dealers, *see also GRAIN AND GRAN-  
ARIES, Dealers*

Depositors and sellers indemnity fund,  
appropriation, ch 1246,§501(3)

Marketing compact, *see AGRI-  
CULTURAL GRAIN MARKETING,  
INTERSTATE COMPACT*

## AGRICULTURE—Continued

- Horticultural crops, linked deposit program, *general*, ch 1096,§1-13
- Horticultural expansion and development, ch 1193
- Horticultural programs
  - Alternative agricultural products market evaluation funds, legislative intent, ch 1246,§501(1)
  - Centralized facilities development, funds, legislative intent, ch 1246,§501(1)
  - Electronic marketing funds, legislative intent, ch 1246,§501(1)
  - Farmers' market development funds, legislative intent, ch 1246,§501(1)
  - Marketing promotions funds, legislative intent, ch 1246,§501(1)
- Iowa egg council, fund, claims, ch 1100,§24
- Iowa grain and feed association, nominations, ch 1100,§21
- Land foreclosures, *see FARMS AND FARMERS, Mortgage Foreclosures*
- Land, limited partnership requirements, ch 1091
- Land ownership, nonresident aliens, ch 1214,§9,30
- Liens
  - Agricultural supply dealer, filing fee, ch 1011
  - Cornshellers, filing, fees, ch 1033
  - Threshers, filing, fees, ch 1033
- Loans
  - Agricultural development authority, ch 1026
  - Assistance, bond bank program, ch 1212,§1-6
  - Assistance program, ch 1027
  - Beginning or displaced farmers, operating loans, ch 1078
  - Farm interest rate buydown program, ch 1027
- Mediation notice, foreclosure, ch 1214,§12
- Milk producer records, purchased milk, ch 1238,§8,9
- Multiflora rose eradication cost reimbursement, application, ch 1246,§502
- Pesticides used in farming, hazardous risks, ch 1135,§1
- Pork producers council, *general*, ch 1100,§9-17
- Property, foreclosure, receivership, ch 1214,§13,30
- Property, secured interest, ch 1214,§19,30

## AGRICULTURE—Continued

- Rural concern hotline, appropriation, ch 1246,§110(3c)
- Security interest in farm products, ch 1126
- Soil conservation, cost-sharing funds, restrictions removed, ch 1238,§22
- Soil conservation practices, financial incentives, ch 1246,§504(2,3)
- Soybean promotion board, ex officio members, ch 1100,§21
- Telephone line, farm family assistance, appropriation, ch 1246,§110(3c); ch 1247,§8,19,20
- Turkey marketing council, definition, ch 1100,§20
- Warehouses, *see GRAIN AND GRANARIES, Warehouses*

## AGRICULTURE AND LAND

## STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT

- See also REORGANIZATION, STATE, Agriculture and Land Stewardship Department*
- Agricultural diversification program, legislative intent, ch 1246,§501(1)
- Agricultural energy management fund
  - Advisory council established, ch 1249,§3(2)
  - Appropriation, ch 1249,§4(5)
  - Creation, ch 1249,§3
  - Report to general assembly, ch 1249,§3(3)
- Appropriations
  - Farm commodity division, ch 1246,§501(5)
  - Fertilizer fund, transfer, ch 1246,§501(1)
  - General administration
    - General*, ch 1246,§501(1)
    - Commercial feed fund, transfer, ch 1246,§501(1)
    - Dairy trade practice fund, transfer, ch 1246,§501(1)
- Horticultural division
  - Alternative agricultural products market evaluation program, legislative intent, ch 1246,§501(1e)
  - Centralized facilities development program, legislative intent, ch 1246,§501(1e)
  - Electronic marketing program, legislative intent, ch 1246,§501(1e)
  - Farmers market development program, legislative intent, ch 1246,§501(1e)

**AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT—Continued**

**Appropriations—Continued**

**Horticultural division—Continued**

Marketing promotions program, legislative intent, ch 1246,§501(1e)

Matching federal grants, ch 1246,§501(1e)

Indemnity fund, escrow, advance funds, reimbursement, ch 1246,§501(3)

Iowa horse and dog breeders fund, administration, ch 1246,§503,509

**Laboratory division**

*General*, ch 1246,§501(4)

Commercial feed fund, transfer, ch 1246,§501(4)

Fertilizer fund, transfer, ch 1246,§501(4)

Pesticide fund, transfer, ch 1246,§501(4)

Multiflora rose eradication cost reimbursement, ch 1246,§502

Regulatory division, ch 1246,§501(2)

**Soil conservation**

*General*, ch 1246,§504(1)

Conservation practices, financial incentives, ch 1246,§504(2,3)

Cost-sharing funds, ch 1246,§504(3a)

Family-operated farms, financial incentives, ch 1246,§504(3f)

Financial incentive payments, natural resources funds, ch 1246,§504(3h)

Forest lands fencing incentives, ch 1246,§504(3g)

Grants, allocations, ch 1246,§504(2,3)

Management practices, legislative intent, ch 1246,§504(3d,i)

Research and demonstration projects, ch 1246,§504(3c)

Staff reduction, legislative intent, ch 1246,§504(1)

Summer construction incentives, ch 1246,§504(3e)

Unencumbered funds, ch 1246,§504(4)

Watershed projects, special, ch 1246,§504(3e)

Watersheds above publicly owned lakes, ch 1246,§504(3b)

Soil conservation committee, allocations, ch 1246,§504(2,3)

Soil conservation district commissioners, allocations, ch 1246,§504(3d,e)

Beef cattle producers association, membership, organization, ch 1100,§2,30

**AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT—Continued**

Food establishments, license fees, ch 1244,§27

Iowa horse and dog breeders fund, appropriation, ch 1246,§509

Publications, subscription fees, ch 1246,§501(1f)

**Secretary of agriculture**

Agricultural energy management advisory council, chairperson, ch 1249,§3(2)

Beef cattle producers association executive committee

Appointments, ch 1100,§25,30

Elections, assistance, ch 1100,§6,30

Member, appointment, vacancy, ch 1100,§3,30

Corn promotion board, member, ch 1100,§22,30

Multiflora rose eradication plan, ch 1246,§502(2,3)

**Pork producers council**

Appointments, ch 1100,§26,30

Membership, ch 1100,§11,13,30

Referendum conducted, ch 1100,§18,30

Reimbursement of expenses, ch 1100,§19,30

Soybean promotion board, member, ch 1100,§21,30

Turkey marketing council, appointments, ch 1100,§20,30

**Soil conservation division**

Agricultural energy management advisory council, membership, ch 1249,§3(2g)

Energy conservation trust fund appropriation, ch 1249,§4(5)

**AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT**

*See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT; REORGANIZATION, STATE, Agriculture and Land Stewardship Department*

**Administrative rules**

Bottled water, ch 1137

Bovine brucellosis, ch 1036,§1,3,5

Ice sold in sealed containers, ch 1137

Bottled water, tests and standards, ch 1137

Brucellosis eradication, cattle, ch 1036

**Horticulture division**

Diversification administrator, duties, ch 1193

## AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT—

Continued

## Horticulture division—Continued

- Economic development program, ch 1193
- Farmers market program established, ch 1193
- Marketing promotion, ch 1193
- Market specialist, data processing program expansion, ch 1193
- Ice sold in sealed containers, ch 1137
- Secretary
  - Beef and soybean assessments referendum, ch 1195
  - Grain indemnity fund board, membership, ch 1152,§34,40

**AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC)**

## Appropriations

- General*, ch 1246,§303(1,12)
- Child support recovery, funds transferred, ch 1246,§303(4,12a)
- Education and training plan, ch 1246,§303(1,12)
- Self-employed individuals, waiver request, ch 1246,§303(1)

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES CONTROL DIVISION**

*See also REORGANIZATION, STATE, Commerce Department*

- Accounts, examination, ch 1246,§749
- Administrative rules
  - Class "E" liquor licensees, ch 1246,§731,732,761
  - State warehouses, organization and operation, ch 1122,§7;ch 1246,§732
- Advertisements, ch 1246,§746
- Agency stores, limitation, ch 1246,§759
- Appropriations
  - General*, ch 1246,§603
  - Transition expenses, ch 1246,§603
  - Warehouse distribution positions, ch 1246,§603
- Auditing, ch 1246,§750
- Barrel tax, ch 1246,§751
- Beer and liquor control fund
  - Cities, allocation, ch 1246,§747
  - Military service tax fund, allocation, ch 1246,§747
  - Substance abuse programs, allocation, ch 1246,§747
- Class "E" license
  - Application, ch 1246,§743
  - Beginning date, ch 1246,§760

## ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES CONTROL

DIVISION—Continued

## Class "E" license—Continued

- Dishonored checks, ch 1246,§734
- Fee, ch 1246,§744
- Gasoline sales on premises, ch 1246,§742,758
- Issuance, ch 1246,§742
- Licensees authorized to purchase, ch 1246,§741
- Liquor prices, ch 1246,§734
- Rulemaking, ch 1246,§731,732,761
- Seals, labeling, sale restrictions, ch 1246,§736
- Special permits for purchases, ch 1246,§739,740
- Sunday sales privilege, ch 1246,§744
- Transportation restrictions, ch 1246,§738
- Closing date, state stores, ch 1246,§756,760
- Code citation of Act, ch 1122,§1
- Council
  - Annual report, contents, ch 1246,§748
  - Director actions, review, ch 1122,§5; ch 1246,§726,727
- Definitions revised, ch 1122,§2-4; ch 1246,§724,725
- Director, powers and duties, ch 1122,§6; ch 1246,§728-730
- Dishonored checks, ch 1246,§734
- Employees displaced, job preference, ch 1246,§755
- Liquor inventory, bailment system, ch 1246,§603
- Monopoly by state, ch 1246,§733
- Price markup, ch 1246,§734
- Sales permitted, ch 1246,§734
- Seals, labeling, sales restrictions, ch 1246,§736
- State liquor store phaseout, *general*, ch 1246,§724-761
- State warehouse premises
  - Consumption of liquor, ch 1122,§8; ch 1246,§735
  - Sales or deliveries prohibited, ch 1122,§9; ch 1246,§737
- Surcharge on liquor license fee, ch 1246,§744
- Transition to system of private retailers, ch 1246,§755,756
- Transportation restrictions, ch 1246,§738
- Warehouse distribution personnel, employment, ch 1246,§756
- Wholesaling of liquor, state monopoly, ch 1246,§733



**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES CONTROL DIVISION - Continued**

**Wine**

- Class "B" permits, purchase for resale, ch 1246,§752
- Gallonage tax, ch 1246,§753
- Open container prohibited in motor vehicle, ch 1020
- Retail sales by state continued, ch 1246,§757
- Sunday sales before New Years Day, ch 1122,§10
- Wholesaling by state ended, ch 1246,§757

**ALCOHOLICS AND ALCOHOLISM**

*See also MOTOR VEHICLES, Operating While Under the Influence of Alcohol or Drugs*

- Host not liable, guest intoxication, ch 1211,§11,47
- Liability, sale or service (Dramshop Act), ch 1211,§12,47

**ALIENS**

- Nonresident, agricultural land ownership, ch 1214,§9,30

**ALIMONY**

- Collection services center, payment and distribution, ch 1246,§316

**ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE**

- Support program, appropriation, ch 1246, §203(6)
- Veterans home unit, appropriation, ch 1246,§304(2)

**AMBULANCES**

- Iowa comprehensive health association, coverage, ch 1156,§4,13

**AMERICAN PRODUCTS**

- Motor vehicle purchases, preference, ch 1132

**AMNESTY**

- Tax amnesty program, ch 1007, *see also TAXATION, Amnesty Program*

**AMUSEMENT DEVICES**

- Sales tax, machine identification sticker, ch 1241,§24

**ANIMALS**

*See also FISH AND WILDLIFE*

- Assessment of porcine animals, ch 1076
- Bovine brucellosis, ch 1036
- Cats, abandonment, ch 1083
- Cruelty to animals, penalty, ch 1121,§3
- Disabled animals, destruction, ch 1121
- Dogs, abandonment, ch 1083
- Neglected and abused, disposition, ch 1121,§4
- Students, searches, drug sniffing prohibited, ch 1129,§2

**APPEAL AND REVIEW**

- Cigarette tax, revision of tax, ch 1007,§8,46
- Civil service, employee discharge, ch 1138,§7-9
- Hazardous conditions, claims, ch 1158,§3
- Income tax, individual, appeal for revision, time limit, ch 1007,§27,46;ch 1241,§21
- Industrial commissioner decision, judicial review, ch 1238,§47-49
- Inheritance tax revision, ch 1007,§40,46
- Motor vehicles, operating while under influence of alcohol or drugs, license revocation, ch 1220,§13,14
- Seized, forfeitable property, ch 1140,§6,14
- Water use, flood plain orders, ch 1144,§3

**APPROPRIATIONS**

- Academy of science, ch 1246,§109
- Accountancy board, ch 1246,§601(1c)
- Administrative rules coordinator, ch 1246,§701(5)
- Agricultural grain marketing, interstate compact, financing, ch 1246, Art.V
- Agriculture and land stewardship department
  - General*, ch 1246,§501(1)
  - Farm commodity division, ch 1246,§501(5)
  - Horticultural division
    - Alternative agricultural products market evaluation program, ch 1246,§501(1e)
    - Centralized facilities development program, ch 1246,§501(1e)
    - Electronic marketing program, ch 1246,§501(1e)
    - Farmers market development program, ch 1246,§501(1e)
    - Marketing promotions program, ch 1246,§501(1e)
  - Indemnity fund and escrow, ch 1246,§501(3)

## APPROPRIATIONS—Continued

Agriculture and land stewardship department—Continued

Iowa horse and dog breeders fund, administration, ch 1246,§503

Laboratory division, *general*, ch 1246,§501(4)

Multiflora rose eradication cost reimbursement, ch 1246,§502

Publications, subscription fees, establishment, ch 1246,§501(1f)

Regulatory division, ch 1246,§501(2)

Soil conservation  
*General*, ch 1246,§504(1)  
Agricultural energy management fund, ch 1249,§4(5)  
Financial incentives, conservation practices, ch 1246,§504(2-4)  
Grants, allocations, ch 1246,§504(2-4)  
Unencumbered funds, reversion, ch 1246,§504(4)

Alcoholic beverages control division, ch 1246,§603

Architectural examiners board, ch 1246,§601(1a);ch 1247,§11,19,20

Area school funding plan, ch 1246,§145-163

Attorney general  
*General*, ch 1246,§405(1)  
Competition law, enforcement, contingency, ch 1246,§405(2)  
Consumer fraud education, contingency, ch 1246,§405(3)  
Dispute resolution program grants, ch 1246,§405(6)

Farm crisis program  
Legal assistance, ch 1246,§413  
Mediation service, administrative costs, ch 1246,§414;ch 1248,§1

Office automation, personnel costs, ch 1207,§18,22

Prosecuting attorney training program, ch 1246,§405(4)

Prosecuting intern program, ch 1246,§405(5)

Auditor of state, ch 1246,§602(1)

Banking division  
*General*, ch 1246,§606  
Banking revolving fund startup, ch 1246,§601(2),606

Blind, division for, human rights department ch 1246,§104

Campaign finance disclosure commission, ch 1246,§602(2)

## APPROPRIATIONS—Continued

Capitol planning commission, ch 1246,§705(3)

Civil rights commission, ch 1246,§201

College aid commission  
*General*, ch 1246,§16-18  
Administration, tuition grants, elder law education, ch 1246,§4  
Forgivable loan program, lottery funds, ch 1207,§6,15,22  
Guaranteed student loan program, ch 1246,§17,27  
Osteopathic college, subvention program, ch 1246,§5  
Scholarships, ch 1246,§16(2)  
Science and mathematics loan program, ch 1246,§18  
Supplemental grant program, ch 1246,§19,114  
Tuition grants, ch 1246,§16(1,3)

Commerce department, ch 1246,§601

Comparable worth pay adjustments, ch 1246,§20-23,714,715;  
ch 1247,§1-5,19,20

Comprehensive health association, ch 1156,§12,13

Comptroller  
School districts, debt service aid, ch 1226,§3  
School districts, supplemental aid, ch 1226,§7

Conservation commission, outdoor recreation and parks projects, ch 1207,§3,13,22

Conservation corps, young adult program, ch 1190,§9,10;ch 1207,§14,22

Corrections department  
*General*, ch 1246,§402(1)  
Adult correctional institutions, ch 1246,§401(1)

Community-based corrections  
Judicial districts, correctional services departments, ch 1246,§402  
Preinstitutional, postconvictional, halfway houses, parole services, ch 1246,§403

Core personnel staff, ch 1246,§716(2)

Counties, temporary confinement, reimbursement, ch 1246,§402(4)

Federal prison reimbursement, ch 1246,§402(5)

Jail inspectors, salaries, maintenance, ch 1246,§402(7)

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued  
 Corrections department — Continued

Mount Pleasant correctional facilities,  
 ch 1246,§402(6)  
 Muslim imam services, ch 1246,§402(5)  
 Substance abuse, OWI, facilities  
 Salaries, maintenance, ch 1246,§402(3)  
 Staff, bed space, ch 1246,§402  
 Work release, parole violators, tempo-  
 rary confinement, county reimburse-  
 ment, ch 1246,§402(4)  
 Council of state governments,  
 ch 1246,§708(2)  
 County government assistance fund,  
 ch 1246,§710  
 County indemnification fund, apportion-  
 ment, ch 1246,§711  
 Credit union division, ch 1246,§601(3)  
 Cultural affairs department  
 Arts division  
*General*, ch 1246,§101(1)  
 Amana art show, ch 1246,§102(5)  
 Cedar Rapids science station,  
 ch 1246,§102(2)  
 Clinton riverboat theater,  
 ch 1246,§102(6)  
 Davenport river development project,  
 ch 1246,§102(7)  
 Dubuque great rivers hall of fame,  
 ch 1246,§102(4)  
 Herbert Hoover memorial,  
 ch 1246,§102(1)  
 Ottumwa arts council, ch 1246,§102(3)  
 Promotion of the arts, ch 1246,§102(8)  
 Herbert Hoover birthplace foundation,  
 ch 1246,§101(7)  
 Historical division  
*General*, ch 1246,§101(2)  
 Blood Run national historic landmark,  
 ch 1246,§2  
 Bow-String bridge, ch 1246,§103(4)  
 Centennial building, Iowa City,  
 ch 1246,§103(5)  
 Gardner cabin, ch 1246,§103(1)  
 Matthew Edel blacksmith shop,  
 ch 1246,§103(2)  
 Montauk at Clermont, repairs,  
 ch 1246,§103(3)  
 Old Fort Madison, ch 1246,§103(6)  
 Promotion of historical sites,  
 ch 1246,§103(9)  
 Rock Island depot, Council Bluffs,  
 ch 1246,§103(7)  
 Territorial capitol, Burlington,  
 ch 1246,§103(8)

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued  
 Cultural affairs department — Continued

Library division  
 Regional library, ch 1246,§101(3b)  
 State library, ch 1246,§101(3a)  
 Public broadcasting division,  
 ch 1246,§101(4)  
 State fair board, ch 1246,§101(5)  
 Terrace Hill authority, ch 1246,§101(6)  
 Disaster services, office of emergency tele-  
 phone number system, ch 1246,§769  
 Dispute resolution centers, ch 1246,§405  
 Drainage assessments, conservation com-  
 mission lands, ch 1008  
 Economic development department  
*General*, ch 1246,§1  
 Asian trade office, ch 1246,§1(5)  
 Child care, displaced homemakers, sup-  
 plemental funding, ch 1246,§1(12)  
 Community development block grant,  
 ch 1250,§5,11-13  
 Community development, federal hous-  
 ing, urban development grants,  
 ch 1246,§1(7)  
 Export finance program, ch 1246,§1(6)  
 Grant Wood Gothic House, intent lan-  
 guage, ch 1246,§1(2)  
 Job training, dislocated workers,  
 ch 1246,§1(8)  
 Mississippi river parkway commission,  
 ch 1246,§1(9)  
 Youth services, Iowa youth corps,  
 ch 1246,§1(10,11)  
 Education department  
*General*, ch 1246,§105(1)  
 Federal block grant fund allocation,  
 ch 1250,§6,7,11-17  
 Fire service education, ch 1246,§105(1b)  
 Foreign language appropriation repealed,  
 ch 1246,§162  
 Foreign language programs,  
 ch 1246,§105(1b)  
 Mental retardation, evaluator process,  
 ch 1246,§105(1c)  
 Merged area schools  
*General*, ch 1246,§105(11)-108  
 Salary increases, certified employees,  
 ch 1246,§120  
 Vocational education programs,  
 ch 1246,§105(11b)  
 Non-English speaking students,  
 ch 1246,§105(10)  
 Permanent revolving fund, ch 1244,§32  
 Professional teaching practices commis-  
 sion, ch 1246,§105(4)

## APPROPRIATIONS—Continued

## Education department—Continued

- School budget review committee, ch 1246,§105(8)
- School food service, ch 1246,§105(6)
- Textbooks, nonpublic schools, ch 1246,§105(7)
- Vocational education
  - Administration, ch 1246,§105(2)
  - Secondary schools, ch 1246,§105(3)
- Vocational rehabilitation division, ch 1246,§105(9)
- Vocational youth organization fund, ch 1246,§105(5)
- Elder affairs department
  - General*, ch 1246,§203(1)
  - Alzheimer's disease support program, ch 1246,§203(6)
  - Area agencies on aging, ch 1246,§203(2)
  - Elderly services programs, ch 1246,§203(7)
  - Older Iowans legislature, ch 1246,§203(4)
  - Retired Iowans community employment program, ch 1246,§203(3)
  - Retired seniors volunteer program, ch 1246,§203(5)
- Employment services department, ch 1246,§604,621
- Energy conservation trust fund
  - Agricultural energy management fund, ch 1249,§4(5)
  - Highway system, related programs, ch 1249,§4(6)
  - Low-income home energy assistance, ch 1249,§4(2),5
  - Mass transit services, ch 1249,§4(7)
  - Projects meeting federal guidelines, ch 1249,§4(4),5
  - Regents buildings, energy conservation, ch 1249,§4(8)
  - Schools and school districts, energy audits, ch 1249,§4(3),5
  - Solar ethanol project, ch 1249,§4(9)
  - Weatherization programs, ch 1249,§4(1),5
- Energy research and development fund, administrative funds, limitation, ch 1249,§5
- Engineering and land surveying examiners board
  - General*, ch 1246,§601(1d)
  - Supplemental funds, ch 1247,§11,19,20
- Executive council
  - General*, ch 1246,§703
- World trade center construction, funds deleted, ch 1207,§9,17,22

## APPROPRIATIONS—Continued

- Fair board, ch 1246,§101(5)
- Family farm development authority, agricultural loan program, ch 1027,§5
- Federal grants and receipts appropriated, ch 1246,§34,163,208,321,417,510,626,776
- Foreign trade, Asian offices, ch 1246,§1(5,6)
- Foster care review board, ch 1246,§602(4)
- General services department
  - General*, ch 1246,§705(1)
  - Capitol planning commission, ch 1246,§705(3)
  - Capitol restoration, ch 1247,§17,19,20
  - Data processing division, ch 1246,§705(2)
  - Rental space, ch 1246,§705(5)
  - Revolving funds, ch 1246,§706
  - Risk management program, ch 1246,§705(6)
  - Utility costs, ch 1246,§705(4)
- Governor
  - General*, ch 1246,§701(1)
  - Ad hoc committees, councils, task forces, ch 1246,§701(4)
  - Administrative rules coordinator, ch 1246,§701(5)
  - Expenses, ch 1246,§701(2)
  - Terrace Hill, ch 1246,§701(3)
- Human rights department
  - General*, ch 1246,§202(1)
  - Blind, division for, ch 1246,§104
  - Children, youth, and families division, ch 1246,§202(5)
  - Community services block grant, ch 1250,§4,11-17
  - Deaf services division, ch 1246,§202(6)
  - Low-income home energy assistance, block grant funds, ch 1250,§8,11-17
  - Persons with disabilities division, ch 1246,§202(3)
  - Spanish-speaking people division, ch 1246,§202(2)
  - Status of women division, ch 1246,§202(4)
- Human services department
  - General*, ch 1246,§301
  - Abortion, medically necessary, conditions, ch 1246,§303(2,12)
  - Adoption services, ch 1246,§303(7a,8a,12)
  - Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC)
    - General*, ch 1246,§303(1,12)
    - Education and training plan, ch 1246,§303(1,12)
  - Blind, supplementary assistance, ch 1246,§303(5,12)

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued  
Human services department — Continued

Brain injured, registry, ch 1246,§303(11)  
Capital expenditures excluded,  
  ch 1246,§322  
Child abuse prevention grant program,  
  ch 1246,§303(9c)  
Child care center financial assistance,  
  ch 1246,§303(9b)  
Children, home-based services,  
  ch 1246,§303(7)  
Children, runaway, services,  
  ch 1246,§303(9i)  
Child support payment clearinghouse,  
  ch 1247,§7,19,20  
Child support recovery  
  *General*, ch 1246,§303(4,12a)  
  Aid to families with dependent children  
  funds transferred,  
  ch 1246,§303(4,12a)  
  Central clearinghouse, ch 1207,§18,22  
Community-based services,  
  ch 1246,§303(2,9,12)  
Core personnel staff, ch 1246,§716(3)  
Day care, protective, ch 1246,§303(9h)  
Displaced homemakers, ch 1246,§303(9a)  
Domestic abuse program grants,  
  ch 1246,§303(9d)  
Drug utilization review program,  
  ch 1246,§303(2,12)  
Education and training plan,  
  ch 1246,§302(1),303(1)  
Family centered services,  
  ch 1246,§303(7c)  
Family planning, ch 1246,§303(7b)  
Federal funding enhancement project,  
  ch 1246,§303(8d,e,12a)  
Field operations, ch 1246,§302(1)  
Foster care  
  *General*, ch 1246,§303(8,12)  
  Foster parent training,  
  ch 1246,§303(8c,12)  
  Research assistance, universities,  
  ch 1246,§303(8f)  
Gamblers assistance funds transferred,  
  ch 1247,§15,19,20  
Health maintenance organization pro-  
  jects, ch 1246,§303(2,12)  
Home-based services, ch 1246,§303(2,7,12)  
Hospital-schools  
  *General*, ch 1246,§306  
  Title XIX funds, ch 1246,§321  
Indians, aid, ch 1246,§303(6)  
Intermediate care facilities, provider re-  
  imbursement, ch 1246,§303(2,12)

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued  
Human services department — Continued

Juvenile homes  
  County or multicounty,  
  ch 1246,§303(9e)  
  Iowa juvenile home, ch 1246,§304(1)  
Juvenile justice, county-based, reim-  
  bursement, ch 1246,§303(10)  
Juvenile services, intent language,  
  ch 1246,§303(9f,g)  
Local services, ch 1246,§302(1)  
Medical assistance  
  *General*, ch 1246,§303(2,12)  
  Gamblers assistance funds transferred,  
  ch 1247,§15,19,20  
  Lottery revenue, ch 1247,§15,19,20  
  SSI-income related groups, intent,  
  ch 1247,§10,19,20  
  Supplemental funds, ch 1247,§6,19,20  
Medical contracts, ch 1246,§303(3)  
Medically needy program, supplemental  
  security income-related groups,  
  ch 1246,§303(2,12)  
Mental health institutes  
  *General*, ch 1246,§305  
  Title XIX funds, ch 1246,§321  
Mental health, mental retardation ser-  
  vices fund, ch 1246,§307  
Protective service workers,  
  ch 1246,§302(3)  
Rural underinsured citizens, medical  
  care, ch 1246,§303(2,12)  
Social services block grant funds,  
  ch 1246,§308; ch 1250,§9-17  
Special programs, *general*, ch 1246,§303,  
  *see also various programs herein*  
Training school, ch 1246,§304(1)  
Veterans home  
  *General*, ch 1246,§304(2)  
  Alzheimer's disease unit,  
  ch 1246,§304(2)  
Volunteer services, ch 1246,§302(2)  
Women, infants and children program,  
  funds transferred, ch 1246,§303(2,12)  
Indian settlement officer, ch 1246,§712  
Industrial services division, ch 1246,§604(2)  
Inspections and appeals department  
  *General*, ch 1246,§602(3)  
  Demonstration waiver project, staff sup-  
  port, ch 1246,§207  
Insurance examination revolving fund, dis-  
  tribution, ch 1246,§608  
Insurance premium tax, revenue set-aside  
  repealed, ch 1247,§16,19,20

## APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Interstate agricultural grain marketing commission, ch 1246,§508
- Iowa development commission
  - Advertising and tourism budget, ch 1246,§33
  - Agricultural biotechnology research, ch 1207,§7,15,22
  - Business incubators, ch 1207,§13,22
  - Farm foreign trade activities, ch 1207,§5,22
  - Federal procurement offices, ch 1207,§13,22
  - Foreign trade promotion, funds deleted, ch 1207,§6,22
  - Iowa main street program, ch 1207,§13,22
  - Satellite centers for research and marketing, ch 1207,§13,22
  - Speculative business loan guarantees, ch 1207,§2,12,22
  - Tourism and marketing, ch 1207,§13,22
- Iowa plan fund, distribution
  - Community economic betterment account
    - Future appropriations from allotments, ch 1207,§19,22
    - Speculative business loan guarantees, ch 1207,§2,12,22
  - Education, agriculture research and development account
    - Agricultural biotechnology research, ch 1207,§7,15,22
    - Alternative crops and livestock study, funds deleted, ch 1207,§8,22
    - College or university economic development and research, ch 1207,§7,15,22
    - Farm management program, funds deleted, ch 1207,§8,16,22
    - Foreign trade promotion, funds deleted, ch 1207,§6,22
    - Forgivable loan program, ch 1207,§6,15,22
    - Future appropriations from allotments, ch 1207,§19,22
    - Reallocation of funds, ch 1207,§1(b),22
    - Value added research, funds deleted, ch 1207,§6,22
- Jobs now account
  - Allotment, ch 1190,§8; ch 1207,§11,14,21,22
  - Business incubators, ch 1207,§13,22
  - Child care services program, ch 1207,§4,13,22

## APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

## Iowa plan fund, distribution — Continued

## Jobs now account — Continued

- Conservation corps, young adult program, ch 1190,§9,10;ch 1207,§14,22
- Displaced homemaker program, ch 1207,§4,13,22
- Farm foreign trade activities, ch 1207,§5,22
- Federal procurement offices, ch 1207,§13,22
- Future appropriations from allotments, ch 1207,§19,22
- Iowa main street program, ch 1207,§13,22
- Outdoor recreation and parks projects, ch 1207,§3,13,22
- Reallocation of funds, ch 1207,§1(b),11,22
- Satellite centers for research and marketing, ch 1207,§13,22
- Small business loan guarantee program, ch 1207,§14,22
- Summer youth program, ch 1207,§14,22
- Tourism and marketing, ch 1207,§13,22
- Jobs now capitals account
  - Agricultural loan assistance program, ch 1027,§5;ch 1207,§10,22
  - Child support recovery central clearinghouse, ch 1207,§18,22
  - Fingerprint computer, ch 1207,§18,22
  - Hazardous waste research program, ch 1207,§10,18,22
  - Justice department office automation, personnel costs, ch 1207,§18,22
  - Mason City armory construction, ch 1207,§18,22
  - Reallocation of funds, ch 1207,§1(a),11,22
  - Small business development centers, ch 1207,§18,22
  - Solar energy conversion program, ch 1207,§10,22
  - World trade advisory committee, ch 1207,§10,18,22
  - World trade center construction, funds deleted, ch 1207,§9,17,22
- Revenue transfers, use in prior fiscal year, ch 1207,§20,22
- Iowa public employees' retirement system
  - Abolished system, accrued liability, funding, ch 1246,§721,723
  - Conservation peace officers, ch 1246,§722

## APPROPRIATIONS—Continued

Job services division, data processing equipment, federal funds, ch 1246,§621

Job training partnership, unused funds, ch 1244,§7

Judicial department

- Collective bargaining, ch 1246,§407
- Court reorganization implementation, ch 1246,§406
- Courts, *general*, ch 1246,§406
- Salaries and support, ch 1246,§406
- Tort liability study, ch 1248

Labor services division, ch 1246,§604(1)

Landscape architectural examiners board

- General*, ch 1246,§601(1b)
- Supplemental funds, ch 1247,§11,19,20

Law enforcement academy

- General*, ch 1246,§411
- Basic training, ten-week course, ch 1246,§411
- Jailer training, technical assistance, ch 1246,§412
- Psychological testing, officer candidates, ch 1246,§411

Legislative council

- Alternative crops and livestock study, funds deleted, ch 1207,§8,22
- World trade advisory committee, ch 1207,§18,22

Lieutenant governor, *general*, ch 1246,§702

Management department

- General*, ch 1246,§708(1a)
- Council of state governments, ch 1246,§708(2)
- Juvenile victim restitution program, ch 1246,§708(1b)
- Per diems, ch 1246,§708(3)

Mental health, mental retardation services fund, ch 1246,§307

Municipal assistance fund, ch 1246,§709

National conference of state legislatures, ch 1246,§707(1)

Natural resources department

- General*, ch 1246,§505
- AIDEX superfund, legislative intent, ch 1246,§505(5,7)
- Alternative solid waste disposal projects, reimbursement expenses, ch 1246,§505(7)
- Fish and game protection fund

  - Capital projects, contingencies, ch 1246,§505(1d)
  - Fish and wildlife, *general*, ch 1246,§505(1a)

## APPROPRIATIONS—Continued

## Natural resources department—Continued

Fish and game protection fund—Continued

- Navigation laws, water safety, administration, enforcement, ch 1246,§505(1c)
- Snowmobile laws, enforcement, ch 1246,§505(1b)
- Green thumb program, ch 1246,§505(2)
- Marine fuel tax fund

  - Boating facilities, maintenance, development, ch 1246,§506(1)
  - Navigation laws, boat safety, administration, enforcement, ch 1246,§506(2)

- Reimbursement, federal agencies, cooperative contracts, ch 1246,§505(4)
- Sewage treatment, governing bodies, federal grants, ch 1246,§505(7)
- Unencumbered funds, ch 1246,§505(7)
- Obstetrical, newborn care, ch 1246,§111(7)
- Occupational safety and health review commission, ch 1246,§602(5)
- Old-age and survivors' insurance system, administration, ch 1246,§716(5)
- Parole board, ch 1246,§404
- Payment for goods and services, time limitation, ch 1246,§770,777
- Personnel department

  - General*, ch 1246,§716(1)
  - Conservation peace officers' retirement, ch 1246,§722
  - Core personnel staff, ch 1246,§716(2-4)
  - IPERS, administration costs, ch 1246,§718
  - Old-age and survivors' insurance system, administration, ch 1246,§716(5)
  - Social security, administrative expense, ch 1246,§716(5)
  - Teachers' state pension, administration, ch 1246,§716(5)

- Pioneer lawmakers, ch 1246,§707(3)
- Planning and programming

  - Child care services program, ch 1207,§4,13,22
  - Conservation corps, young adult program, ch 1190,§9,10; ch 1207,§14,22
  - Displaced homemaker program, ch 1207,§4,13,22

- Public defense department

  - General*, ch 1246,§762(1)
  - Mason City armory construction, ch 1207,§18,22

APPROPRIATIONS—Continued  
Public defense department—Continued

- Per capita allowance to unit,  
ch 1246,§762(1)
- War orphans educational fund,  
ch 1246,§762(2)
- Public employment relations board,  
ch 1246,§717
- Public health department
  - Alcohol and drug abuse, mental health  
services block grant, ch 1250,§1,11-17
  - Central administration division,  
ch 1246,§204(1)
  - Community health division
    - General*, ch 1246,§204(10a)
    - Chronic renal disease program,  
ch 1246,§204(10a)
    - Grants to local boards,  
ch 1246,§204(10b)
    - Homemaker-home health aide pro-  
gram, ch 1246,§204(10c)
    - Public health nursing program,  
ch 1246,§204(10b)
    - Well-elderly clinics, ch 1246,§204(10d)
  - Dental examiners board,  
ch 1246,§204(5),205
  - Disease prevention division,  
ch 1246,§204(3)
  - Health planning and development divi-  
sion, ch 1246,§204(2)
  - Maternal and child health services block  
grant, ch 1250,§2,11-17
  - Medical examiners, state board,  
ch 1246,§204(6),205
  - Nursing examiners board,  
ch 1246,§204(7),205
  - Personal and family health division
    - General*, ch 1246,§204(9a)
    - Birth defects, central registry pro-  
gram, ch 1246,§204(9a)
    - Birth defects, genetics counseling pro-  
gram, ch 1246,§204(9a)
    - Sexual abuse investigations,  
ch 1246,§204(9b)
    - Specialized child health care services,  
ch 1246,§204(9a)
    - Specialized medical home care pro-  
gram, ch 1246,§204(9a)
    - Sudden infant death syndrome au-  
topsies, ch 1246,§204(9c)
    - University of Iowa hospitals,  
ch 1246,§204(9a)
  - Pharmacy examiners board,  
ch 1246,§204(8),205

APPROPRIATIONS—Continued  
Public health department—Continued

- Preventive health and health services  
block grant, ch 1250,§3,11-17
- Professional licensure,  
ch 1246,§204(4),205
- Substance abuse division,  
ch 1246,§204(11)
- Public instruction department, area educa-  
tion agency, school economy task force,  
ch 1226,§17,20
- Public safety department
  - General*, ch 1246,§408(1)
  - Arson investigators, ch 1246,§408(2)
  - Capitol security division, ch 1246,§408(3)
  - Fingerprint computer system,  
ch 1207,§18,22
  - Highways, administration, ch 1246,§409
  - Highway safety, uniformed force,  
ch 1246,§410
  - Inspections, ch 1246,§408(2)
  - Investigations
    - General*, ch 1246,§408(4a)
    - Beer and liquor law enforcement,  
ch 1246,§408(4a)
    - Pari-mutuel law enforcement agents,  
ch 1246,§408(4c)
    - State building code, administration,  
ch 1246,§408(2)
    - Undercover purchases, ch 1246,§408(4b)
- Railroad assistance fund
  - Appropriation stricken, ch 1247,§14,19,20
  - Rehabilitation, nonreimbursable grant,  
earmarked funds, ch 1247,§12,19,20
  - Reversion of funds, ch 1247,§13,18-20
- Real estate commission, ch 1246,§601(1e)
- Regents board
  - General*, ch 1246,§110(1)
  - Braille and sight-saving school,  
ch 1246,§110(6)
  - Deaf, school for, ch 1246,§110(5)
  - Energy conservation in buildings,  
ch 1249,§4(8)
- Iowa State University
  - General*, ch 1246,§110(1b,c;3a)
  - Agricultural experiment station,  
ch 1246,§110(3b)
  - Cooperative extension service,  
ch 1246,§110(3c)
  - Farm management program, funds de-  
leted, ch 1207,§8,16,22
  - Hazardous waste research program,  
ch 1207,§10,18,22
  - Industrial research and service center,  
ch 1246,§110(3d)



## APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

## Regents board — Continued

## Iowa State University — Continued

- Research and instructional equipment, legislative intent, ch 1246, §110(3a)
- Revenue deficiencies, ch 1246, §110(1b)
- Rural concerns telephone line, ch 1246, §110(3c); ch 1247, §8, 19, 20
- Small business development centers, ch 1207, §18, 22
- Solar energy conversion program, ch 1207, §10, 22
- Value added research, funds eliminated, ch 1207, §6, 22

## Salary increases, supplemental, ch 1246, §110(1c)

## University of Iowa

- General*, ch 1246, §110(1b, c; 2a)
- College of medicine, diabetes mellitus research, ch 1246, §110(2a)
- Hospital school, ch 1246, §110(2h)
- Hygienic laboratory, ch 1246, §110(2g)
- Oakdale campus, ch 1246, §110(2i)
- Psychiatric hospital, ch 1246, §110(2f)
- Research and instructional equipment, legislative intent, ch 1246, §110(2a)
- Revenue deficiencies, ch 1246, §110(1b)

## University of Iowa hospitals

- General*, ch 1246, §110(2b)
- Abortions, condition, ch 1246, §110(2b, e)
- Child health care services, ch 1246, §110(3b)
- Child health specialty clinics, ch 1246, §204(9a)
- Family practice program, ch 1246, §110(2b)
- Indigent patients, treatment, ch 1246, §110(2b-e)
- Mobile and regional child health specialty clinics, ch 1250, §2, 11-17
- Muscular dystrophy, related genetic disease programs, ch 1246, §204(9a)
- Organ transplants, indigent patients, intent language, ch 1246, §110(2c)
- Perinatal program, statewide, ch 1246, §204(9a)

## University of Northern Iowa

- General*, ch 1246, §110(1b, c; 4)
- Revenue deficiencies, ch 1246, §110(1b)

## Retirement

- Airport firefighters, ch 1243, §18
- Conservation peace officers, ch 1243, §11
- Correctional officers, ch 1243, §16

## APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

## Retirement — Continued

- Former legislators, employees, buyback, ch 1243, §23
- Termination incentive programs, ch 1192, §1, 2
- Revenue and finance department
  - General*, ch 1246, §3
  - General assembly expenses, warrants issued, ch 1244, §1, 2
  - Motor vehicle fuel tax fund, ch 1246, §6
  - Tax amnesty program
    - Administration, ch 1007, §42, 47
    - Auditing staff, item veto, ch 1007, §42
- Salaries, statutory, departmental funds, ch 1242, §4
- Savings and loan revolving fund, distribution, ch 1246, §609
- Secretary of state, ch 1246, §602(6)
- Shorthand reporters examiners, ch 1246, §406
- Social security, administrative expense, ch 1246, §716(5)
- Street and highway improvements, use of federal moneys, ch 1244, §39
- Supplemental, exemption from mandated cuts, ch 1247, §19, 20
- Targeted small business loan guarantee program, ch 1244, §30
- Tax amnesty program, auditing staff, item veto, ch 1007, §42
- Teachers' state pension, administrative expense, ch 1246, §716(5)
- Telephone line, farm family assistance, ch 1247, §8, 19, 20
- Terrace Hill authority, ch 1246, §101(6)
- Tourism and promotion, ch 1246, §1
- Tourism marketing plan task force, item veto, ch 1246, §1(2)
- Transportation department
  - General*, ch 1246, §9
  - Aviation fund, ch 1246, §14
  - Comparable worth salary adjustments, ch 1247, §1, 2, 19, 20
  - Core personnel staff, ch 1246, §716(4)
  - Great river road, ch 1246, §28
  - Highway systems, energy conservation, ch 1249, §4(6)
  - Inspections and appeals services reimbursement, ch 1246, §605
  - Mass transit system, energy conservation, ch 1249, §4(7)
  - Motor vehicle license suspension notice costs, ch 1246, §29

**APPROPRIATIONS—Continued**  
 Transportation department—Continued

Primary road fund, ch 1244,§40,41  
 Road use tax fund, ch 1246,§10,11  
 Salary adjustment fund, ch 1246,§21,22

**Treasurer of state**

*General*, ch 1246,§7  
 County indemnification fund, apportionment, ch 1246,§711  
 Moneys and credits replacement fund, ch 1246,§8

Unemployment trust fund account, administration expense, limitations, ch 1246,§622

Uniform state laws commission, ch 1246,§707(2)

Utilities trust fund, distribution, ch 1246,§610

Water resources research institute, ch 1246,§507

Wildlife habitat bond fund, ch 1231,§5

**ARCHAEOLOGY**

Site or resource, confidential, ch 1228

**State archaeologist**

Blood Run national historic landmark, ch 1246,§2  
 Duties, ch 1228

**ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINERS BOARD**

*See also REORGANIZATION, STATE, Commerce Department*

Appropriation, *general*, ch 1246,§601(1a)

Appropriation, supplemental, ch 1247,§11,19,20

Examination excess expenses, approval, ch 1246,§601(1)

**AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES**

*See also REORGANIZATION, STATE, Education Department*

Administrative expenditures reduction, ch 1226,§19

Area education agency, school economy task force, ch 1226,§13-18,20

**Juvenile homes**

Education cost, ch 1246,§115  
 Curriculum provided, ch 1246,§133

Media services, cost, ch 1246,§144,778

Permanent fund, interest apportionment, ch 1016

**School district reorganization**

Boundaries changed  
 Objections considered separately, ch 1226,§2

**AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES—Continued**

School district reorganization—Continued  
 Boundaries changed—Continued

Objections, filing deadline, ch 1239,§1  
 Collective bargaining agreement, effective date, ch 1239,§3

Directors, commence management, ch 1239,§2

Subdistricts, population basis, multi-director, ch 1226,§1

Teacher contract termination notice, ch 1239,§4

School economy task force, ch 1226,§13-18,20

State foundation base, ch 1246,§143

Weighting plan, shared administration and programs, ch 1226,§8-11

**AREA SCHOOLS**

*See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Area Schools*

**ARMED FORCES**

*See also NATIONAL GUARD*

Elections, special absentee ballot, ch 1224,§29

War orphans educational aid, ch 1246,§762(2)

**ARMORIES**

Mason City armory, appropriation, ch 1207,§18,22

**ARRESTS**

Domestic abuse, ch 1179,§2,3,7

Intoxication, chemical test, right, ch 1067

**ARSON**

Investigations, disclosure, ch 1051

Investigators, appropriation, ch 1246,§408(2)

**ART**

Consignment, dealers, ch 1233,§1

**Fine art**

Consignments, ch 1233,§2-4  
 Contracts voidable, ch 1233,§5  
 Defined, ch 1233,§1

**ARTS COUNCIL**

*See also REORGANIZATION, STATE, Cultural Affairs Department*

Funds, interest earned, ch 1246,§142

Tourism information, ch 1060,§3

**ARTS DIVISION**

See *CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT, Appropriations, Arts Division; REORGANIZATION, STATE, Cultural Affairs Department*

**ASSESSMENTS**

See also *TAXATION, Assessments*

- Beef and soybean referendum, ch 1195
- Beef promotion and research Act, 1985, ch 1100,§7,30
- Condemned taxable property, ch 1153
- Conservation commission lands, drainage assessments, ch 1008
- Industrial loan thrift guaranty corporation, ch 1165,§2
- Iowa comprehensive health association, ch 1156, §2
- Notice of assessment, ordinary mail, ch 1241,§37
- Pork producers council, ch 1076;ch 1100,§16
- Public improvements, state-owned lands, ch 1244,§40
- Public utilities, expenses, quarterly basis, ch 1246,§613
- Real property, report requirements, ch 1091
- Tax assessments, special
  - Hearings, notice, ch 1241,§9-13,51
  - Installment payments, ch 1215

**ASSESSORS**

See also *REORGANIZATION, STATE, Revenue and Finance Department*

- City and county, real property transfer tax report requirements, ch 1091
- Hospitals, county, partial use for commercial purposes, ch 1200
- Rolls and information, handling and preservation, ch 1107
- Tax list, omitted property, notice, ch 1241,§42

**ASSIGNMENTS**

- Support payments, wage, trust income assignments, ch 1246,§320

**ATTACHMENTS**

- Agricultural property, ch 1214,§19,21,30
- Garnishment, expiration of execution, ch 1238,§26
- Judgment liens, child and spousal support, ch 1014

**ATTORNEY GENERAL**

- Administrative rules
  - Farm mediation service, ch 1214,§27,30

**ATTORNEY GENERAL - Continued****Administrative rules - Continued**

- Motor vehicles, sale or lease, price discrimination, ch 1234,§1(5a)
- Agricultural grain marketing, interstate compact, commission membership, ch 1197, Art. III(a1)
- Appropriations
  - General, ch 1246,§405(1)
  - Competition law enforcement, contingent, ch 1246,§405(2)
  - Consumer fraud education, contingent, ch 1246,§405(3)
  - Dispute resolution programs, ch 1246,§405(6)
  - Farm crisis program
    - Legal assistance, ch 1246,§413
    - Mediation service, ch 1246,§414; ch 1248,§1
  - Office automation, personnel costs, ch 1207,§18,22
  - Prosecuting attorney training program, ch 1246,§405(4)
  - Prosecuting intern program, ch 1246,§405(5)
- Citizenship restoration, information to governor, ch 1112,§8
- Commutation of sentence, information to governor, ch 1112,§8
- Consumer advocate, salary, ch 1244,§59
- Energy conservation trust fund, modify court order, ch 1249, §6
- Energy fund disbursement council, assistance, ch 1249,§2(3,4)
- Farm crisis program coordinator, duties, ch 1214,§2,15,27,29,30
- Farm crisis relief, legal assistance, *general*, ch 1214,§1-30
- Forfeitable property, ch 1140,§9-18
- Hazardous conditions
  - Cleanup liabilities, costs, ch 1158,§1-3
  - Water, air and waste management violations, ch 1158,§1-3
- Motor vehicles, sale or lease, price discrimination prohibited, ch 1234
- Pardons, information to governor, ch 1112,§8
- Remission of fines and forfeitures, information to governor, ch 1112,§8
- Reprieves, information to governor, ch 1112,§8

**ATTORNEYS**

- Civil service employee representation, ch 1138,§9

**ATTORNEYS—Continued**

- Court-appointed, grand jury, fees, ch 1238,§34
- Dispute resolution programs, appropriation, ch 1246,§405(6)
- Farm crisis, legal assistance, ch 1214,§3,4,29,30
- Fees
  - Fire and police retirement system, ch 1203,§2
  - Juvenile justice, reimbursement, ch 1246,§303(10)
  - Motor vehicle warranty actions, ch 1090
  - Security interest in farm products, sale by debtor, ch 1126,§3,4
- Judicial nominating commissioners, ch 1119,§1,2
- Jury commission member, exclusion, ch 1108,§19
- Magistrates, county, appointing commissioners, ch 1119,§3
- Prosecuting attorney training program, appropriation, ch 1246,§405(4)
- Public defenders, status as county employee, ch 1111

**AUDITOR OF STATE**

- Appropriations, ch 1246,§602(1)
- Economic development department, block grant funds, ch 1250,§5
- Fees, savings and loan association, ch 1246,§619
- Human rights department, block grant funds, ch 1250,§4
- Human services department, block grant funds, ch 1250,§9
- Industrial loan guaranty fund, ch 1165,§2
- Public health department, block grant funds, ch 1250,§1-3

**AUDITS**

- Energy
  - Public utility program audits, access to results, ch 1110
  - Schools and school districts, ch 1167
- Grain dealers, election procedure, ch 1152,§3,9,40
- Grain warehouses, limited procedure, ch 1152,§18,40

**AUTOMATED FINGERPRINT IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM (AFIS) COMPUTER COMMITTEE**

- General*, ch 1207,§18,22

**AUTOMOBILES**

*See MOTOR VEHICLES*

**AWARDS**

- Punitive damages, ch 1211,§42,47

**BANKING DIVISION**

*See also REORGANIZATION, STATE, Commerce Department*

**Appropriations**

- General*, ch 1246,§606
- Banking revolving fund, ch 1246,§601(2),606
- Expenses, fees, ch 1246,§616
- Merit system applicability, ch 1246,§611
- Public employment relations (collective bargaining), exclusion, ch 1246,§612
- Superintendent, duties, ch 1246,§616

**BANKRUPTCY**

- Farms, *see FARM CRISIS PROGRAM*
- Judgments exempt from execution, ch 1216,§5,6,13,15
- Prevention of insolvencies, insurance guaranty association, ch 1184

**BANKS AND BANKING**

- Board, funds on hand with treasurer of state, approval, ch 1246,§616
- Corporate fiduciary, waiver of bond requirements, ch 1131
- Credit and financial services, disclosure of information, ch 1085
- Electronic transfer of funds, access device, false use, ch 1222,§1
- Examination, fees, ch 1246,§617
- Franchise tax refund, ch 1194,§2
- Grain dealers and warehouses, terms defined, ch 1006,§1,3,8
- Satellite terminal, ch 1222,§1(3)

**BEEF CATTLE PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION**

- Beef and soybean assessments referendum, ch 1195
- Excise tax, refund, ch 1100,§1,30
- Executive committee, membership, duties, ch 1100,§3,30
- Transition terms, executive committee, ch 1100,§25,30

**BEER, WINE AND LIQUOR CONTROL**

*See also ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES CONTROL DIVISION; REORGANIZATION, STATE, Commerce Department*

**BEER, WINE AND LIQUOR CONTROL —**  
Continued

- “Chemical test” defined, ch 1067
- Definitions, ch 1067
- Drinking age, prior law reinstated, contingencies, ch 1221,§4
- Drinking age to 21, ch 1221
- Driving under influence
  - Confinement, treatment, ch 1246,§402
  - License revocation, assessment, ch 1246,§408
- Federal funds contingent on drinking age of 21, ch 1221,§4
- Games of skill, chance, and raffles, ch 1201,§4,6,14
- Intoxication arrests, chemical test, right, ch 1067
- Liquor inventory, bailment system, ch 1246,§603
- Lottery ticket sales in taverns, ch 1002
- Notice posted, OWI laws, liquor stores or licensed premises, ch 1220, §24
- Sale or serving, underage persons, ch 1221
- Substance abuse programs, funding, ch 1001,§1,2,14,15,23,25
- Violations, underage persons, ch 1221
- Wine, motor vehicles, open container, ch 1020

**BENEFITED DISTRICTS**

- Fire protection, exchange of territories with township, ch 1057
- Water supply systems, contamination, testing, ch 1181,§1

**BIDS AND BIDDERS**

- Corrections department, substance abuse, OWI, facilities, ch 1246,§402
- Iowa-made products, preference, ch 1132,§2
- Water supply systems, laboratory tested, ch 1181,§1

**BINGO**

See *GAMES AND RAFFLES*

**BLIND**

- Appropriations
  - Braille and sight-saving school, ch 1246,§110(6)
  - Division for blind, ch 1246,§104
  - Supplementary assistance, ch 1246,303(5,12)

**BLIND — Continued**

- Braille and sight-saving school, merge with school for deaf, ch 1246,§132
- School census requirements deleted, ch 1016,§5,8,9

**BLIND, COMMISSION FOR THE**

- See also *REORGANIZATION, STATE, Human Rights Department*
- Administrative rules, nonresidents, admission to centers, ch 1244,§61
- Centers for blind persons, admission, ch 1244,§61
- Duties, ch 1244,§61
- Earnings, expenditures, monthly statement to management department, ch 1244,§61
- Employment workshops, ch 1244,§61
- Products marketed, ch 1244,§61
- Vendor data base, application, ch 1170,§2

**BLOOD**

- Iowa comprehensive health association, coverage, ch 1156,§4,13

**BOARDS**

See *COMMISSIONS AND BOARDS for general provisions, see also specific boards*

**BOATS AND VESSELS**

- Boating facilities development, appropriation, ch 1246,§506(1)
- Boating near diver's flag prohibited, ch 1143
- Cargo, property transported, rivers bordering state, exemption, ch 1189,§2
- Marine fuel tax fund appropriated, ch 1246,§506
- Motorboats, horsepower restriction on artificial lakes, ch 1227
- Navigation law enforcement, appropriation, ch 1246,§505(1c),506(2)
- Recreational, sales and services tax, exemption, rental exception, ch 1238

**BONDS**

- Academic revenue bonds, ch 1246,§110(1b)
- Agricultural grain marketing, interstate compact, employees and officers, ch 1197, Art. III(a5)
- Agricultural land foreclosure, receivership appointment contingency, ch 1214,§13,30

## BONDS—Continued

- Economic development bond bank program, ch 1212,§1-7
- Fiduciaries, investments in government obligations, ch 1032
- Forfeitable property, claim, appeal, ch 1140,§14
- General obligation
  - Cities, ch 1211,§24,47
  - Counties, ch 1211,§21,47
  - School districts, ch 1211,§18,47
- Grain dealers
  - Bonding for licensure, ch 1152,§18,19,38,40
  - Cooperative agreement indemnification, ch 1152,§11,40
  - Deficiency bond or letter of credit, ch 1152,§3,4,40
  - Indemnity fund participation replaces bond requirement, ch 1152,§5,40
  - Notice of cancellation, ch 1006,§1,2,7,8; ch 1152,§10,40
- Mechanic's lien, discharge, ch 1017
- Officers and fiduciaries, nonprofit corporation unemployment compensation, ch 1066
- Regents board, ten-year building program, HCR 133-HCR 136
- Revenue producing buildings, higher education institutions, ch 1246,§126
- Special fuel licensees, ch 1007,§14,45
- State officials
  - Blanket bond, ch 1211,§3,10,47
  - Risk management division, self-insurance, ch 1211,§3,47
- Surety
  - Corporate fiduciary bond waiver, ch 1131
  - Performance, maintenance bonds, ch 1246,§32
- Taxpayers, assessment disputes, ch 1007,§18,46
- Tax withholding agent, nonresident, ch 1007,§25,45
- Transfers to minors, custodial property, ch 1035,§15
- Warehouse operators, bonding for licensure, ch 1006,§3-8; ch 1152, §18,19,38,40
- Wildlife lands and habitat area, conservation commission, ch 1231

**BRAIN INJURIES**

- Definition, ch 1246,§315(1)
- Registry
  - Appropriation, ch 1246,§303(11)
  - Established, ch 1246,§315

**BRUCELLOSIS**

- Class system for states, ch 1036,§2
- Definitions, ch 1036,§1-3
- Imported cattle, ch 1036,§8
- Indemnification for slaughtered cattle, ch 1036,§9
- Movement of cattle, ch 1036,§7,8
- Retesting, ch 1036,§6
- Rules, ch 1036,§1,3,5
- Vaccination, ch 1036,§1,4

**BUDGET AND FINANCIAL CONTROL**

*See also REORGANIZATION, STATE, Revenue and Finance Department*

- Capitol restoration, reversion of funds, ch 1247,§17,19,20
- Child support clearinghouse, reversion of funds, ch 1247,§7,19,20
- Payment for goods and services, time limitation, ch 1246,§770,777
- Railroad assistance fund, reversion, ch 1247,§13,18-20
- School fund, interest apportionment, ch 1016

**BUILDINGS**

- Abatement of substandard housing, city population requirement, ch 1059
- Capitol restoration, appropriation, ch 1247,§17,19,20
- Higher education facilities, bonding authority, ch 1246,§126
- School buildings, sale or lease, ch 1223
- Stairway chair lifts and wheelchair lifts, ch 1157
- Weatherization programs, use of oil overcharge funds, ch 1249

**BURIAL**

- Memorial, unlawful possession, ch 1030,§4
- Sites, protection and preservation, ch 1030

**BUSES**

- Charter carriers, passenger service certificate, ch 1161,§7-9
- Motor carriers
  - Certification
    - Exemption, transporting elderly and handicapped persons, ch 1161,§7(5)
    - Regular route, ch 1161,§7,9,11-14
    - Transfer restrictions, ch 1161,§14
    - "Regular route motor carrier of passengers" defined, ch 1161,§2,16,17
  - Urban transit system, service area, ch 1161,§7

**CAMPAIGN FINANCE DISCLOSURE**

- Appropriation, ch 1246,§602(2)
- Consultant
  - Definition, ch 1023,§1
  - Disclosure report, ch 1023,§8
- Contributions, accounting, time limits, ch 1023,§2
- Disclosure reports
  - Consultants, disbursements, ch 1023,§8
  - Family members identified, ch 1023,§9; ch 1224,§38
  - General assembly, contribution amount, ch 1023,§5
  - Lobbyist or political committee contributions, ch 1023,§6
  - Performance contracts, ch 1023,§9; ch 1224,§38
  - Political committees, donor identified, ch 1023,§7
  - Statewide office candidates, contribution amount, ch 1023,§5
- Independent expenditures, notification, ch 1023,§10
- Organization statements, committees, ch 1023,§3
- Out-of-state committees, alternate method of filing, ch 1023,§4
- Political advertisements, "published materials" defined, ch 1023,§11;ch 1246,§620
- Political advertisers identified, ch 1023,§11,12;ch 1246,§620

**CAPITOL PLANNING COMMISSION**

- Appropriation, ch 1246,§705(3)
- Compensation, ch 1244,§8

**CATS**

- Abandonment, penalty, ch 1083

**CATTLE**

See *ANIMALS*

**CEMETERIES**

- Burial sites, protection and preservation, ch 1030
- Memorial, unlawful possession, ch 1030,§4

**CERTIFICATES**

- Certificated motor carriers, see *BUSES*; *MOTOR CARRIERS, Certificated Carriers*
- Chiropractic license, temporary issuance, ch 1127

**CERTIFICATES—Continued****Elections**

- Portable tabulating devices, tested, ch 1224,§27
- Printed record, votes cast, ch 1224,§21
- Fiduciary security transfers, certificate duration, ch 1047
- Fire service institute, ch 1188,§4,5
- Hazardous waste cleanup, lien dissolution, ch 1115,§1
- Horticultural crop, linked deposits
  - Borrowing rate, ch 1096,§5,12,13
  - Eligible borrower, ch 1096,§5,12,13
- Registration, certification to vote, ch 1224,§9
- Residential care facility, certificate-of-need exclusion, ch 1150
- State beef council, qualified, ch 1100,§7
- Thrift, guaranteed, insured, ch 1165,§1,4
- Veterinarians, brucellosis vaccinations, ch 1036,§1

**CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS**

- Raffle drawings, duties, ch 1125,§3(5f)

**CHECKOFF**

- Income tax, political party contribution, ch 1236,§1,2

**CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE ABUSE**

See *SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

**CHILDREN**

See also *REORGANIZATION, STATE, Human Rights Department*

**Abuse**

- Definition revised, ch 1177,§1
- Domestic abuse, penalties, ch 1179
- Prevention grant program, appropriation, ch 1246,§303(9c)
- Reports
  - Access to information, ch 1177,§2
  - False reports, ch 1238,§11,28
  - Sexual abuse, under 18 years, ch 1177,§1
- Adoption services, appropriation, ch 1246,§303(7a,8a,12)
- Birth defects, genetic counseling program, funds, sliding-fee scale, ch 1246,§204(9)
- Central birth defects registry program, funds, ch 1246,§204(9a)
- Child and maternal health program, ch 1246,§204(9a)

## CHILDREN — Continued

- Child care center, appropriation, ch 1246,§303(9b)
- Child care, supplemental funding, ch 1246,§1(12)
- Child health care services, university hospitals, ch 1246,§110(3b)
- Child health specialty clinics, mobile and regional, university hospitals, funds, ch 1250,§2,11-17
- Child support recovery, *see CHILD SUPPORT RECOVERY*
- Court testimony, limitation, ch 1105,§2
- Crippled children's program, ch 1246,§204(9a)
- Custody
  - Mental health institutes, ch 1246,§305(4)
  - Temporary, visitation rights, ch 1179,§1
  - Violations, custodial orders
    - Physical care provisions, penalty, ch 1145
    - Visitation or parental time provisions, penalty, ch 1145
- Day care
  - Advisory committee, membership, ch 1044
  - Block grant fund, supplementation, administrative rules, ch 1246,§314
  - Facility, funding eligibility, ch 1246,§303(9b)
  - Funds allocated, ch 1246,§308
  - Protective day care, appropriation, ch 1246,§303(9h)
  - Services, block grant funds, ch 1246,§308
- Education, block grant funds, disadvantaged, non-English speaking, ch 1250,§6,7,11-17
- Fire fighters, police officers, death benefits, ch 1243,§28
- Foster care
  - See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, Foster Care*
  - Appropriation, ch 1246,§303(8,9,12)
  - Educational costs, payment, ch 1246,§117
  - Federally funded, restriction, ch 1246,§303(8b)
  - Foster parent training, appropriation, ch 1246,§303(8c,12)
  - Research assistance, ch 1246,§303(8f)
  - Social services block grant funds, ch 1250,§9-17
- Grandparent visitation rights, ch 1123
- Handicapped, chronically ill, Title V, Social Security Act, ch 1250,§2,11-17

## CHILDREN — Continued

- Handicapped, home-based services appropriation, ch 1246,§303(7a)
- Home-based services, appropriation, ch 1246,§303(7a)
- Human services department study, sliding-fee payment schedule, ch 1246,§312
- Illegitimate, inheritance, proving paternity, ch 1086
- Judgment liens for support, attachment, ch 1014
- Juvenile justice
  - Children in need of assistance, ch 1186,§6-11
  - Delinquent children, ch 1186,§1-5
  - Legal representation funds, ch 1246,§303(10)
  - Parent-child relationship, grounds for termination, ch 1186,§11
  - Sexual abuse, offender removed from household, ch 1186,§6
- Kidnapping, reference corrected, ch 1238,§29
- Medical assistance, appropriation, ch 1246,§303(2,12)
- Mobile and regional child health specialty clinics, funds, ch 1246,§204(9a)
- Motor vehicles, child restraint law, exemptions, ch 1069
- Muscular dystrophy and related genetic disease programs, funds, ch 1246,§204(9a)
- Orthopedic care, indigents, ch 1246,§111
- Peace officers, death benefits, ch 1243,§2
- Perinatal care program, funds, ch 1246,§204(9a); ch 1250,§2,11-17
- Prostitution, ch 1046
- Runaway risk, services funded, ch 1246,§303(9i)
- School census requirements deleted, ch 1016
- Sexual abuse investigations, funds, ch 1246,§204(9b)
- Sexual abuser, parole discharge, ch 1005
- Sexual exploitation, fine, penalty, ch 1176,§1-3
- Specialized child health care services, funds, ch 1246,§204(9a)
- Specialized medical home care program, funds, ch 1246,§204(9a)
- Sudden infant death syndrome
  - Autopsies, funds, ch 1246,§204(9c)
  - Federal block grants, ch 1250,§2,11-17
- Support obligations
  - Collection services center, ch 1246,§316-323



**CHILDREN - Continued**

## Support obligations - Continued

- Delinquency, motion to quash, penalties for misrepresentation, ch 1191
- Support payment clearinghouse, plan, ch 1247,§7,19,20
- Transfers to minors, custodial property, ch 1035,§1-25
- Victim services, medical, mental health, ch 1178,§14
- War orphans educational aid, ch 1246,§762(2)

**CHILD SUPPORT RECOVERY**

## Appropriations

- General*, ch 1246,§303(4,12a)
- Aid to families with dependent children, funds transferred, ch 1246, §303(4,12a)
- Assignment of income, ch 1191
- Central clearinghouse
  - Computer equipment, lottery funds appropriated, ch 1207,§18,22
  - Implementation plan, appropriation, ch 1247,§7,19,20
- Collection services center
  - Establishment, purpose, duties, ch 1246,§316-323
  - Wage withholding, ch 1246,§318
- Judgment liens, attachment, ch 1014

**CHIROPRACTORS**

- Certificate, temporary issuance, cancellation, ch 1127
- Examiners board
  - Temporary certificate
    - Cancellation, ch 1127
    - Eligibility, examination, determination, ch 1127
  - Utilization, cost control review committee, administrative rules, ch 1180,§9,10
- Insurance coverage, group policies, ch 1180

**CHURCHES**

- Wheelchair lifts, rules, ch 1157,§3

**CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO**

## Cigarettes

- Notices, ordinary mail
  - Assessment of tax, unstamped cigarettes, ch 1241,§3,4,53
  - Permit revocation, hearing, ch 1241,§2
- Retail permits, city and county certification requirement, ch 1241,§1
- Taxation, *see TAXATION, Cigarettes, Tobacco*

**CITATIONS**

- Municipal and county infractions of ordinances, procedure, ch 1202,§2,3

**CITIES**

*See also REORGANIZATION, STATE, Economic Development Department; Management Department*

- Abatement of substandard housing, population restriction removed, ch 1059
- Ankeny golf course project, legalizing Act, ch 1049
- Arson investigations, disclosure of information, ch 1051
- Assessments, board of review, emergency members, ch 1230
- Assessments, special, ch 1215
- Assessors, *see ASSESSORS*
- Beer and liquor control fund, warrants issued, ch 1246,§747
- Bloomfield city council transfer of funds, legalizing Act, ch 1204
- Burial sites, protection and preservation, ch 1030
- Cigarettes, retail permits, certification requirement, ch 1241,§1
- Civil service
  - Attorney fee, paid by city, ch 1138,§9
  - City employees
    - Attorney representing employees, ch 1138,§9
    - Discharge or removal, appeal procedure, ch 1138,§7-9
    - Discharge or removal, subordinates, ch 1138,§6
    - Exceptions clarification, ch 1138,§3
    - Noncivil service position status, ch 1138,§4
    - Preference, reclassification and grade certificate, ch 1138,§4,10,11
    - Vacancies, examinations, ch 1138,§5
- Commissioners
  - Chairperson election, ch 1138,§2
  - Residency requirement change, ch 1138,§1
- Community development loans, repayment, ch 1185,§1
- Conference board, emergency members, board of review, ch 1230
- Council
  - City manager
    - Fire chief appointment, ch 1171
    - Police chief appointment, ch 1171
  - Job elimination, notice no longer required, ch 1138,§10

CITIES—Continued  
Council—Continued

- Retirement systems, transfer of membership, approval, ch 1243,§30
- Zoning variances, power of council, ch 1098
- Economic development bond bank program, projects, ch 1212,§4
- Elections
  - Candidacy, ch 1224,§35
  - Runoff, ch 1224,§37
  - Terms, ch 1224,§34
- Emergency telephone number system (911 service), ch 1246,§763-769
- Employees
  - Leave of absence, political candidate, ch 1021
  - Retirement and termination incentive programs, ch 1192,§7
- Fire chief appointment, ch 1171
- Fire fighters and police officers retirement systems
  - Disability payments, federal income tax form, ch 1203,§3
  - Disability, third party liability, ch 1203,§5
  - Joint investments, ch 1203,§4
- Trustees
  - Attorney, per diem, ch 1203,§2
  - Member term change, ch 1203,§1,6
- Hazardous waste research and assistance program, Iowa State University, ch 1229,§2,3
- Hospitals, health benefit programs, ch 1072
- Iowa City community school district, property sale legalized, ch 1093
- Iowa horticultural crops, preference, violation, ch 1096,§11-13
- Liability insurance, indebtedness, ch 1211,§22-24,47
- Loans, community development, repayment, ch 1185,§1
- Local option taxes
  - Earnings tax provision stricken, ch 1199,§3,4,6,9,11
  - Hotel and motel, special election, ch 1199,§1,11
  - Restrictions, ch 1199,§2,5,11
  - Sales and services tax repeal by board of supervisors, ch 1199,§10,11,13
- Mileage reimbursement of public officers, ch 1246,§773
- Nominations by petition, population, ch 1224,§7

CITIES—Continued

- Ordinance or charter
  - Fire chief appointment, ch 1171
  - Police chief appointment, ch 1171
- Ordinances and resolutions, municipal infraction, penalty, ch 1202
- Police chief appointment, ch 1171
- Primary elections, recounts allowed, ch 1224,§15
- Public improvements, assessments, hearing, ch 1244,§40
- Resolution of necessity, hearing, ordinary mail notice, ch 1241,§10
- Sanitary disposal projects, grants, ch 1175,§4,6
- Self-insurance, risk pooling, ch 1211,§25,34,45,47
- Subdivisions, legal descriptions, approval, ch 1080
- Tax assessments, special, hearings, ordinary mail notice, ch 1241,§9-13,51
- Tax review board, emergency members, ch 1230
- Tort claims, ch 1211,§33,34,47
- Township clerk, residency, ch 1117
- Violation, municipal ordinance, penalty and procedure, ch 1202
- Zoning, board of adjustment, variances, ch 1098

**CITIZENS**

- Crime victims, intervention, ch 1178,§5
- Jury service, minimum qualifications, ch 1108,§12

**CITIZENSHIP**

- Restoration
  - Clerk's duties, filing of record, ch 1112,§8,9,12
  - Conditions prerequisite, ch 1112,§6-8,11,12
  - Convicted person's right, application to governor or parole board, ch 1112,§5
  - Copies required, ch 1112,§9
  - Governor's constitutional power not impaired, ch 1112,§4

**CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION**

- See also *REORGANIZATION, STATE, Personnel Department*
- Appropriation, ch 1246,§201

**CIVIL SERVICE**

- Appeals procedure
  - Attorney hired, ch 1138,§9
  - Employee discharged, ch 1138,§7-9
- City employees
  - Discharge or removal
    - Appeal procedure, ch 1138,§7-9
    - Subordinates, ch 1138,§6
  - Exemptions clarification, ch 1138,§3
  - Noncivil service position status, ch 1138,§4
  - Preference, reclassification and grade certificate, ch 1138,§4,10,11
  - Vacancies, examinations, ch 1138,§5
- Commission
  - Attorney representing employees, ch 1138,§9
  - Commissioners
    - Chairperson election, ch 1138,§2
    - Residency requirement change, ch 1138,§1
  - Job elimination notice not required, ch 1138,§10
- Fire chief appointment, ch 1171
- Grievance procedures, public employees, ch 1118
- Leave of absence, political candidate, ch 1021
- Police chief appointment, ch 1171

**CLAIMS**

- Agricultural products storage, bulk grain exclusion, ch 1152,§24-26,40
- Cattle producers association, fund, ch 1100,§8
- Citizen intervention, reimbursement, ch 1178,§5
- County indemnification fund repealed, ch 1246,§775
- Egg fund, ch 1100,§24
- Forfeitable property, state claim, ch 1140,§10-12
- Grain indemnity fund, terms, ch 1152,§36,39,40
- Grain storage, ch 1152,§8,15,16,40
- Hazardous conditions
  - Appeal, ch 1158,§3
  - Cleanup lien, ch 1115,§1
- Homestead tax credit
  - Claims filed after July 1, ch 1109
  - Disallowed claim, mail notification, ch 1241,§32
- Insurance guaranty association, ch 1184
- Performance or maintenance bonds, ch 1246,§32

**CLAIMS—Continued**

- Pork producers council, ch 1100,§17
- Real property improvements, statute of limitations, ch 1120
- Seized property, hearing, disposition, ch 1140,§6,7
- Services rendered to state, receipt required, ch 1246,§717
- Tort
  - Against local governments, ch 1211,§33,47
  - Against schools and school districts, ch 1211,§33,47
  - Against state, exceptions, ch 1211,§8,9,47
  - Agencies defined, ch 1172
- Transfers to minors, custodial property, ch 1035,§17,19
- Workers' compensation
  - Pneumoconiosis, ch 1101
  - State employees, ch 1244,§10

**CODE CORRECTIONS**

*General*, ch 1237; ch 1238

**CODE EDITOR**

- Conservancy districts renamed water resource districts, ch 1238,§61
- Editorial duties, ch 1242
- Iowa court rules, publication and price determined, ch 1238,§1
- Lottery, Iowa plan fund allotments, codified, ch 1238,§37
- Official publications, price determined, ch 1238,§2
- Statutes
  - Reference changes, ch 1178,§17-19
  - State reorganization, prevailing Act, ch 1238,§58

**CODE OF IOWA**

- Iowa plan fund, allotments codified, ch 1238,§37
- Price determined, ch 1238,§2
- Statutes, state reorganization, prevailing Act, ch 1238,§58

**COLLECTION SERVICES CENTER**

- Conversion, processing of support payments, effective dates, ch 1246,§316-323
- Notices, effecting transfer of functions, ch 1246,§316
- Support payments, establishment, purpose, duties, ch 1246,§316-323

**COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

- Court employees, agreement, ch 1246,§407
- Grievance procedures, civil service employees, ch 1118
- Natural resources department, insurance premium payments, ch 1246,§408(4c)
- Public safety department, insurance premium payments, ch 1246,§408(4c)
- School district reorganization, base agreement, effective date, ch 1239,§3

**COLLEGE AID COMMISSION**

See also *REORGANIZATION, STATE, Education Department*

**Appropriations**

- General*, ch 1246,§16-18
- Administration, tuition grants, elder law education, ch 1246,§4
- Forgivable loan program, lottery funds, ch 1207,§6,15,22
- Guaranteed student loan program, ch 1246,§17,27
- Osteopathic college, subvention program, ch 1246,§5
- Scholarships, ch 1246,§16(2)
- Science and mathematics loan program, ch 1246,§18
- Supplemental grant program, ch 1246,§19,114
- Tuition grants, ch 1246,§16(1,3)
- "Eligible borrower" defined, ch 1246,§25
- Guaranteed student loans, reserve account, ch 1246,§26

**COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES****Appropriations**

- Foster care research assistance, ch 1246,§303(8f)
- Iowa State University
  - General*, ch 1246,§110(1b,c),(3a)
  - Agricultural experiment station, ch 1246,§110(3b)
  - Cooperative extension service, ch 1246,§110(3c)
  - Farm management program, funds deleted, ch 1207,§8,16,22
  - Hazardous waste research program, ch 1207,§10,18,22
  - Industrial research and service center, ch 1246,§110(3d)
  - Research and instructional equipment, legislative intent, ch 1246,§110(3a)
  - Revenue deficiencies, ch 1246,§110(1b)
  - Rural concerns telephone line, ch 1246,§110(3c); ch 1247,§8,19,20

**COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES —**

Continued

**Appropriations — Continued****Iowa State University — Continued**

- Small business development centers, ch 1207,§18,22
- Solar energy conversion program, ch 1207,§10,22
- Solar ethanol project, ch 1249,§4(9)
- Value added research, funds eliminated, ch 1207,§6,22
- University of Iowa
  - General*, ch 1246,§110(1b,c),(2a)
  - College of medicine, diabetes mellitus research, ch 1246,§110(2a)
  - Hospital school, ch 1246,§110(2h)
  - Hygienic laboratory, ch 1246,§110(2g)
  - Mobile and regional child health specialty clinics, ch 1250,§2,11-17
  - Oakdale campus, ch 1246,§110(2i)
  - Prisoner assistance clinic, legislative intent, ch 1246,§110(2a)
  - Psychiatric hospital, ch 1246,§110(2f)
  - Research and instructional equipment, legislative intent, ch 1246,§110(2a)
- University of Iowa hospitals
  - General*, ch 1246,§110(2b)
  - Abortions, conditions, ch 1246,§110(2b,e)
  - Child health care services, ch 1246,§110(2b)
  - Child health care services, public health department funds, ch 1246,§204(9a)
  - Family practice program, ch 1246,§110(2b)
  - Indigent patients, ch 1246,§110(2b-e),111
- University of Northern Iowa, *general*, ch 1246,§110(1b,c),(4)
- Conservation corps, repayment incentives for young adults, ch 1190,§7
- Foster care research assistance, appropriation, ch 1246,§303(8f)
- Grants, economic development and research purposes, ch 1207,§7,15,22
- Guaranteed student loans, ch 1246,§25,26
- Iowa State University
  - Agricultural energy management advisory council, membership, ch 1249,§3(2c,d)
  - Agricultural extension service ASSIST program, ch 1214,§20,30
  - Farm crisis relief, counseling, ch 1214,§4,29,30

**COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES—**  
Continued

- Iowa State University—Continued  
Agricultural extension service—  
Continued
- Beef industry executive committee, dean of agriculture, member, ch 1100,§3,30  
Corn promotion board, dean of agriculture, member, ch 1100,§22,30  
Fire service institute, *general*, ch 1188,§1-7  
Hazardous waste research and assistance program  
Creation and responsibilities, ch 1229,§2,3  
Grants received, ch 1229,§2,3  
Liabilities, ch 1229,§2(6),3  
Report to general assembly by industrial research center, ch 1229,§2(5)  
President's duties, fire service institute, ch 1188,§6,7  
Rural concerns telephone line, ch 1246,§110(3c);ch 1247,§8,19,20  
Soybean promotion board, dean of agriculture, member, ch 1100,§21,30  
Public policy research foundation, membership appointment, ch 1154,§1  
Regents board, ten-year building program, HCR 133-HCR 136  
University of Iowa, agricultural energy management advisory council membership, ch 1249,§3(2f)  
University of Iowa hospitals, indigent obstetrical and orthopedic patient quotas, ch 1246,§111

**COMMERCE COMMISSION**

*See also REORGANIZATION, STATE, Commerce Department*

- Administrative rules  
Electric cooperatives and small electric utilities, rate regulation, ch 1039  
Grain indemnity fund, ch 1152,§33,35,40  
Grain warehouse licenses, ch 1152,§17,40  
Electric cooperatives and small electric utilities, deregulation, ch 1039  
Emergency telephone number commission, membership, ch 1246,§765(5)  
Energy conservation improvement pilot program terminated, ch 1134  
Energy program audits, access to results, ch 1110  
Grain dealers  
Audit, financial statement and credit sale contract requirements, ch 1152,§3,9,40

**COMMERCE COMMISSION—Continued**  
Grain dealers—Continued

- Bond cancellation notice, ch 1006,§1,2,7,8; ch 1152,§10,40  
Cooperative agreements, indemnification, ch 1152,§11,40  
Deficiency bond or letter of credit, filing and cancellation, ch 1152,§3,4,40  
Inspections, ch 1152,§6,14,40  
Licenses, terms and revocations, ch 1152,§3,7,8,40  
Grain depositors and sellers indemnity fund, ch 1152,§33-36,40  
Motorboat horsepower changes on artificial lakes, ch 1227  
Public utilities  
Assessments, quarterly basis, ch 1246,§613  
Energy conservation, pilot program terminated, ch 1134  
Utilities, municipally owned, regulation limitations, fee assessment, ch 1162  
Warehouses, agricultural  
Bulk grain exclusion, ch 1152,§24,40  
Inspections, ch 1152,§14,18,40  
Insurance, requirements and cancellation, ch 1103,§1;ch 1152,§20,26,40  
Operators  
Audit, financial statement, net worth, ch 1152,§18,24,30,40  
Bonding, ch 1006,§3-8;ch 1152,§38,40  
Definition revised, ch 1152,§12,13,31,40  
Indemnity fund participation and claims, ch 1152,§32-40  
License terms, ch 1152,§18-21,40  
Receipt, evidence of inventory, ch 1152,§9,27,36,40  
Tariff rate changes, ch 1103,§2

**COMMERCE DEPARTMENT**

*See also REORGANIZATION, STATE, Commerce Department*

- Appropriations, ch 1246,§601  
Director, salary range, ch 1242

**COMMISSIONS AND BOARDS**

*See also specific commissions and boards*

- Board of health, residential care facilities, licensure standards, waiver committee, ch 1246,§206  
Commodity boards, membership, assessments, appropriation, ch 1100,§1-30  
Environmental protection commission, sewage treatment, federal grants, eligibility, ch 1246,§505

**COMMISSIONS AND BOARDS—**

Continued

- Grain indemnity fund board
  - General*, ch 1152, §34-37,40
  - Appropriated funds, ch 1246, §501(3)
- Interstate agricultural grain marketing commission, appropriation, ch 1246, §508
- Iowa comprehensive health association, ch 1156, §2,6,11,13
- Iowa horticultural crops, preference, ch 1096, §10,12,13
- Judicial nominating commission, ch 1119, §1,2
- Licensing boards, examination expenses excess, approval, ch 1246, §601(1)
- Magistrate, county, appointing commission, ch 1119, §3
- Natural resource commission
  - Private property acquisition, priority, ch 1246, §505
  - Watersheds above publicly owned lakes, priority list, ch 1246, §505(3)
- Tax review board, emergency members, ch 1230

**COMMUNICATIONS**

- Emergency telephone number system (911 service), ch 1246, §763-769

**COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LOAN PROGRAM**

- Funds transferred to special account, effective date, ch 1185, §3
- Loan repayments, ch 1185, §1
- Repealed, ch 1185, §2

**COMMUTATION**

- Sentence
  - Clerk's duties, filing of record, ch 1112, §8,9,12
  - Conditions prerequisite, ch 1112, §6-8,11,12
  - Convicted person's right, application to governor or parole board, ch 1112, §5
  - Copies required, ch 1112, §9
  - Governor's constitutional power not impaired, ch 1112, §4

**COMPACTS**

- Agricultural grain marketing, *see* **AGRICULTURAL GRAIN MARKETING, INTERSTATE COMPACT**
- Lottery, political subdivisions of other states, ch 1042, §4,14

**COMPARABLE WORTH**

- Appropriations, pay adjustments,
  - ch 1246, §20-23,714,715;
  - ch 1247, §1-5,19,20

**COMPENSATION**

*See* **COMPARABLE WORTH; SALARIES AND WAGES; UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

**COMPETITION LAW**

- Appropriation, enforcement, ch 1246, §405(2)

**COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH ASSOCIATION, IOWA**

- General*, ch 1156, §1-13
- Appropriation, repealed, ch 1156, §12; ch 1246, §625
- Association policy, coverage and benefits, eligible expenses, ch 1156, §4,13
- Board of directors, membership, duties, ch 1156, §2,6,11,13
- Collective action, ch 1156, §10,13
- Definitions, ch 1156, §1,13
- Effective date, ch 1156, §11,13; ch 1246, §624
- Established, plan of operation, ch 1156, §2,13
- Expenses excluded, ch 1156, §5,13
- Health insurance trust fund, deposit of moneys, ch 1156, §3,13
- Medicare supplement policies offered, ch 1156, §6,13
- Notice of association policy, ch 1156, §11,13
- Policies
  - Deductible and coinsurance requirements, limitations, lifetime benefit, ch 1156, §6,13
  - Eligible persons, dependent coverage, preexisting conditions, ch 1156, §7,13
  - Renewal provisions, coverage, death of policyholder, ch 1156, §8,13
- Rules, ch 1156, §9,13

**COMPTROLLER**

*See also* **MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT; REORGANIZATION, STATE, Revenue and Finance Department**

- Appropriations
  - School districts, debt service aid, ch 1226, §3
  - School districts, supplemental aid, ch 1226, §7
- Barrel tax fund, warrants issued, ch 1246, §720

## COMPTROLLER—Continued

## Duties transferred

- Beer and liquor control fund, warrants, city allocation, ch 1246,§747
- County government assistance fund, distribution, ch 1244,§43
- Fair board, financial operations control, ch 1244,§3
- General assembly, warrants, issuance, ch 1244,§1,2
- Homestead credit fund, ch 1244,§50
- Human services, financial operations control, ch 1244,§3
- Industrial property tax provision, ch 1244,§56
- Livestock tax credit, ch 1244,§54,55
- Military service tax credit, ch 1244,§53
- Mobile homes, semiannual tax, ch 1244,§26
- Moneys, credits replacement fund, allocation, ch 1244,§48
- Municipal assistance fund, distribution, ch 1244,§44
- Regents board, financial operations control, ch 1244,§3
- Retirement systems, police officers, fire fighters, ch 1244,§45
- School budget review committee, ch 1244,§57
- Warrants, unredeemed, cancellation, ch 1246,§704
- Farm-to-market road fund, temporary transfer, ch 1058
- Health insurance trust fund, ch 1156,§2
- Judges, salaries, retirement, contributions, ch 1243,§35
- Primary road fund, temporary transfer, ch 1058
- Salary adjustment fund, retirement and termination incentive programs, ch 1192,§1,2,6
- School fund, interest apportionment, ch 1016
- School reorganization, debt service aid, tax levy rate notification, ch 1226,§3
- School reorganization, tax levy, notification, ch 1226,§3
- Wine gallonage tax fund, ch 1246,§720

**COMPUTERS**

See also *REORGANIZATION, STATE, General Services Department, Data Processing*

- Agriculture department, development of farmers market program, ch 1193

## COMPUTERS—Continued

- Assessment rolls and information, preservation, ch 1107
- Automated fingerprint identification system (AFIS) computer committee, ch 1207,§18,22
- Child support recovery central clearinghouse, lottery funds appropriated, ch 1207,§18,22
- Collection service center, transmission of data, recommendation, ch 1246,§316
- Nonprofit health service corporations, sales tax exemption, ch 1241,§25
- Vendors to state agencies in data base, ch 1170,§2

**CONFIDENTIAL RECORDS**

See also *PUBLIC RECORDS; RECORDS*

- Archaeological sites, ecological and resource information, ch 1228
- Arson investigations, disclosure, ch 1051
- Brain injured, central registry, ch 1246,§315
- Child abuse reports, research and access, ch 1177,§2
- Farm mediation service records, ch 1214,§26,30
- Insurance guaranty association, ch 1184
- Mental health information, disclosure, ch 1082
- Tax information, disclosure, ch 1007,§21,47

**CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY**

- Campaign finance disclosure reports, family members identified, ch 1023,§9; ch 1224,§38
- Incest, definition expanded, ch 1105,§1

**CONSERVATION COMMISSION**

See also *NATURAL RESOURCE COMMISSION; NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT; REORGANIZATION, STATE, Natural Resources Department*

- Administrative rules
  - Boating near diver's flag prohibited, ch 1143
  - Commercial fishing, penalties, ch 1141,§1
  - Fish and game, ch 1240
  - Snowmobiles, competition registrations, ch 1031,§1
- Appropriations, outdoor recreation and parks projects, ch 1207,§3,13,22
- Boating near diver's flag prohibited, ch 1143
- Bonds, issuance for wildlife lands and habitat areas, ch 1231

**CONSERVATION COMMISSION —**  
Continued

Combined license, fur, fish, game  
 Fee, ch 1114,§1  
 Wildlife habitat stamp, ch 1114,§2  
 Commercial fishing  
 Authority, duties, ch 1141,§1  
 Reciprocity agreements, other states,  
 ch 1141,§13  
 Reports required, ch 1141,§14  
 Conservation corps employment programs,  
 ch 1190  
 County conservation board projects, ap-  
 proval, ch 1097  
 Director, wildlife habitat bond fund,  
 ch 1231,§5  
 Drainage assessments, conservation lands,  
 ch 1008  
 Ecologist, state, duties, ch 1228  
 Fish and game, trout, wild turkey, deer,  
 ch 1240  
 Forfeited property, disposal, ch 1140,§15  
 Funds, fish and wildlife, ch 1244,§23  
 Income tax refund checkoff, fish and wild-  
 life, ch 1244,§22  
 Meetings, ch 1064  
 Mussels, license requirements, possession,  
 ch 1141,§4,12,21  
 Peace officers, retirement benefits, financ-  
 ing, ch 1246,§722  
 Pigeons, season and method of taking,  
 ch 1133  
 Sale of park lands, approval, ch 1244,§25  
 Snowmobiles, registration and numbering,  
 ch 1031;ch 1235  
 Tourism information, delivery recommenda-  
 tions, ch 1060,§3  
 Violations, roadblocks, routine vehicle, au-  
 thorization, requirements, ch 1220,§23  
 Wildlife lands and habitat area bonds  
 Bondholders' rights, ch 1231,§8  
 Bond issuance, ch 1231,§2,3  
 Investment legality, ch 1231,§7  
 Liability, state officials, ch 1231,§6  
 Wildlife habitat bond fund created, pay-  
 ment prescribed, ch 1231,§5

**CONSERVATION CORPS**

Account kept by treasurer, ch 1190,§6  
 Administration, ch 1190,§3  
 Age requirements  
 Green thumb program, ch 1190,§4(1c)  
 Wages, minimum age, ch 1190,§3

**CONSERVATION CORPS — Continued**  
Age requirements — Continued

Young adult program, ch 1190,§4(1a)  
 Contributions by benefited entities,  
 ch 1190,§5  
 Definitions, ch 1190,§1  
 Eligibility of participants, ch 1190,§4  
 Established, ch 1190,§2  
 Funding of projects, ch 1190,§3  
 Green thumb program  
 Cash contributions, minimum,  
 ch 1190,§5(2)  
 Established, ch 1190,§2(1e)  
 Participant eligibility, ch 1190,§4(1c)  
 In-school program  
 Cash contributions, minimum,  
 ch 1190,§5(2)  
 Established, ch 1190,§2(1b)  
 Participant eligibility, ch 1190,§4(1b)  
 "Lower income" defined, ch 1190,§4(1c)  
 Merit system exemption, ch 1190,§4(2)  
 Objectives, ch 1190,§2  
 Priority for areas of economic need,  
 ch 1190,§2(2)  
 Public employees' retirement system, exclu-  
 sion, ch 1190,§4(2)  
 Report, annual, ch 1190,§3  
 Summer youth program  
 Cash contributions, minimum,  
 ch 1190,§5(2)  
 Established, ch 1190,§2(1c)  
 Participant eligibility, ch 1190,§4(1b)  
 Unemployment compensation benefits, ex-  
 clusion, ch 1190,§4(2)  
 Volunteer program  
 Cash contributions, minimum,  
 ch 1190,§5(2)  
 Established, ch 1190,§2(1d)  
 Participant eligibility, ch 1190,§4(1b)  
 Young adult program  
 Academic repayment incentives,  
 ch 1190,§7  
 Cash contributions, ch 1190,§5(1)  
 Established, ch 1190,§2(1a)  
 Lottery funds appropriated,  
 ch 1190,§9,10;ch 1207,§14,22  
 Participant eligibility, ch 1190,§4(1a)

**CONSERVATORS**

Qualification of private nonprofit corpora-  
 tion, ch 1131  
 Transfers to minors, custodial property,  
 ch 1035,§6



**CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS,  
IOWA**

- Governor and lieutenant governor
  - Team election, ch 1251,§1
  - Terms, compensation, duties, vacancies, ch 1251,§2
- Judicial nominating commissioners, political affiliation and gender, ch 1252

**CONSTRUCTION**

- Residential housing, finance authority, financing requirement, ch 1128

**CONSUMER ADVOCATE**

- Appropriation, ch 1246,§601(6)
- Commerce commission, certification of expenses, ch 1246,§613
- Employees' salaries, benefits, ch 1244,§59
- Salary fixed, attorney general, ch 1244,§59
- Utilities trust fund, ch 1246,§610,614

**CONSUMER CREDIT CODE**

- Credit insurance, unemployment coverage, ch 1151

**CONSUMER FRAUDS**

- Public education, appropriation, ch 1246,§405(3)

**CONTAINERS**

- Beverage, use tax, ch 1246,§31
- Labeling, *see* LABELS, MARKS, AND BRANDS
- Wine, open container banned in motor vehicle, ch 1020

**CONTRACTORS**

- Iowa horticultural crops, preference, violation, ch 1096,§11-13

**CONTRACTS**

- Artist's works, consignments, ch 1233
- Campaign finance disclosure reports, performance, ch 1023,§9;ch 1224,§38
- Commercial fishing, specifications, ch 1141,§1
- Corrections department
  - Federal prison reimbursement, ch 1246,§402(5)
  - Muslim imam, ch 1246,§402(5)
- Farm crisis, legal assistance, ch 1214,§2,29,30
- Grain dealers, credit-sale, ch 1152,§9,40
- Health group subscriber insurance contracts, ch 1180

**CONTRACTS - Continued**

- Investment raffle program, gaming contracts, exception, ch 1125,§4
- Iowa comprehensive health association, ch 1156,§2
- Lottery machines, Iowa preference, ch 1052
- Performance or maintenance bonds, ch 1246,§32
- Real estate, forfeiture, effects on Iowa income tax, ch 1232
- Transfers to minors, custodial property, ch 1035,§9,17
- Water conservation and use, ch 1136,§1

**CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

- Dronabinol, ch 1037,§4,5
- Drug abuse and prevention programs, funds, ch 1250,§1,11-17
- Forfeited property, disposition, ch 1140,§15(5a)
- Generic drugs, patient cost, savings, ch 1219
- Marijuana, medicinal use, ch 1037,§4,5
- Schedules I and II substances regulated, ch 1037

**CONVEYANCES**

- Real estate transfer fees, ch 1079

**COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**

- Bylaw change, reapportion districts, ch 1196,§5
- Earnings, formula for earnings, local and regional cooperatives, ch 1196,§2
- Liquidation, priority of assets, ch 1196,§6
- Local deferred patronage dividends, stock, definition, ch 1196,§1
- Membership sales, certain cooperatives exempt, ch 1206
- Merger or consolidation, dissent of stockholder, ch 1196,§7,8
- Regional cooperative, ch 1196

**COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE**

- Agricultural energy management advisory council membership, ch 1249,§3(2h)

**CORN PROMOTION BOARD**

- Excise tax, refund, ch 1100,§1,30
- Ex officio member, ch 1100,§22,30
- Transition terms, ch 1100,§29,30

**CORPORATIONS**

- Agents, duties, ch 1173,§6
- Annual report, ch 1173,§5,6

## CORPORATIONS - Continued

- Articles of incorporation, publication eliminated, ch 1173,§2
- Farm, annual report, ch 1173,§5,6
- Fiduciary security transfers, certificate duration, ch 1047
- Foreign
  - Agents, duties, ch 1173,§6
  - Annual report, ch 1173,§5,6
  - Certificate of authority
    - Fees, filing, ch 1173,§7
    - Revocation, ch 1173,§4
  - Hospital service corporations, subscriber contract tax, effective date, ch 1094
  - Industrial loan thrift guaranty corporation, ch 1165
  - Nonprofit
    - Agent, duties, ch 1173,§13
    - Articles of incorporation, publication eliminated, ch 1173,§10
    - Cooperative associations, ch 1196
    - Foreign, filing fees, ch 1173,§14
    - Foreign, revocation, ch 1173,§12
    - Health service corporations, chiropractors included, ch 1180,§4
    - Public policy research foundation, ch 1154,§1
    - Qualification as conservator, ch 1131
  - Purchasing associations, certain cooperatives exempt, ch 1206
  - Reinstatement, ch 1173,§9
  - Taxation
    - Consolidated income tax return, affiliated group, ch 1213
    - Minimum tax on preference items, ch 1213
  - Tax delinquencies
    - Cigarette tax, officer liability, ch 1007,§5,6,45
    - Motor fuel tax, liability, ch 1007,§10,15,19,45,47
    - Sales and services tax, liability, ch 1007,§19,31,45,47
    - Use tax, liability, ch 1007,§19,34,37,45,47

**CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS**

- See also REORGANIZATION, STATE, Corrections Department*
- Canteen fund profit, ch 1075,§1
- Crime victim notification, offender's release, escape, ch 1178,§10
- Escape, community-based correctional facility, penalty, ch 1040;ch 1238,§30
- Inmates
  - Citizenship rights, restoration, ch 1112,§8

## CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS - Continued

- Inmates - Continued
  - Commutation of sentence, ch 1112,§8
  - Discharge photograph, size specification removed, ch 1075,§4
  - Pardons, ch 1112,§8
  - Remission of fines and forfeitures, ch 1112,§8
  - Reprieves, ch 1112,§8
  - Superintendent, information to governor, ch 1112,§8
  - Warden, information to governor, ch 1112,§8

**CORRECTIONAL PROGRAMS, COMMUNITY-BASED**

- Appropriations, preinstitutional, postconvictional, halfway houses, ch 1246,§403
- Judicial district departments, citizen board members, ch 1062

**CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT**

- See also REORGANIZATION, STATE, Corrections Department*
- Administrative rules
  - Crimes identified, ch 1246,§401
  - Substance abuse (OWI) facilities standards, ch 1246,§402
  - Substance abuse treatment program, funding, ch 1220,§26(4)
- Appropriations
  - General*, ch 1246,§402(1)
  - Adult correctional institutions, ch 1246,§401
  - Alcohol, drug treatment facility, ch 1246,§402
  - Core personnel staff, ch 1246,§716(2)
  - Federal prison, reimbursement, miscellaneous contracts, ch 1246,§402(5)
  - Fruit trees, planting, care, ch 1246,§401
  - Jail inspectors, salaries, maintenance, ch 1246,§402(7)
  - Mount Pleasant correctional facilities, ch 1246,§402(6)
  - Muslim imam services, contracted, ch 1246,§402(5)
  - Preinstitutional, postconvictional community-based corrections, halfway houses, ch 1246,§403
  - Staff, bed space, substance abuse (OWI) facilities, standards, ch 1246,§402
  - Work release, parole violators, temporary confinement, reimbursement, ch 1246,§402(4)
- Canteen fund profit, institutions, ch 1075,§1

**CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT -**

Continued

**Director**

- Citizenship, restoration, recommendations, ch 1112,§8
- Commutation of sentence, duties, ch 1112,§9
- OWI, treatment facilities, work programs, ch 1220,§26
- Pardons, duties, ch 1112,§9
- Prison overcrowding, state of emergency, ch 1220,§26;ch 1246,§401
- Reprives, duties, ch 1112,§9
- Salary range, ch 1242
- Farm fund, investment proceeds credit to revolving fund, ch 1075,§2
- Inmates**
  - Escape from custody, serious misdemeanor, ch 1040;ch 1238,§30
  - OWI, treatment facilities, ch 1220,§26
- Judicial districts, correctional service departments**
  - Citizen board members, ch 1062
  - Employee retirement incentives, cost, ch 1192,§6
  - Tort claims Act, definition, ch 1172
- Luster heights honor camp facilities, OWI offenders, ch 1246,§401
- Men's reformatory, Anamosa, inmate population ceiling, ch 1246,§401
- OWI, imprisonment, not under custody of director, ch 1220,§43
- Parolees, parole plans, formulation, ch 1246,§401
- "Prison", "prison system" defined, ch 1246,§401
- Reports, monthly, to legislative fiscal bureau, ch 1246,§401
- Substance abuse, OWI, facilities establishment, bids, ch 1246,§402(2a)

**COUNCIL OF STATE GOVERNMENTS**

Appropriation, ch 1246,§708(2)

**COUNCILS**

- City elections**
  - Candidacy, ch 1224,§35
  - Terms, ch 1224,§34
- Elections, challenging committee, membership prohibited, ch 1224,§14
- Iowa beef industry council
  - "Executive committee" defined, ch 1100,§5,30
  - Membership, ch 1100,§3,30

**COUNTERFEITING**

Lottery tickets, ch 1042,§9,12,14

**COUNTIES***See also REORGANIZATION, STATE, Management Department***Appropriations**

- Social services block grant funds, allocation, ch 1250,§9-17
- Work release, parole violators, temporary confinement, reimbursement, ch 1246,§402(4)
- Assessments, board of review, emergency members, ch 1230
- Block grant funds, ch 1246,§308
- Burial sites, protection and preservation, ch 1030
- Child day care, block grant funds, ch 1246,§308
- Collection services center, support payment procedures, ch 1246,§316,319
- Combined offices, ch 1155
- Compensation board, salaries when offices combined, ch 1155,§3,9
- Conference board, emergency members, board of review, ch 1230
- Conservation board projects, approval, ch 1097
- County government assistance fund, appropriation, ch 1246,§710
- County indemnification fund, apportionment, ch 1246,§711
- Court reorganization, state funding delay, notification, legislative intent, ch 1246,§406
- District associate judge in lieu of magistrates, ch 1015
- Economic development bond bank program, projects, ch 1212,§4
- Elections**
  - Mobile deputy registrars, ch 1010
  - Nomination objection heard, selection of county officers, ch 1155,§1,9
- Emergency telephone number system (911 service), ch 1246,§763-769
- Employees**
  - Leave of absence, political candidate, ch 1021
  - Retirement and termination incentive programs, ch 1192,§7
- Funds, moneys and credits replacement, ch 1246,§8
- Hardin county conservation board, property purchase legalized, ch 1092

## COUNTIES—Continued

Hazardous conditions, cleanup, lien, ch 1115,§1

Hospitals  
Health benefit programs, ch 1072  
Sale, lease, trustee selection, ch 1200

Hospital-schools, patient per diem rates, ch 1246,§306

Indemnification fund repealed, ch 1246,§775

Iowa horticultural crops, preference failure, violation, ch 1096,§11-13

Jail, OWI felony prisoners confined, ch 1220,§43,44

Juvenile justice, administrative rules, county-based reimbursements, ch 1246,§314

Liability insurance, ch 1211,§19-21,47

Local option taxes  
Countywide levy mandated, ch 1199,§2,5,11  
Earnings tax provision stricken, ch 1199,§3,4,6,9,11  
Hotel and motel, special election, ch 1199,§1,11  
Sales and services  
Allocations, ch 1199,§8,11,12  
Exemptions, ch 1199,§7,11,12  
Repeal by board of supervisors, ch 1199,§10,11,13

Medical assistance reimbursement, mentally ill or retarded persons, ch 1246,§303(2,12)

Mental health and retardation services fund, use of funds, reports, ch 1246,§307

Mental health institutes and hospital-schools, average daily patient costs, computing, ch 1169

Mentally ill or retarded persons, reimbursement, ch 1246,§306

Moneys and credits replacement fund, allocation, ch 1244,§48

Newspapers, official, *see* **NEWSPAPERS**

Obstetrical, orthopedic patients, indigent, quotas, ch 1246,§111

Ordinances, county infractions, penalty, ch 1202

Public defenders, status as county employee, ch 1111

Public improvements, hearing, ch 1244,§40

Road improvements, private funds, maintenance, ch 1024

Sanitary disposal projects, grants, ch 1175,§4,6

Self-insurance, ch 1211,§34,45,47

## COUNTIES—Continued

Substance abuse programs, funding, ch 1001

Tama county, special deputy for Indian settlement, appropriation, ch 1246,§712

Taxes, moneys and credits tax replacement fund, appropriations, ch 1246,§8

Tax review board, emergency members, ch 1230

Tort claims, ch 1211,§33,47

Violation, county ordinance, penalty and procedure, ch 1202

**COUNTY OFFICERS**

Appointive jury commission, excluded as member, ch 1108,§19

Assessor, *see* **ASSESSORS**

Attorney  
Combining of offices, duties, ch 1155,§8,9  
Deputies, assistants, and clerks, appointment, ch 1061  
Elections, challenging committee, membership prohibited, ch 1224,§14  
Forfeitable property, seizure, notice, ch 1140,§9,10,13  
Information furnished to governor, ch 1112,§8,11  
Professional collection services, recorded with clerk, ch 1238,§17  
Seized property, application for return, ch 1140,§3  
Substance abuser treatment costs, duties stricken, ch 1001,§21,22,25  
Supervisor vacancies filled, ch 1155,§2,9  
Victims registered, confidential, notification, ch 1178,§7,15

Auditor  
Clerk to board of supervisors, ch 1004  
Combining of offices, duties, ch 1155,§4,9  
County memorial hospital, duties, ch 1200  
Deputies, assistants, and clerks, appointment, ch 1061  
Elections, challenging committee, membership prohibited, ch 1224,§14  
Fire protection, exchange of territory agreement filing, ch 1057  
Jury commission, ex officio member, ch 1108,§2,17  
Jury duties, ch 1108,§3,28,36  
Plats, failure to file, owner notified, ordinary mail, ch 1241,§41  
Property tax assessment, protesting errors, ch 1028  
School funds, apportionment, ch 1016,§6,9  
School reorganization, tax levy and bonded indebtedness, ch 1226,§3

COUNTY OFFICERS—Continued  
Auditor—Continued

- Subdivisions, legal descriptions, approval, ch 1080
- Substance abuser records, duties stricken, ch 1001,§19,22,25
- Tax list, omitted property, notice, ch 1241,§42
- Transfer fees, deeds and instruments, forms, ch 1079
- Combined duties, ch 1155
- Deputies, assistants, and clerks, appointment, ch 1061
- Elections, nomination objections heard, selection of county officers, ch 1155,§1,9
- Indemnification fund repealed, ch 1246,§775
- Recorder
  - Assessed valuation reports, ch 1091
  - Combining of offices, ch 1155,§6,9
  - Deputies, assistants, and clerks, appointment, ch 1061
  - Elections, challenging committee, membership prohibited, ch 1224,§14
  - Fire protection, exchange of territory agreement, ch 1057
  - Hazardous conditions, cleanup, ch 1115,§1
  - Jury commission, ex officio member, ch 1108,§4,17
  - Limited partnership reports, agricultural land, ch 1091
  - Real property transfer tax reports, ch 1091
  - Snowmobile registration fee increase, ch 1235
  - Subdivisions, legal descriptions, approval, ch 1080
  - Trade names, uniform registration, ch 1170,§1
  - Transfer forms, filing deeds and instruments, ch 1079,§2,3
- Salaries
  - Combined offices, ch 1155,§3,9
  - Schedule, reduction of proposed increase, ch 1095
- Sheriff
  - Animals, disabled, destruction, ch 1121,§2
  - Automated fingerprint identification system (AFIS) computer committee membership, ch 1207,§18,22
  - Combining of offices, duties, ch 1155,§7,9
  - Deputies, assistants, and clerks, appointment, ch 1061

COUNTY OFFICERS—Continued  
Sheriff—Continued

- Elections, challenging committee, membership prohibited, ch 1224,§14
- Indian settlement, special deputy, appropriation, ch 1246,§712
- Motor vehicles, OWI, ch 1220,§39
- Motor vehicles, roadblocks, authorization, requirements, ch 1220,§23
- Notice served, jury commissioners or managers, ch 1108,§5,52
- Retirement systems, transfer of membership, ch 1243,§30
- Victim registered, notification, ch 1178,§9
- Victim's registration, confidential, ch 1178,§15
- Supervisors
  - Cigarettes, retail permits, certification requirement, ch 1241,§1
  - Clerk, appointment, ch 1004
  - County memorial hospital, operation, maintenance appropriation, ch 1200
  - Deputies, assistants, and clerks, appointment, ch 1061
  - Elections, challenging committee, membership prohibited, ch 1224,§14
  - Homemaker-home health aide program
    - Contracts for care, ch 1246,§204(10c)
    - Grants, allocation of funds, ch 1246,§204(10c)
  - Homestead credit claim disallowed, mail notification, ch 1241,§32
  - Jury commissioners, assistants, compensation, ch 1108,§1,6,26
  - Military tax exemption disallowed, ordinary mail notice, ch 1241,§36
  - Multiflora rose eradication, ch 1246,§502(2)
  - Newspapers, official publications, ch 1013; ch 1183
  - Retirement systems, transfer of membership, ch 1243,§30
  - Road improvements, private funds, maintenance, ch 1024
  - Rural residence district, establishment, duties, ch 1056,§1,2
  - Salary increase recommendations, county officers, ch 1095
  - Sales and services local option tax repeal, ch 1199,§10,11,13
  - Substance abuser in mental health institute, costs, ch 1001,§11,25
  - Substance abuse treatment, duties ch 1001, §18,22,25

COUNTY OFFICERS - Continued  
Supervisors-Continued

Tax exemption, natural resource, wildlife areas, ch 1113,§1

Vacancies filled, ch 1155,§2,9

Treasurer

Combining of offices, duties, ch 1155,§5,9

Deputies, assistants, and clerks, appointment, ch 1061

Drainage assessments, conservation commission lands, ch 1008

Elections, challenging committee, membership prohibited, ch 1224,§14

Eminent domain, property taxes, assessments, collectible, ch 1153

Moneys and credits replacement fund, ch 1246,§8

Property tax sale, duties, ch 1139

Substance abuse, funds transfer, duties stricken, ch 1001,§20,22,25

Transfer forms, filing deeds and instruments, ch 1079

Use tax, vehicle registration receipt, ch 1241,§31

COURTS

Agricultural land, foreclosure, homestead, ch 1216,§2,13,15

Animals, neglected and abused, disposition, ch 1121,§4

Appropriations, *general*, ch 1246,§406

Child custody orders, violations, ch 1145

Children, court testimony limited, ch 1105,§2

Child support delinquencies, motion to quash, ch 1191

Costs, deferred, inability to pay, ch 1088

Criminal, restitution

Hearing granted, court discretion, ch 1075,§6

Prosecution costs paid by convicted offender, ch 1075,§5

District

Administrator, jury manager, appointment, consultation, ch 1108,§28

Associate judges

Appointment in lieu of magistrates, ch 1015

Felonies, OWI, jurisdiction, ch 1012

Jurisdictional amount, ch 1012

Retirement plan options, ch 1243,§34

Chief judge

Ex officio jury commissioner, selection, ch 1108,§17

COURTS - Continued  
Chief judge-Continued

Jurors, drawing option, ch 1108,§27

Jury lists, records, ch 1108,§34

Jury manager appointed, ch 1108,§28

Jury pool, drawing, ch 1108,§38

Child support orders, default and collection, ch 1246,§320

Clerk

Child support delinquency, motion to quash, ch 1191

Child support payment clearinghouse, plan, ch 1247,§7,19,20

Citizenship restoration, ch 1112,§8,9(4),12

Collection services center, recordkeeping, ch 1246,§320

Commutation of sentences, ch 1112,§8,9(4),12

County magistrate appointing commission, nomination petition, ch 1119,§3

Dissolution of marriage, support payments, filing fee stricken, ch 1238,§24

Driver license suspension notice, ch 1019

Forfeiture of property, ch 1140,§10-12

Judgment liens, support, attachment, ch 1014

Jury duties, *see JURY, District Court Clerk*

Liens, filing fees, ch 1011

Motor vehicles, OWI, ch 1220,§2,4,10,22,40

Ordinance infractions, municipal, county, ch 1202,§2,3

Pardons, ch 1112,§8,9(4),12

Probate, real estate transfer fees, ch 1079

Professional collection services record, county attorney, ch 1238,§17

Real estate licensee list, public record provision stricken, ch 1238,§6

Remission of fines and forfeitures, ch 1112,§8,9(4),12

Reprieves, ch 1112,§8,9(4)

Seized property, ch 1140,§5

Support obligations, collection duties, ch 1246,§316-323

Support payments, procedure, effective date, ch 1246,§317-323

Transfer of functions to collection services center, ch 1246,§316-323

Transmit information, support orders, ch 1246,§316

## COURTS – Continued

## District—Continued

## Clerk – Continued

Victims registered, notification,  
ch 1178,§8,15

Voter registration, felony conviction,  
notice to commissioner, ch 1112,§1,2;  
ch 1238,§4,5

Decedent's estate, income tax determina-  
tion, mailing of order, ch 1241,§18

Deferred judgment, license revocation,  
OWI, ch 1220,§4(2)

Drinking drivers course, OWI conviction,  
ch 1220,§22

Forcible entry and detainer, ch 1130,§1-4

Grandparent visitation rights, ch 1123

Industrial commissioner decision, judg-  
ment, ch 1238,§51

## Judges

*See also Chief Judge above*

Appointive jury commission, appoint-  
ments, instructions, ch 1108,§18-24

Apportionment formula, ch 1148

Associate, retirement plan options,  
ch 1243,§34

Seized, forfeitable property,  
ch 1140,§6,9,12

Judicial review, OWI offense, ch 1220,§14

Motor vehicles, sale or lease, price dis-  
crimination, ch 1234

## Orders

Drinking drivers course, violation,  
ch 1220,§3(1)

Substance abuse evaluation or treat-  
ment, violation, ch 1220,§3(1)

## Reports to the court

Drinking drivers course, ch 1220,§3,22

OWI, inpatient treatment of alcoholism  
or drug addiction, ch 1220,§3(2)

Substance abuse treatment, facility ad-  
ministrator, ch 1220,§3(1)

## Small claims court

Concurrent jurisdiction, ch 1077

Persons barred, ch 1238,§25

Trial by jury, waiver, ch 1106

Domestic abuse, criminal action, mediation  
prohibited, ch 1179,§4

Expert witness standards, medical, dental  
malpractice, ch 1211,§16,47

Farm crisis program, mandatory mediation,  
ch 1214, §19,28-30

Farm products subject to security interest,  
sale by debtor, ch 1126,§3,4

Fiduciary security transfers, certificate  
duration, ch 1047

## COURTS – Continued

Grand jury, court-appointed attorney, fees,  
ch 1238,§34

## Judges

Net income, computation, ch 1243,§33

Prisoner relief from sentence, evidence to  
governor, ch 1112,§8

## Retirement annuity

Amount, cost of living adjustments,  
ch 1243,§36

Options, judge and survivor,  
ch 1243,§39,40

Senior judge, retired, ch 1243,§41

Retirement, deductions from salary,  
ch 1243,§35

Jury, *see JURY*

## Juvenile

Administrative rules, county-based reim-  
bursements, ch 1246,§314

Appeals, delinquent acts, ch 1186,§12

Child in need of assistance proceedings

Examination, chemical dependency,  
ch 1186,§10

Hearings, temporary removal, substan-  
tial evidence, ch 1186,§8

Right to counsel, separate guardian,  
ch 1186,§7

Sexual offender removed from house-  
hold, substantial evidence, ch 1186,§6

Social investigation and report,  
ch 1186,§9

Children, legal representation funding,  
ch 1246,§303(10)

Delinquent children proceedings

Civil commitments, ch 1186,§5

Detention as adult, ch 1186,§3

Jurisdiction, statutes of limitations,  
ch 1186,§1,2

Physical or mental examination, chemi-  
cal dependency evaluation, ch 1186,§4

Domestic abuse, ch 1179

Mental health institutes, admission,  
ch 1246,§305(4)

Motor vehicle law violations, OWI,  
ch 1220,§33

Parent-child relationship, grounds for ter-  
mination, ch 1186,§11

Magistrates, seizable and forfeitable prop-  
erty, ch 1140,§6,12

Motor vehicle warrant actions, ch 1090

Pleadings, verification not required, ch  
1211,§38,47

Public defender, employee of county,  
ch 1111

## COURTS – Continued

- Punitive damages
  - Awards, distribution, ch 1211, §42,47
  - Structure payment schedule, ch 1211, §39,47
- Replevin action, concurrent jurisdiction, ch 1077
- Rules
  - Jury selection, R.C.P. 187(a), ch 1108, §55
  - Jury selection, R.Cr.P. 17(1), ch 1108, §56
- Sentencing reduction, applicability dates, ch 1075, §7
- Small business, foreclosure, continuance, ch 1216, §7,8,13,15
- Small claims court
  - Concurrent jurisdiction, ch 1077
  - Persons barred, ch 1238, §25
- State administrator
  - Annuity, survivor of annuitant, approval, ch 1243, §39
  - Optional retirement annuity, approval, ch 1243, §40
- Supreme
  - Clerk
    - Citizenship restoration, ch 1112, §8,9(4)
    - Commutation of sentences, ch 1112, §8,9(4)
    - Judicial review, fees, ch 1238, §49
    - Pardons, ch 1112, §8,9(4)
    - Remission of fines and forfeitures, ch 1112, §8,9(4)
    - Reprieves, ch 1112, §8,9(4)
  - Gubernatorial succession, general assembly convened, ch 1251, §2
  - Judicial department annual budget request, ch 1246, §406
  - Judicial nominating commissioners election, clerk, filing, ch 1119, §1
  - Rules, publication and price determined, ch 1238, §1
  - Workers' compensation, commutation, future payments, reinterpretation, ch 1246, §604(2)
- Tax amnesty, tax law violators ineligible, ch 1007, §3(4),47
- Tort liability and implied warranty, statute of limitations, ch 1120
- Transfers to minors, custodial successor, ch 1035, §6,18,19
- Victim impact statements, consideration, ch 1178, §3,6
- Victim, witness harassment, restraining order, ch 1178, §12

## CREDIT

- Accounts, cards, disclosure of information, ch 1085
- Consumer credit insurance, unemployment coverage, ch 1151
- Homestead tax
  - Claims filed after July 1, ch 1109
  - Disallowed claim, mail notification, ch 1241, §32
- Research activities tax credit
  - Corporate income tax, ch 1007, §28,44
  - Individual income tax, ch 1007, §22,44

## CREDIT UNION DEPARTMENT

- Insolvency, management takeover, ch 1053

## CREDIT UNION DIVISION

- See also REORGANIZATION, STATE, Commerce Department*
- Administrator, duties, ch 1246, §618
- Appropriation
  - General, ch 1246, §601(3)
  - Credit union revolving fund, startup, ch 1246, §601(3)
- Fees, ch 1246, §618
- Funds on hand with state treasurer, ch 1246, §618
- Merit system applicability, exception, ch 1246, §611
- Public employment relations (collective bargaining), exclusion, ch 1246, §612
- Revolving fund, distribution, ch 1246, §607

## CREDIT UNIONS

- Insolvency, management takeover, ch 1053

## CRIMES AND OFFENSES

- See also REORGANIZATION, STATE, Public Safety Department*
- Actions and proceedings, deferral of fees, perjury, ch 1088, §5
- Alcohol consumption, locations, violation, ch 1067
- Alcoholic beverages, underage persons, ch 1221
- Children and minors
  - Child abuse, false report, ch 1238, §11,28
  - Custody orders, violations, ch 1145
  - Domestic abuse, ch 1179
  - Kidnapping, reference corrected, ch 1238, §29
  - Sexual exploitation, penalty, ch 1176, §1-3
  - Support payment delinquencies, ch 1191
- Contempt, OWI, search warrant, refusal to submit, ch 1220, §10(5)
- Crime victim reparation, appropriation, ch 1246, §408



## CRIMES AND OFFENSES—Continued

Definitions, OWI, ch 1220,§1  
 Domestic abuse, ch 1179  
 Electronic transfer of funds, access cards, false use, ch 1222,§1  
 Employment practices, witness, criminal proceedings, ch 1178,§13  
 Farm products subject to security interest, sale by debtor, ch 1126,§3,4  
 Felonies  
   Child custody orders, violation of physical care, ch 1145  
   Child prostitution, ch 1046  
   Definition, weapons law, ch 1065  
   Financial instruments, false use, ch 1222  
   Lottery tickets, false, ch 1042,§9,12,14  
   Motor vehicles  
     Homicide, OWI, reckless driving, ch 1220,§41  
     Operating while under the influence of alcohol or drugs, third offense, ch 1220,§2(2)  
     School election incumbent, vacancy, ch 1238,§12  
     Sexual exploitation of children, fine, ch 1176,§1,2  
 Incest, definition expanded, ch 1105,§1  
 Jury service, violations, *see* **JURY, Violations**  
 Misdemeanors  
   Animals, cruelty, ch 1121,§3  
   Boating near diver's flag, ch 1143  
   Burial sites, disturbance, ch 1030,§2  
   Child abuse, false report, ch 1238,§11  
   Child custody orders, violation of visitation or parental time, ch 1145  
   Child support delinquency, misrepresentation to secure assignment, ch 1191  
   Corrections institution inmate, escape, ch 1238,§30  
   Escape, correctional facilities, ch 1040; ch 1238,§30  
   Fish and game violations, ch 1240,§12  
   Motor vehicles  
     Driving while license revoked, ch 1220,§21,34  
     Homicide, drag racing, ch 1220,§41  
     Homicide, eluding peace officer, ch 1220,§41  
     Operating while under the influence of alcohol or drugs, ch 1220,§2(2)  
     Price information, disclosure, ch 1084  
     Registration, fraudulent use, ch 1055  
   Pet abandonment, ch 1083

CRIMES AND OFFENSES—Continued  
Misdemeanors—Continued

Sales and services tax violations, ch 1007,§33,47  
 Sexual exploitation of children, purchase of prohibited material, ch 1176,§3  
 Weapons law, "felony" defined, ch 1065  
 Wine, open container in vehicle, ch 1020  
 Perjury  
   Citizenship restoration, testimony, ch 1112,§8  
   Commutation of sentence, testimony, ch 1112,§8  
   Pardons, testimony, ch 1112,§8  
   Remission of fines and forfeitures, testimony, ch 1112,§8  
   Reprieves, testimony, ch 1112,§8  
 Sexual abuser of child, parole discharge, ch 1005  
 Students, protected areas, searches, violation, ch 1129,§2  
 Victim reparation program, "crime" defined, OWI, ch 1220,§46

**CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING AGENCY**

*See* **REORGANIZATION, STATE, Management Department**

**CRIMINALISTICS LABORATORY**

*See also* **REORGANIZATION, STATE, Public Safety Department**

Forfeiture hearings, reports admissible, ch 1147,§1

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

Citizenship restoration, governor's constitutional power not impaired, ch 1112,§4  
 Commutation of sentence, governor's constitutional power not impaired, ch 1112,§4  
 Jury selection, R.Cr.P.17(1), ch 1108,§56  
 Motor vehicle offenses, OWI  
   Applicability of statutes, ch 1220,§51,52  
   Community service work, fine alternative, ch 1220,§3(1)  
   Confinement in county jail, probation, ch 1220,§3(1)  
   Conviction, same occurrence violations, ch 1220,§2(4)  
   Conviction, sentence, ch 1220,§43,44  
   Deferred judgment, exception, ch 1220,§45

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE—Continued**  
**Motor vehicle offenses, OWI—Continued**

- Drinking drivers course, time credit, ch 1220,§3(1)
- Evidence admissible, chemical tests, ch 1220,§2(7),15,16,18
- Fine, alternative, unpaid community service, ch 1220,§2(2)
- Fines and imprisonment, ch 1220,§2(2)
- Implied consent to test, ch 1220,§6
- Imprisonment, credit for presentencing time, ch 1220,§2(2)
- Inpatient treatment, time credited against sentence, ch 1220,§3(2)
- License revocation
  - Hearing, appeal, ch 1220,§13
  - Personal injury, death, ch 1220,§4
- Proof of violation, alcohol concentration, ch 1220,§2(9)
- Restitution for damages, ch 1220,§2(8)
- Search warrants, ch 1220,§10
- Statute of limitation, corresponding statutes, ch 1220,§2(3)
- Substance abuse, evaluation, treatment, ch 1220,§3(1)
- Pardon, governor's constitutional power not impaired, ch 1112,§4
- Parole discharge, sexual abuser of child, ch 1005
- Postconviction procedure, alleged error exception, ch 1075,§3
- Remission of fines and forfeitures, governor's power, ch 1112,§4
- Reprive, governor's power, ch 1112,§4
- Restitution
  - Hearing granted, court discretion, ch 1075,§6
  - Prosecution costs paid by convicted offender, ch 1075,§5
- Sentencing reduction, applicability dates, ch 1075,§7
- Trial by jury, waiver, ch 1106

**CROPS**

- Horticultural, linked deposits, *general*, ch 1096,§1-13
- Soybean and beef assessments, referendum, ch 1195

**CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT**

*See also REORGANIZATION, STATE, Cultural Affairs Department*

**Appropriations**

**Arts division**

*General*, ch 1246,§101(1)

**CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT—Continued**

**Appropriations—Continued**

**Arts division—Continued**

- Amana art show, ch 1246,§102(5)
  - Cedar Rapids science station, ch 1246,§102(2)
  - Clinton riverboat theater, ch 1246,§102(6)
  - Davenport river development project, ch 1246,§102(7)
  - Dubuque great rivers hall of fame, ch 1246,§102(4)
  - Herbert Hoover memorial, ch 1246,§102(1)
  - Ottumwa arts council, ch 1246,§102(3)
  - Promotion of the arts, ch 1246,§102(8)
  - Historical division
    - General*, ch 1246,§101(2)
    - Blood Run national historic landmark, ch 1246,§2
    - Bow-String bridge, ch 1246,§103(4)
    - Centennial building, Iowa City, ch 1246,§103(5)
    - Gardner cabin, ch 1246,§103(1)
    - Matthew Edel blacksmith shop, ch 1246,§103(2)
    - Montauk, ch 1246,§101(2),103(3)
    - Old Fort Madison, ch 1246,§103(6)
    - Promotion of historical sites, ch 1246,§103(9)
    - Rock Island depot, Council Bluffs, ch 1246,§103(7)
    - Territorial capitol, Burlington, ch 1246,§103(8)
  - Library division
    - Regional library, ch 1246,§101(3b)
    - State library, ch 1246,§101(3a)
  - Public broadcasting division, ch 1246,§101(4)
  - State fair board, ch 1246,§101(5)
  - Terrace Hill authority, ch 1246,§101(6)
- Board**
- Capital equipment replacement revolving fund, establishment, ch 1244,§38
  - Educational radio and television, equipment purchases, ch 1244,§38
  - Director, salary range, ch 1242
  - Gifts, ch 1244,§37
  - Historical division
    - Archaeological sites, ecological and resource information, ch 1228
    - Tourism information, delivery recommendations, ch 1060,§3

**CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT -**

Continued

Historical division - Continued

Vendors, mementos, sale of,  
ch 1246,§101(2)Public broadcasting division, sale of prop-  
erty, ch 1246,§112Selling mementos, rental, lease agreements,  
ch 1244,§36**CUSTODIANS**

Uniform transfers to minors Act

*General*, ch 1035,§1-25Custodial property, effecting transfer,  
ch 1035,§9Custodial property, other laws not appli-  
cable, ch 1035,§24

Custodian defined, ch 1035,§1

Existing custodianships, minors trans-  
fers, effect, ch 1035,§22

Liability, ch 1035,§13,19

Nomination, ch 1035,§3

Powers, ch 1035,§13

Receipt, custodial property, ch 1035,§8

Termination, ch 1035,§20

Uniformity of laws, other states,  
ch 1035,§23**DAIRY INDUSTRY COMMISSION**Milk producer records, purchased milk,  
ch 1238,§8,9Products advertisements and coupons al-  
lowed, ch 1238,§10

Refund, excise tax, ch 1100,§1

**DAMAGES**Civil, mental health information, unauthor-  
ized disclosure, ch 1082,§2,7Overpass clearance, state, political subdivi-  
sions not liable, ch 1182,§4,5Personal injury, amount not to be stated,  
ch 1211,§37,47Personal injury, wrongful death,  
ch 1211,§37,47Punitive, jury or court fix amount,  
ch 1211,§42,47Thresher's or cornsheller's lien, satisfaction  
not acknowledged, ch 1033,§3Witness, criminal proceedings, employment  
practices, ch 1178,§13

Witness, liability immunity, ch 1178,§16

**DAY CARE ADVISORY COMMITTEE,  
STATE**

Membership, terms, ch 1044

**DEAF PERSONS***See also REORGANIZATION, STATE,  
Human Rights Department*School for, merge with sight-saving school,  
ch 1246,§132

State school, appropriation, ch 1246,§110(5)

Transportation of pupils, school for the  
deaf, ch 1246,§131**DEATH**

Election candidates, primary, ch 1224,§2

Iowa comprehensive health policyholder,  
continued coverage election,  
ch 1156,§8,13Judges, retirement annuities,  
ch 1243,§39,40

Peace officers, death benefits, ch 1243,§2

Uniform transfers to minors Act,  
ch 1035,§11,18,20**DEBTS**Consumer credit insurance, unemployment  
coverage, ch 1151Debt instruments, delivery of copies,  
ch 1081**DEEDS**

Real estate transfer fees, ch 1079

Transfers to minors, custodian nomination,  
ch 1035,§3**DEEDS OF TRUST**Agricultural property, default, notice,  
ch 1214,§10-12,28-30**DEFAULT**

Agricultural property

Cure of default, ch 1214,§10,11,30

Mediation, ch 1214,§7,29,30

Economic development bond bank program,  
foreclosure, ch 1212,§5**DEMONSTRATION WAIVER PROJECT***See INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DE-  
PARTMENT***DENTAL EXAMINERS BOARD**Administrative rules, utilization review  
program, cost control, ch 1180,§9,10

Appropriation, ch 1246,§204(5)

Excess examination expenses, approval,  
ch 1246,§205

Radiation licensing, ch 1217

Revenue estimates, ch 1246,§204

**DENTISTS AND DENTISTRY**

- Expert witness standards, disclosure, ch 1211,§16,40,47
- Iowa comprehensive health association, coverage, ch 1156,§4,13
- Prescription drugs, cost savings on generic substitution, ch 1219

**DISABLED PERSONS**

- See also REORGANIZATION, STATE, Human Rights Department*
- Jury service, automatic excuse, ch 1108,§13
- Passenger service, motor carrier exempt from certification, ch 1161,§7(5)
- Property tax relief, improper rent increase, notice, ch 1241,§33,34
- Residential care facilities, demonstration waiver project, ch 1246,§206
- School census requirements deleted, ch 1016,§5,8,9
- Veterans, vehicle registration plates, handicapped stickers, ch 1225,§2,3,8
- Workers' compensation, departments of human services and public instruction clients, ch 1104

**DISASTER SERVICES, OFFICE OF**

- See also REORGANIZATION, STATE, Public Defense Department*
- Appropriation, emergency telephone number system, ch 1246,§769
- Emergency telephone number system (911 service) ch 1246,§763-769

**DISCLAIMER**

- Political advertisements, ch 1023,§11; ch 1246,§620
- Transfers to minors, custodial property, ch 1035,§11,18

**DISCOUNTS**

- Motor vehicles, sale or lease, price discrimination prohibited, ch 1234
- Purchasing associations, certain cooperatives exempt, ch 1206

**DISCRIMINATION**

- Education, block grant funds, ch 1250,§6,7
- Jury service, ch 1108,§10
- Motor carrier of property, rates, ch 1161,§6
- Motor vehicles, sale or lease, price discrimination, ch 1234

**DISEASES**

- Alzheimer's
- Appropriations
  - Support program, ch 1246,§203(6)
  - Veterans home unit, ch 1246,§304(2)
- Bovine brucellosis, ch 1036
- Diabetes mellitus, research, appropriation, ch 1246,§110(2a)
- Occupational, claim, approval of industrial commissioner, ch 1238,§50
- Pneumoconiosis, employer liability, ch 1101

**DISPLACED HOMEMAKER**

- Appropriation, ch 1246,§303(9a)
- Job training, supplemental funding, ch 1246,§1(12)

**DISPUTE RESOLUTION CENTERS**

- Appropriation, ch 1246,§405
- Prosecuting attorney training program, ch 1246,§405

**DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**

- Group health insurance benefits continued, ch 1124,§2,3,4,10
- Support payment, filing fee stricken, ch 1238,§24

**DISTRICTS**

- Conservancy
  - Definition, tort claims Act, ch 1172
  - Renamed "water resource districts", ch 1238,§61
- Representative district ten, Clinton township added, ch 1238,§3

**DOGS**

- Abandonment, penalty, ch 1083

**DOMESTIC ABUSE**

- See ABUSE, Domestic Abuse*

**DONATIONS**

- See GIFTS; GRANTS*

**DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS**

- Completion of work, meeting notice published, ch 1099,§2
- Subdistricts, petition to construct, notice, ch 1050
- Tax assessments
  - Conservation commission lands, ch 1008

**DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS—**  
Continued

## Tax assessments—Continued

- Interest, first installment, ch 1099,§1
- Trustees, elections, nomination petition, filing, ch 1099,§3

**DRAMSHOP ACT**

- Civil liability, sale and service of alcoholic liquor, ch 1211,§12,47

**DRUGS AND DRUGGISTS**

See also *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

- Generic, medical assistance co-payment requirement, federal waiver, ch 1246,§303(2,12)
- Iowa comprehensive health association, coverage, ch 1156,§4,13
- Medical assistance reimbursement rate, ch 1246,§309(1d)
- Utilization review program, ch 1246,§303(2,12)

**ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

See also *REORGANIZATION, STATE, Economic Development Department*

- Agricultural diversification, marketing promotion, ch 1193
- Bond bank program
  - Capital reserve fund requirement, ch 1212,§6
  - Established, ch 1212,§3
  - Legislative findings, ch 1212,§2
  - Loan agreements, ch 1212,§5
  - Powers, duties, ch 1212,§4
  - Security for bonds, ch 1212,§6
- Business expansion, grants, ch 1068,§1-4
- Community development loan program, repayments, ch 1185
- Conservation corps employment programs, ch 1190
- Grain marketing, see *AGRICULTURAL GRAIN MARKETING, INTER-STATE COMPACT*
- Hazardous waste research and assistance for cities, ISU, ch 1229
- Iowa plan, see *IOWA PLAN FUND FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*
- Raffle program, venture capital activity, ch 1125

**ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT**

See also *REORGANIZATION, STATE, Management Department*

**ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT—**  
Continued

- Administration, block grant funds, state auditor, ch 1250,§5
  - Appropriations
    - General*, ch 1246,§1
    - Asian trade office, ch 1246,§1(5)
    - Child care, displaced homemakers, supplemental funding, ch 1246,§1(12)
    - Community development, federal housing, urban development, ch 1246,§1(7)
    - Community development, funds, ch 1250,§5,11-17
    - Export finance program, ch 1246,§1(6)
    - Job training, dislocated workers, ch 1246,§1(8)
    - Marketing program, ch 1246,§1(3,4)
    - Mississippi river parkway commission, ch 1246,§1(9)
    - Tourism marketing plan task force, item veto, ch 1246,§1(2)
    - Youth services, Iowa youth corps, ch 1246,§1(10,11)
  - Community development block grant, ch 1250,§5,11-17
  - Community development loan, repayments, ch 1185,§1
  - Community economic betterment account, ch 1185,§1,3
  - Director
    - Corn promotion board, member, ch 1100,§22
    - Salary range, ch 1242
    - Soybean promotion board, member, ch 1100,§21
  - Extension service, coordinate economic development program, ch 1246,§110(3c)
  - Grant Wood gothic house, intent language, ch 1246,§1(2)
  - Iowa product development corporation fund, ch 1244,§11
  - Self-employment loan program established, ch 1244,§5
- EDUCATION**
- Area education agency, school economy task force, ch 1226,§13-18,20
  - Commissioner, special education, payment, ch 1244,§35
  - Elder law education program, appropriation, ch 1246,§4
  - Film or video tape production, nonresident income tax withholding exemption, ch 1208
  - Fire service institute, ch 1188,§1-7

## EDUCATION—Continued

- First in the nation in education foundation, funding, ch 1246,§121-123,140,141
- Foster care child, tuition, ch 1246,§117
- Juvenile homes, costs, ch 1246,§115
- Radiation operators and users, continuing education, ch 1217
- School economy task force, ch 1226,§12-16,18,20
- Sister states, resident student tuition at universities, ch 1246,§125
- Special education, costs, payment procedure, ch 1244,§35;ch 1246,§116,118,119
- Transportation
  - Nonpublic school pupils, item veto, ch 1246,§138
  - Public school pupils, reimbursement, ch 1246,§135
- Tuition grant program, appropriation, ch 1246,§4
- War orphans educational aid, ch 1246,§762(2)

**EDUCATIONAL RADIO AND TELEVISION**

- Equipment purchases, technical, ch 1244,§38

**EDUCATION DEPARTMENT**

*See also REORGANIZATION, STATE, Education Department*

- Administrative rules
  - Area schools funding plan, ch 1246,§159
  - Curriculum for juvenile homes, ch 1246,§133
- Appropriations
  - General*, ch 1246,§105(1)
  - Area schools, funding plan, ch 1246,§145-163
  - Federal block grants, allocation to department and local agencies, ch 1250,§6,7,11-17
  - Fire service education, ch 1246,§105(1b)
  - Foreign language programs, ch 1246,§105(1a)
  - Mental retardation, evaluator approval process, ch 1246,§105(1c)
- Merged area schools
  - General*, ch 1246,§105(11)-108
  - Employee pay adjustments, ch 1246,§120
  - Vocational education programs, ch 1246,§105(11b)

## EDUCATION DEPARTMENT—Continued

## Appropriations—Continued

- Non-English speaking students, ch 1246,§105(10)
- Professional teaching practices commission, ch 1246,§105(4)
- School budget review committee, ch 1246,§105(8)
- School food service, ch 1246,§105(6)
- Textbooks, nonpublic schools, ch 1246,§105(7)
- Vocational education
  - Administration, ch 1246,§105(2)
  - Secondary schools, ch 1246,§105(3)
  - Vocational rehabilitation division, ch 1246,§105(9)
  - Vocational youth organization fund, ch 1246,§105(5)
- Area schools
  - Budget review procedure, ch 1246,§158
  - Funding plan, ch 1246,§145-163
  - Standards, auditable, ch 1246,§113
- Board, state, vocational education programs, legislative intent, ch 1246,§105(3)
- Commissioner (director)
  - Children requiring special education, ch 1244,§33
  - School budget review committee, duties, ch 1244,§57
  - Special education, payment, ch 1244,§35
- Director
  - Salary range, ch 1242
  - Special education, costs, modification, ch 1246,§116-118
- Permanent revolving fund, ch 1244,§32
- Special education costs, payment procedure, ch 1244,§35;ch 1246,§116,118,119
- Tuition fees, ch 1246,§117

**EGGS**

- Excise tax, refunds, ch 1100,§1,30
- Iowa egg council, membership, ch 1100,§23,30
- Iowa egg fund, ch 1100,§24,30

**ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT**

*See also REORGANIZATION, STATE, Elder Affairs Department*

- Appropriations
  - General*, ch 1246,§203(1)
  - Alzheimer's disease support program, ch 1246,§203(6)

**ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT -**

Continued

**Appropriations - Continued**

- Area agencies on aging, ch 1246,§203(2)
- Elderly services programs,  
ch 1246,§203(7)
- Older Iowans legislature, ch 1246,§203(4)
- Retired Iowans community employment  
program, ch 1246,§203(3)
- Retired seniors volunteer program,  
ch 1246,§203(5)

**Director**

- Elderly services program, funds, restric-  
tions, federal, ch 1246,§203(7)
- Salary range, ch 1242

**ELDERLY PERSONS**

See also *REORGANIZATION, STATE, Elder Affairs Department*

- Alzheimer's disease support program, ap-  
propriation, ch 1246,§203(6)
- Area agencies on aging, appropriation,  
ch 1246,§203(2)
- Conservation corps employment programs,  
ch 1190
- Elderly services programs, appropriation,  
ch 1246,§203(7)
- Green thumb program, appropriation,  
ch 1246,§505(2)
- Older Iowans legislature, appropriation,  
ch 1246,§203(4)
- Passenger service, motor carrier exempt  
from certification, ch 1161,§7(5)
- Property tax relief, improper rent increase,  
notice, ch 1241,§33,34
- Retired
  - Iowans community employment, appro-  
priation, ch 1246,§203(3)
  - Iowans employment program,  
ch 1190,§12;ch 1245,§943,1020
  - Seniors volunteer program, appropria-  
tion, ch 1246,§203(5)

**ELECTIONS**

- Absentee voting, "armed forces or overseas  
ballot", envelope designation,  
ch 1224,§31
- Affidavit to nomination papers, repealed,  
ch 1224,§39
- Ballots
  - Absentee, "overseas" identification on  
envelope, ch 1224,§31
  - City candidacy, ch 1224,§35

**ELECTIONS - Continued****Ballots - Continued**

- City primaries, recounts, timetable,  
ch 1224,§15,16
- Cumulative voting, void, ch 1224,§13
- Names rotated, arranged, ch 1224,§11,12
- Special absentee ballot, application,  
ch 1224,§29
- Special paper ballots, ch 1224,§24
- Tabulated, ch 1224,§25
- Write-in name repeated, ch 1224,§13
- Campaign finance disclosure, *see CAM-  
PAIGN FINANCE DISCLOSURE*
- Candidates
  - Committee requirements, ch 1224,§3
  - Primary election, death or withdrawal,  
ch 1224,§2
  - Public employee, leave of absence,  
ch 1021
- Caucus, place of holding, ch 1224,§4
- Certification of elector, registration,  
ch 1224,§9
- Challenging committee, membership re-  
strictions, ch 1224,§14
- Cities, recounts allowed, ch 1224,§15
- Commissioner
  - County, duties, ch 1224,§1,8,11,28-30
  - State, duties, ch 1224,§1,2,19,21
- Constitutional amendments, Iowa
  - Governor and lieutenant governor  
Team election, ch 1251,§1
  - Terms, compensation, duties, vacan-  
cies, ch 1251,§2
- Contests, grounds, felony conviction,  
ch 1112,§3
- County central committee
  - Duties, ch 1224,§5
  - Officers, term, ch 1224,§6
- County commissioner
  - Duties, ch 1224,§1,8,11,28-30
  - Felony convictions, changes in registra-  
tion, ch 1112,§1,2
  - Mobile deputy registrars, appointment,  
ch 1010
- Drainage district trustee, nomination peti-  
tion, filing, ch 1099,§3
- Election day, change of name, address,  
ch 1224,§10
- Electronic voting machines, examination,  
testing, tabulation, ch 1224,§18-27
- Judicial nominating commissions, eligibility  
to vote, ch 1119,§1,2
- Mobile deputy registrars, appointment,  
ch 1010

**ELECTIONS — Continued****Nominations**

- Objections heard, combined county offices, ch 1155,§1,9
- Papers filed, not returned, ch 1224,§1
- Petition, ch 1224,§7
- Political advertisers identified, ch 1023,§11,12
- Primary candidate, death or withdrawal, ch 1224,§2
- Registration of voters
  - Felony convictions, notice to commissioner, ch 1112,§1,2;ch 1238,§4,5
  - Forms, deadline for receipt, ch 1224,§8
  - Mobile deputy registrars, appointment, ch 1010
- School property disposal, voter approval eliminated, ch 1223
- School, vacancy, felony conviction, ch 1238,§12
- Special election to fill vacancy in Congress or general assembly, restrictions, ch 1224,§33
- Testing portable tabulating devices, ch 1224,§25
- Township clerk, residence qualification, ch 1117
- Votes cast, special paper ballots, ch 1224,§24
- "Voting machine" defined, ch 1224,§18
- Written statements of election, ch 1224,§23

**ELECTRIC UTILITIES**

See *PUBLIC UTILITIES*

**ELEVATORS**

- Stairway chair lifts and wheelchair lifts, ch 1157

**EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEM (911 Service)**

- Appropriation, ch 1246,§769
- Commission
  - Chairperson designated, ch 1246,§765
  - Compensation and expenses, ch 1246,§766
  - Creation, ch 1246,§765
  - Defined, ch 1246,§763(6)
  - Meetings, ch 1246,§766
  - Membership, ch 1246,§765
  - Public hearings required, ch 1246,§766(4)
  - Report and recommendations, ch 1246,§767
  - Terms and vacancies, ch 1246,§765
- Definitions, ch 1246,§763

**EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEM (911 Service)— Continued**

- Establishment of statewide 911 service, ch 1246,§763-769
- Repeal, ch 1246,§768

**EMERGENCY VEHICLES**

- Child restraint law, exemption, ch 1069

**EMINENT DOMAIN**

- Property taxes, assessment, payment, ch 1153

**EMPLOYEES**

- See also *REORGANIZATION, STATE, Personnel Department*
- Agricultural grain marketing, interstate compact, retirement system, ch 1197,Art. III(a6)
- Cease and desist order against employer, ch 1178,§13
- City civil service, see *CITIES, Civil Service, City Employees*
- Defined, workers' compensation benefits, ch 1104
- Department directors, boards, appointed nonelective persons, salary ranges, ch 1242
- Pneumoconiosis claims, employer liability, ch 1101
- Public
  - Grievance procedures, civil service, ch 1118
  - Leave of absence, political candidate, ch 1021
- State
  - Alcoholic beverages control division employees, job preference, ch 1246,§755
  - Bonds, ch 1211,§3,10,47
  - Comparable worth, see *COMPARABLE WORTH*
  - Executive branch employees displaced, job preference, ch 1246,§774
  - Holidays, paid, ch 1163,§1,2
  - Human services, damaged property reimbursement, ch 1246,§311
  - Insurance, payroll deduction, ch 1063
  - Management training program and fund, ch 1159
  - Mileage reimbursement, private auto used, ch 1246,§772
  - Natural resources department, insurance premium payment, ch 1246,§408(5)



**EMPLOYEES—Continued**  
**State—Continued**

Public safety department, insurance premium payment, ch 1246,§408(5)  
 Retirement incentive program, ch 1192,§1  
 Salaries, department directors, appointed nonelective persons, ch 1242  
 Tax-sheltered annuities, ch 1213  
 Termination incentive program, ch 1192,§2  
 Witness, criminal proceedings, ch 1178,§13  
 Workers' compensation, owner-operator, certain trucks, exclusion, ch 1074,§4

**EMPLOYERS**

Employee as witness, retributive actions prohibited, ch 1178,§13  
 Unemployment compensation, employer contribution, ch 1166  
 Workers' compensation  
 Partners and proprietors  
 Benefit and premium rates, ch 1074,§2  
 Coverage election, ch 1074,§1  
 Pneumoconiosis, liability, ch 1101

**EMPLOYMENT**

Alcoholic beverages control division employees, job preference, ch 1246,§755  
 Conservation corps programs, ch 1190  
 Executive branch employees displaced, job preference, ch 1246,§774  
 Retired Iowans employment program, ch 1190,§12;ch 1245,§943,1020  
 Seniority rights, relinquishment, ch 1089  
 Unemployment compensation, employer contribution, ch 1166  
 Youth services administration, appropriation, ch 1246,§10

**EMPLOYMENT APPEAL BOARD**

*See also REORGANIZATION, STATE, Inspections and Appeals Department*  
 Salary range, members, ch 1242

**EMPLOYMENT SERVICES DEPARTMENT**

*See also REORGANIZATION, STATE, Employment Services Department*  
 Appropriation, general, ch 1246,§604  
 Department approved training fund  
 Administrative costs, ch 1246,§623  
 Information distribution, training qualifications requirements, ch 1246,§623

**EMPLOYMENT SERVICES DEPARTMENT—Continued**

Department approved training fund—Continued

Interest, earnings credited to fund, ch 1246,§623  
 Training costs, tuition, fees, approval, ch 1246,§623  
 Director, salary range, ch 1242  
 Self-employment loan program, ch 1244,§5  
 Special employment security contingency fund, expenditures, ch 1246,§623  
 Unemployment trust fund, contribution rate, ch 1246,§622

**ENERGY**

Agricultural energy management fund, ch 1249,§3  
 Appropriation, low-income home energy assistance, ch 1250,§8,11-17  
 Audits, conservation programs, access to results, ch 1110  
 Conservation improvement pilot program terminated, ch 1134  
 Conservation programs, use of oil overcharge funds, ch 1249  
 Energy conservation trust fund, ch 1249  
 Research and development fund, ch 1244,§16  
 Schools and school districts  
 Energy audits, ch 1167,§1,4; ch 1249,§4(3),5  
 Energy bank program, ch 1167,§2  
 Energy loan fund, ch 1167,§3  
 Petroleum overcharge fund, energy audits, ch 1167,§4  
 Utilities, municipally owned, regulation limitations, ch 1162

**ENERGY POLICY COUNCIL**

*See also REORGANIZATION, STATE, Natural Resources Department*  
 Administrative rules, schools, energy conservation, audits, ch 1167,§1  
 Comprehensive solar energy program, ch 1244,§18  
 Director, energy projects, selection, ch 1244,§16  
 Energy bank program, schools, establishment, ch 1167,§2  
 Energy conservation trust fund  
 Administrator designated, ch 1249,§2(4)  
 Appropriated funds, distribution, ch 1249,§4

**ENERGY POLICY COUNCIL - Continued**

Energy conservation trust fund -  
Continued

Court order, request to modify,  
ch 1249,§6

Energy fund disbursement council

Administrative rules, ch 1249,§2(3c)

Annual report, ch 1249,§2(3f)

Attorney general, assistance,  
ch 1249,§2(3,4)

Disbursement of moneys, approval,  
ch 1249,§2(4)

Duties, ch 1249,§2(3)

Established, membership, ch 1249,§2(3)

Investment guidance, ch 1249,§2(2)

Staff, ch 1249,§2(3)

Established, ch 1249,§2

Fund carryovers, ch 1249,§8

Investment guidelines, ch 1249,§2(2)

Receipts and disbursements, ch 1249,§2

Repeal, ch 1249,§7

Energy loan fund, schools, ch 1167,§2,3

Energy research and development fund

Administrative funds, limitation,  
ch 1249,§5

Energy conservation, projects, uses,  
ch 1244,§16

Weatherization, energy assistance, re-  
pealed, ch 1244,§16

Exxon corporation case, oil overcharge  
funds, ch 1249,§1

Petroleum overcharge fund, energy conser-  
vation for schools, ch 1167

**ENGINEERING AND LAND****SURVEYING EXAMINERS BOARD**

See also *REORGANIZATION, STATE,*  
*Commerce Department*

Appropriations

General, ch 1246,§601(1d)

Supplemental, ch 1247,§11,19,20

Examination excess expenses, approval,  
ch 1246,§601(1)

**ENGINEERS**

Drainage subdistricts, petition to construct,  
notice, ch 1050

**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION  
COMMISSION**

See also *REORGANIZATION, STATE,*  
*Natural Resources Department*

Sewage treatment, eligible project cost,  
ch 1246,§505

**ERRORS**

Criminal postconviction procedure, alleged  
error exception, ch 1075,§3

Property tax assessments, protesting er-  
rors, ch 1028

**ESCAPE**

Community-based correctional facilities,  
ch 1040;ch 1238,§30

**ESTATES**

Income tax determination, mailing of order,  
ch 1241,§18

Personal representative, notice require-  
ments, ch 1054;ch 1241,§20,44,50

Tax on estates, due date, ch 1241,§47,52

Tax penalties, exceptions, ch 1007,§20,45

Transfers to minors, custodial property,  
ch 1035,§12

**EVIDENCE**

Forfeitable property, claim,  
ch 1140,§11,13-15

Intoxication arrest, chemical test, ch 1067

Motor vehicles, OWI, chemical tests,  
ch 1220,§15,16,18

Students, protected areas searches, viola-  
tion, ch 1129,§4

**EXAMINATIONS**

Banks, fees, ch 1246,§617

Chiropractors, temporary certificates,  
ch 1127

Electronic voting machines, elections,  
ch 1224,§19

Radiation machine operators, ch 1217

**EXECUTIVE COUNCIL**

See also *REORGANIZATION, STATE,*  
*Executive Council*

Appropriations

General, ch 1246,§703

World trade center construction, funds  
deleted, ch 1207,§9,17,22

Civil reparations trust fund, ch 1211,§42,47

Drainage assessments, conservation com-  
mission lands, ch 1008

Duties repealed

Corrections department, real estate op-  
tions, approval, ch 1244,§31

Fair board expenditures approval,  
ch 1244,§4

Human services, real estate purchases,  
ch 1244,§29

**EXECUTIVE COUNCIL — Continued****Duties repealed — Continued**

- National guard facilities, leasing approval, ch 1244,§12
- Petroleum overcharge fund, ch 1244,§17
- Public improvements, assessment, ch 1244,§40
- Real estate purchases, ch 1244,§29
- Sale of park lands, ch 1244,§25
- State fair, real estate purchases, ch 1244,§28
- Utility easement grants, approval, ch 1244,§29
- Workers' compensation insurance, approval, ch 1244,§10
- Fish and game protection fund, expenditures, contingency determination, ch 1246,§505(1d)
- Public broadcasting property, disposition, ch 1246,§112
- Public policy research foundation
  - Creation, ch 1154,§1,2
  - Funds, initial expenses, ch 1154,§2

**EXPLOSIVES**

- "Felony" defined, weapons law, ch 1065
- Storage facilities, federal inspection accepted, ch 1029

**FAIR BOARD**

- See also REORGANIZATION, STATE, Agricultural and Land Stewardship Department*
- Appropriation, ch 1246,§101(5)
- Real estate purchase, authority, ch 1244,§28

**FAMILY**

- See also REORGANIZATION, STATE, Human Rights Department*
- Centered services, appropriation, ch 1246,§303(7c)
- Day care advisory committee, membership, ch 1044
- Incest, definition expanded, ch 1105,§1
- Planning, appropriation, ch 1246,§303(7b)

**FAMILY FARM DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY**

- Name changed, ch 1026,§2,6, *see also AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY*

**FAMILY PRACTICE PROGRAM**

- Appropriation, ch 1246,§110(2b)

**FARM CRISIS PROGRAM**

- Aliens, nonresident, land ownership, ch 1214,§9
- Coordinator, attorney general, duties, ch 1214,§2,15,27,29,30
- Default, ch 1214,§7
- Eligible organization, nonprofit, ch 1214,§3
- Foreclosure, mediation notice, ch 1214,§12
- Foreclosure, receivership preference, ch 1214,§13
- General assembly, findings, ch 1214,§1
- Homestead exemption, waiver, ch 1214,§8
- Legal assistance, eligibility, ch 1214,§5
- Mediation
  - Applicability of chapter, ch 1214,§17,30
  - Attorney general, coordinator, duties, ch 1214,§2,15,30
  - Confidentiality, ch 1214,§26,30
  - Definitions, ch 1214,§14,30
  - Extension of deadlines, ch 1214,§25,30
  - Farm mediation service, ch 1214,§16,19,20,26,27,30
  - Financial analyst and legal assistance, ch 1214,§20,30
  - Mandatory proceedings, ch 1214,§19,30
  - Mediator's duties, ch 1214,§22,30
  - Meeting, initial, ch 1214,§21,30
  - Notice, ch 1214,§28,30
  - Period of time, ch 1214,§23,30
  - Release, ch 1214,§24,30
  - Rules and forms, ch 1214,§27,30
  - Voluntary proceedings, ch 1214,§18,30
- Notice, default, right to cure, ch 1214,§10,11
- Program requirements, ch 1214,§4
- Reports, ch 1214,§6

**FARMS AND FARMERS**

- See also FARM CRISIS PROGRAM*
- Agricultural development, bond bank low interest rates, ch 1212,§1-6
- Agricultural property, default, notice, ch 1214,§10-12,29,30
- Agricultural property, foreclosure, receivership, ch 1214,§13,30; ch 1216,§8
- Agricultural supply dealer's lien, filing fee, ch 1011
- Beef and soybean assessments, referendum, ch 1195
- Corporations
  - Annual report, ch 1173,§5,6
  - Income tax, net apportionment, ch 1194,§1,4
- Farm fund, investment proceeds credit to revolving fund, ch 1075,§2
- Grain, *see GRAIN AND GRANARIES*

## FARMS AND FARMERS — Continued

- Hazardous waste
  - Research and assistance program, Iowa State University, ch 1229,§2,3
  - “Toxic cleanup days” pilot program, ch 1229,§1,3
- Horticultural marketing development, ch 1193
- Horticultural products, linked deposit, ch 1096,§1-13
- Limited partnership, agricultural land, ch 1091
- Loan programs
  - Agricultural development authority, ch 1026
  - Bankhead-Jones farm tenant Act, operating loan, ch 1078
  - Beginning or displaced farmer, operating loan, ch 1078
  - Interest rate buydown program, ch 1027
- Mediation service, appropriation, ch 1248
- Mortgage foreclosures
  - Continuance, ch 1216,§8,13,15
  - Deficiency judgments, ch 1216,§3,13-15
  - Displaced farmer, operating loan, ch 1078
  - Exemptions from execution, ch 1216,§5,6,13,15
  - Homestead sale, redemption, ch 1216,§2,13,15
- Multiflora rose eradication cost reimbursement, ch 1246,§502(3)
- Pesticide use, hazardous risks, ch 1135,§1
- Rural underinsured, medical assistance, ch 1246,§303(2,12)
- Security interest in farm products, ch 1126
- Soil conservation, cost-sharing funds, restrictions removed, ch 1238,§22
- Telephone line, farm family assistance, ch 1246,§110(3c);ch 1247,§8,19,20
- Thresher's or cornsheller's liens, ch 1033
- Tourism
  - Bed and breakfast homes, ch 1041
  - Farm hosts, list published, ch 1142

## FEDERAL FUNDS

- Appropriation of federal grants and receipts, ch 1246,§34,163,208,321,417, 510,626,776
- Block grant appropriations, ch 1250
- Block or categorical grant funding, procedure when changed, ch 1250,§11-14
- Energy loan fund for schools, federal funds accepted, ch 1167,§3

## FEDERAL FUNDS — Continued

- Highway safety patrol, additional members, ch 1246,§409
- Human services department, federal receipts appropriated, ch 1246,§321
- Job services division, data processing equipment, appropriation, ch 1246,§621
- Social services, block grant supplementation, ch 1246,§308
- Street and highway improvements, federal moneys, ch 1244,§39
- Unemployment trust fund account, administration expense, limitations, ch 1246,§622

## FEEDLOTS

- Administrative rule nullified, ch 1253

## FEES

- Agricultural supply dealer's lien, ch 1011
- Banking division expenses, fund, ch 1246,§616
- Banks, examinations, ch 1246,§617
- Chiropractic licenses, ch 1127
- Commercial fishing, licenses, ch 1141,§4,21
- Court, deferred, ch 1088
- Credit and financial services, disclosure of information, ch 1085
- Credit union division expenses, fund, ch 1246,§618
- Cultural affairs department, mementos sold, ch 1244,§36
- Equipment usage, collection, ch 1244,§38
- Fire reports, ch 1018,§2
- Fish and game licenses, ch 1240
- Food service establishment, license, ch 1244,§27
- Grain depositors and sellers indemnity fund, ch 1152,§33,35,40
- Insurance companies, associations, ch 1246,§615
- Iowa comprehensive health association, referral, ch 1156,§2
- Landfill tonnage fee, ch 1175,§4
- Licensing boards, excess examination expenses, applicants, ch 1246,§601(1)
- Liens
  - Cornshellers, filing fees, ch 1033
  - Statutory, filing fees, ch 1011
  - Threshers, filing fees, ch 1033
- Management training system, state employees, ch 1159
- Merged area board of directors, certificates, ch 1244,§6

## FEES — Continued

- Motor fuel tax refund permit, fee eliminated, ch 1241,§6
- Motor vehicle warranty actions, attorney fees, ch 1090
- Property tax sale, ch 1139
- Publication, official notices, ch 1183,§5
- Real estate conveyances, instruments, ch 1079
- Savings and loan associations, ch 1246,§619
- Snowmobiles
  - Competition registration, ch 1031,§2
  - Registration fee increase, ch 1235
- Substance abuse, OWI, residential facilities, daily, ch 1246,§402(2d)
- Utilities trust fund, fees deposited, ch 1246,§614

**FELONIES**

See *CRIMES AND OFFENSES, Felonies*

**FERTILIZERS**

- Horticultural products, linked deposit program, ch 1096,§6,12,13

**FIDUCIARIES**

See also *PROBATE CODE*

- Corporate, nonprofit, qualification, ch 1131
- Investments, U.S. government obligations, ch 1032
- Personal representative, notice requirements, ch 1054;ch 1241,§20,44,50
- Security transfers, certificate duration, ch 1047

**FINANCE AUTHORITY, IOWA**

- Administrative rules, economic bond bank program, ch 1212,§7
- Economic development bond bank program
  - General*, ch 1212,§1-7
  - Capital reserve funds, ch 1212,§6
  - Chairperson, duties, ch 1212,§6
  - Established, ch 1212,§3
  - Irrevocable contracts, ch 1212,§6
  - Loan agreements, ch 1212,§5
  - Nonliability, ch 1212,§6
  - Powers, duties, ch 1212,§4
  - "Project" defined, ch 1212,§1
  - Security for bonds, ch 1212,§6
  - Validity of pledge, ch 1212,§6
- New construction financing requirement, ch 1128
- Rehabilitation of existing housing, financing, ch 1128

FINANCE AUTHORITY, IOWA —  
Continued

## Reports

- Housing rehabilitation financing, if demand unmet, ch 1128
- New construction requirement, noncompliance, ch 1128

**FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**

See also *BANKS AND BANKING; CREDIT UNIONS; SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS; REORGANIZATION, STATE, Commerce Department*

- Corporate fiduciary, waiver of bond, ch 1131
- Credit and financial services, disclosure, ch 1085
- Defined, grain dealers and warehouses law, ch 1006,§1,3,8
- Electronic transfer of funds, access device, false use, ch 1222,§1
- Financial instruments, false use, penalty, ch 1222,§2
- Franchise tax refund, ch 1194,§2
- Horticultural crops, linked deposits
  - Certification of compliance, submitted, ch 1096,§7,12,13
  - Deposit agreement, state treasurer, ch 1096,§6,12,13
  - Eligible borrower, certification, ch 1096,§5,12,13
  - Liability, ch 1096,§9,12,13
  - Linked deposit loan package, forwarded to treasurer, ch 1096,§5,12,13
  - Loan amounts, ch 1096,§5,12,13
  - Loan uses, applications reviewed, ch 1096,§5,12,13
- Student loans, ch 1246,§25
- Tax penalties, exceptions, ch 1007,§20,45
- Transfers to minors, custodial property, ch 1035,§1-25

**FINES AND FORFEITURES**

- Motor vehicle, overtime parking, court costs, ch 1238,§14
- Remission
  - Clerk's duties, filing of record, ch 1112,§8,9,12
  - Conditions prerequisite, ch 1112,§6-8,11,12
  - Convicted person's right, application to governor or parole board, ch 1112,§5
  - Copies required, ch 1112,§9
  - Governor's constitutional power not impaired, ch 1112,§4

**FINES AND PENALTIES**

- Alcoholic beverage violations, under age persons, ch 1221,§1,3
- Animals, cruelty to, ch 1121
- Boating near diver's flag, ch 1143
- Burial site, disturbance, ch 1030
- Child prostitution, ch 1046
- Child support delinquencies, misrepresentation to secure assignment, ch 1191
- Commercial fishing, ch 1141,§15
- Corporations, ch 1173,§9
- Employment practices, witness, criminal proceedings, ch 1178,§13
- Escape, community-based correctional facilities, ch 1040
- Farm products subject to security interest, sale by debtor, ch 1126,§3,4
- Fish and game violations, ch 1240,§12
- Health care facilities, ch 1168
- Insurance holding companies, ch 1102,§23
- Lottery ticket, counterfeiting, ch 1042,§9,12,14
- Mental health information, unauthorized disclosure, ch 1082,§2,7
- Motor vehicles
  - License revocation, OWI, assessment, ch 1246,§408(1c)
  - License suspension, unpaid fines and penalties, ch 1019
  - Open wine container, ch 1020
  - OWI
    - Applicability, ch 1220,§51,52
    - Civil or criminal, ch 1220,§2(2,8),17
    - License revocation, assessment, ch 1246,§408(1c)
    - Search warrant, refusal to submit, ch 1220,§10(5)
    - Price information, disclosure, ch 1084
    - Registration, fraudulent use, ch 1055
    - Special truck violations, ch 1210,§3
- Ordinance violations, city and county, ch 1202
- Pet abandonment, ch 1083
- Scheduled violations
  - Alcoholic beverages, under age persons, ch 1221,§1,3
  - Motor fuel tax law, ch 1007,§41,47; ch 1116,§6
- Sexual exploitation, children, ch 1176,§1-3
- Snowmobiles, delinquent registration, ch 1031,§4
- Tax penalties, *see TAXATION, specific taxes thereunder*
- Thresher's or cornsheller's lien, satisfaction not acknowledged, ch 1033,§3

**FIRE FIGHTERS**

- Chief
  - Appeal procedure, employee removal, ch 1138,§8
  - Appointment by city manager, ch 1171
  - Employee, subordinate, discharge or removal, ch 1138,§6
- Death benefits, ch 1243,§28
- Disability retirement allowance, ch 1243,§27
- Retirement system
  - Disability payments, federal income tax form, ch 1203,§3
  - Disability, third party liability, ch 1203,§5
  - Joint investments, ch 1203,§4
- Trustees
  - Attorney, per diem, ch 1203,§2
  - Member term change, ch 1203,§1,6

**FIRE MARSHAL**

- Explosive storage facilities, federal inspection accepted, ch 1029
- Fees, fires reported, ch 1018,§2
- Inspections, appropriation, ch 1246,§408(2)
- Mileage payments to officials eliminated, ch 1018,§2
- Reports to fire marshal, ch 1018,§1
- Residential care facilities, safety inspections, demonstration waiver, ch 1246,§206

**FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**

- Arson investigations, disclosure, ch 1051
- Fire service institute, purpose, ch 1188,§2
- Mileage to officials eliminated, ch 1018,§2
- Reports
  - Emergency responses, ch 1018,§1
  - Fee, fires reported, ch 1018,§2
  - Monthly reporting, ch 1018,§1
- Services, exchange of territories, townships and benefited fire districts, ch 1057

**FIRE SERVICE INSTITUTE**

- Advisory committee created, ch 1188,§7
- Duties, ch 1188,§5
- Enrollment, ch 1188,§3
- Executive officer, ch 1188,§6
- Programs, ch 1188,§4
- State fire academy, purpose, ch 1188,§2
- Title, ch 1188,§1

**FIRST IN THE NATION IN EDUCATION**

- Funding, ch 1246,§123,140,141

**FISH AND WILDLIFE**

- See also REORGANIZATION, STATE, Natural Resources Department*
- Baits, commercial fishing, ch 1141,§8

## FISH AND WILDLIFE—Continued

- Commercial fishing
  - Baits, ch 1141,§8
  - Conservation commission, authority, inspection, ch 1141,§1
  - Contraband articles, ch 1141,§1
  - Definitions, ch 1141,§2
  - Freshwater mussels, ch 1141,§12
  - Gear, *general*, ch 1141,§1,2,5,7
  - Gear, constant attendance required, ch 1141,§7
  - Licenses, gear tags, ch 1141,§4,13
  - Penalties, ch 1141,§15
  - Reciprocity, commercial fishing, turtle, mussel fishing, ch 1141,§13,21
  - Reciprocity, other states, ch 1141,§16
  - Refund, motor fuel tax, ch 1141,§18
  - Reports, ch 1141,§14
  - Sale of commercial fish, ch 1141,§10
  - Tagging of commercial gear, ch 1141,§6
  - Trotline restrictions, license, ch 1141,§4
  - Turtles, ch 1141,§11
  - Unlawful methods, ch 1141,§9
  - Where permitted, ch 1141,§3
- Fines and penalties, ch 1240,§12
- Fish and game protection fund
  - Administering division redesignated, ch 1244,§23
  - Appropriation, ch 1246,§505(1)
  - Conservation peace officers' retirement, financing, ch 1246,§722
- Fishing days, free, ch 1240,§11
- Guns, manner of conveyance, ch 1240,§10
- Hunter safety certificate, fees, ch 1240,§8
- Income tax refund checkoff, ch 1244,§22
- Licenses and permits
  - Combined, hunting, fishing, fur harvesting, ch 1114,§1,3
  - Deer, wild turkey, ch 1240,§3,4
  - License not required, definitions, landowners and tenants, ch 1240,§5,6
  - Minors, license requirements, ch 1240,§7
  - Nonresidents, fishing license, ch 1240,§1
  - Three-day fishing licenses, ch 1240,§1
  - Trout license stamp, exemption, ch 1240,§2
- Mussels, *general*, ch 1141,§4,12,21
- Pigeons, season and method of taking, ch 1133
- Public nuisance defined, ch 1240,§9
- Violations
  - Fines and penalties, ch 1240,§12
  - Roadblocks, routine vehicle, authorization, requirements, ch 1220,§23

## FISH AND WILDLIFE—Continued

- Wildlife lands and habitat areas, bond issuance, ch 1231
- FLAG**
  - Diving, boating near diver's flag prohibited, ch 1143
- FLOOD CONTROL**
  - Flood plain permit application, verification not required, ch 1144,§2
- FOOD AND FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
  - See also REORGANIZATION, STATE, Inspections and Appeals Department*
  - Bed and breakfast homes, license exemption, ch 1041,§2
  - Licenses, ch 1244,§27
- FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER**
  - Affidavits, service by publication, ch 1130,§2
  - Hearings, notice, default, ch 1130,§1
  - Joinder of actions, exception, ch 1130,§3
  - Judgment, execution, time, ch 1130,§4
  - Jurisdiction, district court, ch 1130,§1
  - Notice of action
    - Personal service, time, ch 1130,§1
    - Publication, time, ch 1130,§2
  - Service of process
    - Personal, ch 1130,§1
    - Publication, ch 1130,§2
    - Time, ch 1130,§1,2
- FORECLOSURE**
  - Agricultural land
    - Receivership appointment, ch 1214,§13,30; ch 1216,§8
    - Right to cure default, notice, ch 1214,§10-12,29,30
  - Economic development bond bank program, ch 1212,§5
  - Farms, *see FARMS AND FARMERS, Mortgage Foreclosures*
  - Mediation notice, agriculture property, ch 1214,§12
  - Small business, continuance, ch 1216,§7,8,12,13,15
- FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
  - Forest lands fencing incentives, appropriation, ch 1246,§504(3g)
  - Taxation, exemptions, ch 1113,§1,2

**FORFEITURES**

- Criminalistics laboratory reports, admissible, ch 1147,§1
- Seizable and forfeitable property, ch 1140,§1-19

**FOSTER CARE**

- See *CHILDREN, Foster Care; HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, Foster Care*

**FOSTER CARE REVIEW BOARD**

- Appropriations, ch 1246,§602(4)

**FRAUD**

- Consumer education, contingent appropriation, ch 1246,§405(3)

**FUNDS**

- Agricultural energy management fund, ch 1249,§3
- AIDEX superfund, appropriation, ch 1246,§505(7)
- Alcoholic beverages control division, ch 1246,§603
- Arts council, interest earned, ch 1246,§142
- Banking division expenses, fees, ch 1246,§616
- Banking revolving fund
  - Appropriation, ch 1246,§601(2)
  - Banking division, distribution, ch 1246,§606
- Beer and liquor control fund, substance abuse programs, ch 1001,§1,2,14,15,23,25
- Capital equipment replacement revolving fund, ch 1244,§38
- Capital reserve fund, economic development bond bank program, ch 1212,§6
- Cattle and veal calf fund, ch 1100,§8
- Comprehensive health insurance trust fund
  - Created, ch 1156,§3,13
  - Premiums, payments, insufficient, ch 1156,§2,13
- County government assistance fund, ch 1244,§43
- County indemnification fund repealed, ch 1246,§775
- Credit union revolving fund, ch 1246,§601(3),607
- Crime victim reparation, reversion, ch 1246,§408(1c)
- Departmental revolving, trust, or special, comparable worth salary adjustments, ch 1247,§5,19,20

**FUNDS — Continued**

- Disability reserve account, transfer, ch 1246,§24
- Education department, permanent revolving fund, ch 1244,§32
- Employment services, department approved training fund, ch 1246,§623
- Energy conservation trust fund, oil overcharge funds, ch 1249
- Energy loan fund for schools, ch 1167,§3
- Farm crisis relief, legal services, ch 1214,§6,29,30
- Farm fund, investment proceeds credit to revolving fund, ch 1075,§2
- Farm-to-market road fund, temporary transfer, ch 1058
- Federal, see *FEDERAL FUNDS*
- First in the nation in education, ch 1246,§123,140,141
- Fish and game protection fund
  - Aquatic organisms, sale proceeds, ch 1141,§1
  - Conservation peace officers' retirement, ch 1246,§722
  - Contingency allocation, appropriation, ch 1246,§505
- Gamblers assistance fund
  - General, ch 1246,§310
  - Limitation, ch 1247,§15,19,20
- Grain depositors and sellers indemnity fund, ch 1246,§501(3)
- Grain indemnity fund, see *GRAIN AND GRANARIES, Grain Depositors and Sellers Indemnity Fund*
- Green thumb fund, appropriation, ch 1246,§505(2)
- Groundwater fund, landfill tonnage fee, ch 1175,§4; ch 1181,§3
- Hazardous substance remedial fund, ch 1025,§5,6
- Homestead credit fund, warrants issued, ch 1244,§50
- Horticultural crops, linked deposit, ch 1096,§3,12,13
- Insurance examination revolving fund, ch 1246,§601(4),608
- Insurance, inspection and examination expenses, special trust fund, ch 1246,§615
- Iowa egg fund, ch 1100,§24
- Iowa plan fund, see *IOWA PLAN FUND FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*
- Iowa public employees' retirement system, ch 1243,§35
- Management training revolving fund created, ch 1159



## FUNDS—Continued

Moneys and credits replacement, county allocation, ch 1244,§48  
 Moneys and credits replacement fund, ch 1246,§8  
 Municipal assistance fund, ch 1244,§44  
 Obstetrical patient care, ch 1246,§111(7)  
 Oil overcharge funds, Exxon corporation case, ch 1249,§1  
 Permanent school fund, interest, ch 1246,§121,140,141  
 Petroleum overcharge fund, schools, energy audits, ch 1167,§4  
 Pork promotion, ch 1100,§17  
 Primary road fund  
   Appropriation, transportation department, ch 1246,§12,22  
   Comparable worth salary adjustments, ch 1246,§22;ch 1247,§2,5,19,20  
   Materials, equipment revolving fund, ch 1244,§41  
   Public improvements, ch 1244,§40  
   Streets, highways, improvement, ch 1244,§39  
   Temporary transfer, ch 1058  
 Public policy research foundation, endowment, ch 1154,§1  
 Railroad assistance fund  
   Appropriation stricken, ch 1247,§14,19,20  
   Rehabilitation, nonreimbursable grant, earmarked funds, ch 1247,§12,19,20  
   Reversion of funds, ch 1247,§13,18-20  
 Road use tax fund  
   Comparable worth salary adjustments, ch 1246,§20,21;ch 1247,§1,3,4,19,20  
   Highway safety and uniformed force, ch 1246,§409  
   Public safety department, administration, ch 1246,§409  
   Supplement other funds, transportation department, ch 1246,§415  
 Savings and loan revolving fund, ch 1246,§609,619  
 Schools, permanent fund, interest apportionment, ch 1016  
 Sinking fund, ch 1212,§6  
 Special employment security contingency fund, ch 1246,§623  
 Substance abuse, treatment and prevention, ch 1001  
 Unemployment emergency tax, authority to transfer and allocate, ch 1209  
 Utilities division revolving fund, startup, ch 1246,§601(6)

## FUNDS—Continued

Utilities trust fund  
   Appropriations, ch 1244,§59  
   Consumer advocate office, distribution, ch 1246,§610,614  
   Utilities division, distribution, ch 1246,§610,614

**FUR**

Hunting, fishing, fur harvesting, combined license, ch 1114

**GAMBLING**

*See also GAMES AND RAFFLES; LOTTERY, STATE; PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING*

Electronic gambling devices, Iowa preference, ch 1052  
 Gamblers assistance fund, ch 1246,§310; ch 1247,§15,19,20

**GAMES AND RAFFLES**

Annual raffles, ch 1201,§3,14  
 Bingo, merchandise prizes, amount, ch 1201,§7,14  
 Dedication requirement, amount, ch 1201,§9,14  
 Fairs, raffle tickets, sales tax exemption, ch 1201,§13,14  
 Federal income tax, exemption, ch 1201,§7(m),14  
 Gambling restrictions, exceptions, ch 1002,§3

## Licenses

Limited license, ch 1201,§8,14  
 Organizations, eligibility, ch 1201,§2,14  
 Raffles, fee, ch 1201,§3,14  
 Revocation, ch 1201,§2,5,11,14  
 Schools, game nights, ch 1201,§10,14  
 Liquor or beer on premises, ch 1201,§4,6,14

## Lottery tickets

Sale during games and raffles, ch 1042,§2  
 Use as prize, ch 1042,§1

"Net receipts" redefined, ch 1201,§1,14

## Prizes

Annual raffles, ch 1201,§3,14  
 Cash or merchandise, amount, ch 1201,§7(d),14  
 Income tax, ch 1201,§12,14

## Raffles

*See also VENTURE CAPITAL INVESTMENT ACT, Raffle Program*

CPA duties, ch 1125,§3(5f)

Records and reports, amusement concessions, ch 1201,§2,14

## GAMES AND RAFFLES—Continued

Schools, game nights, license, ch 1201,§10,14  
 Taxation, ch 1201,§7,12-14  
 Venture capital investment Act, *see* **VENTURE CAPITAL INVESTMENT ACT**

**GAMING DIVISION**

Appropriations, *general*, ch 1246,§601(5)  
 Racing commission members, compensation, ch 1246,§601(5)

**GARNISHMENT**

Agricultural property, secured interest, ch 1214,§19,21,30  
 Child support delinquencies, motion to quash assignment, ch 1191  
 Property, expiration of execution, ch 1238,§26

**GENDER**

Judicial nominating commissioners, gender and political affiliation, constitutional amendment, ch 1252  
 Public policy research foundation, membership restrictions, ch 1154,§1

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

Academy of science, report to fiscal bureau, intent, ch 1246,§109  
 Administrative rule nullified, requiring permit application for certain feedlots, ch 1253  
 Administrative rules interim study committee, membership, ch 1246,§313  
 Agricultural diversification program, intent, ch 1246,§501(1f)  
 Agricultural energy management advisory council, legislative members, ch 1249,§3(2)  
 Agricultural grain marketing, interstate compact, commission membership, ch 1197,Art. III  
 AIDEX superfund, intent, ch 1246,§505(7)  
 Alternative agricultural products market evaluation, appropriation, intent, ch 1246,§501(1e)  
 Area schools, salary adjustments, ch 1246,§120  
 Banking division, funding, ch 1246,§616  
 Block grant funds reduction, ch 1250,§11-17  
 Business expansion, declaration, ch 1068,§2  
 Campaign financing, reporting, ch 1023,§5,6  
 Centralized facilities development, appropriation, intent, ch 1246,§501(1e)

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY—Continued

Constitutional amendments, Iowa  
 Governor and lieutenant governor  
 Team election, ch 1251,§1  
 Terms, compensation, duties, vacancies, ch 1251,§2  
 Court reorganization, state funding delay, notification, intent, ch 1246,§406  
 Credit union division, funding, ch 1246,§618  
 Demonstration waiver project, intent, ch 1246,§206  
 Economic development bond bank program  
 Capital reserve fund requirement, notification, ch 1212,§6  
 Finance authority, appropriation, ch 1212,§6  
 Legislative findings, ch 1212,§2  
 Legislative intent, bonds, notes, ch 1212,§6  
 Elections, challenging committee, membership prohibited, ch 1224,§14  
 Electronic marketing program, appropriation, intent, ch 1246,§501  
 Farm crisis relief, findings, ch 1214,§1,29,30  
 Farmers market development, appropriation, intent, ch 1246,§501(1e)  
 Feedlots, administrative rule nullified, ch 1253  
 Fish and game protection fund, contingency allocation, ch 1246,§505(1d)  
 Grain dealers and warehouse operators, bonding, applicability of law, ch 1006,§7  
 Horticultural crops, linked deposit program, sunset provisions, ch 1096,§12,13  
 Human rights, children, youth, and families division, intent, ch 1246,§202(5)  
 Human services, sliding-fee payment schedule study, services to children, ch 1246,§312  
 Insurance, inspection and examination expenses, special trust fund, ch 1246,§615  
 Iowa linked deposit Act, ch 1096,§3,12,13  
 IPERS, former legislators, buyback, ch 1243,§23  
 Licensing boards, examination expenses excess, funds budgeted, ch 1246,§601(1)  
 Liens, child or spousal support, intent, ch 1014,§3  
 Marketing promotions program, appropriation, intent, ch 1246,§501(1e)  
 Medically needy program, effective date, intent, ch 1247,§10,19,20  
 Obstetrical, newborn care program, intent, ch 1246,§111(8)

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

- Oil overcharge funds, guidelines for use, intent, ch 1249,§1
- Organ transplants, indigent patients, intent, ch 1246,§110(3c)
- OWI violators, Iowa medical, classification facility, ch 1246,§402
- President, requisitions, vouchers, authority repealed, ch 1244,§1,2
- Prisoner assistance, clinic, intent, ch 1246,§110(2a)
- Public policy research foundation, ch 1154,§1,2
- Public retirement systems committee, appointments, ch 1243,§24
- Public safety
  - Motor vehicle purchases limited, intent, ch 1246,§408(4c)
  - Transfer appropriations, notification, ch 1246,§408(5)
- Reports to general assembly
  - Agricultural energy management fund projects, ch 1249,§3(3)
  - Agricultural grain marketing, interstate compact, ch 1197,Art. III(a10)
  - Aid to families with dependent children, self-employed, waiver, ch 1246,§303(1)
  - Business license system, feasibility, ch 1170,§1
  - Child support payment clearinghouse, ch 1247,§7,19,20
  - Child support recovery, cost effectiveness, ch 1246,§303(4,12a)
  - Conservation corps programs, ch 1190,§3
  - Data base on vendors, ch 1170,§2
  - Drug utilization review program, ch 1219
  - Emergency telephone number system, ch 1246,§767
  - Energy conservation trust fund, ch 1249,§2(3f)
  - Federal funding enhancement project, Title XIX, Title IV-E, ch 1246,§303(8d)
  - Finance authority
    - Housing rehabilitation, if demand unmet, ch 1128
    - New construction, noncompliance, ch 1128
  - Hazardous waste
    - Research program, Iowa State University, ch 1207,§10;ch 1229,§2(5)
    - "Toxic cleanup days" pilot program, ch 1229,§1
  - Horticultural crops, linked deposit program, ch 1096,§8,12,13

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

## Reports to general assembly — Continued

- Hospital licensure, health department, ch 1200,§10
- Insurance commissioner, liability insurance data, ch 1211,§27,47
- Investment raffle program, ch 1125,§3(6)
- Legislative fiscal bureau, retirement and incentives programs, ch 1192,§4
- Natural resources department, state superfund (AIDEX), ch 1246,§505(7)
- Public health nursing, annual evaluation, ch 1246,§204(10b)
- Public retirement systems committee, ch 1243,§24
- Regents board, projects funded by bonds, notes, ch 1246,§127,129,130
- Residential care facility, certificate-of-need exclusion, ch 1150
- Risk management division, annual, ch 1211,§7,47
- School economy task forces, ch 1226,§18
- Water supply systems, tests, ch 1181,§1
- Women and children, coordination of services, ch 1250,§2
- Representative district ten, Clinton township added, ch 1238,§3
- Residential care facilities, waiver committee, fire safety inspections, ch 1246,§206
- Retirement incentive program, members ineligible, ch 1192,§1(3b)
- Savings and loan revolving fund, ch 1246,§619
- School economy task force, study committee, ch 1226,§18
- School for deaf, blind, merger, ch 1246,§132
- Senate confirmations
  - See also REORGANIZATION, STATE, specific departments thereunder*
  - Grain indemnity fund board, ch 1152,§34,40
- Senate majority leader, requisitions, vouchers, authority, ch 1244,§1,2
- Soil conservation
  - Management practices, intent, ch 1246,§504(3i)
  - Staff reduction, legislative intent, ch 1246,§504(1)
- Tax amnesty moratorium, intent, ch 1007,§43,47
- Tourism information, delivery recommendations, deadline, ch 1060,§3

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY—Continued

- University of Iowa appropriation, research and instructional equipment, intent, ch 1246,§110(2a)
- Utilities trust fund, ch 1246,§614
- Workers' compensation, commutation, future payments
  - Simple interest factor, intent, ch 1246,§604(2)
  - Supreme court's reinterpretation, intent, ch 1246,§604(2)

## GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT

See also *REORGANIZATION, STATE, General Services Department*

## Appropriations

- General*, ch 1246,§705(1)
- Capitol planning commission, ch 1246,§705(3)
- Capitol restoration, ch 1247,§17,19,20
- Data processing division, ch 1246,§705(2)
- Rental space, ch 1246,§705(5)
- Revolving funds, ch 1246,§706
- Risk management program, ch 1246,§705(6)
- Utility costs, ch 1246,§705(4)
- Centralized printing, Iowa official register, distribution, ch 1246,§602(6b)
- Communications division, emergency telephone number commission, ch 1246,§765

## Director

- American made products, duties, ch 1132,§1
- American motor vehicle purchases, life cycle costs, ch 1132
- Iowa made products, preference, ch 1132,§2
- Property forfeited, disposition, ch 1140,§15
- Salary range, ch 1242
- Lottery agency, unmarked cars, ch 1042,§10,14
- Risk management division
  - Bonds, surety, state employees, ch 1211,§3,10,47
  - Liability insurance, governmental subdivisions, ch 1211,§4,5,47
  - Loss management, assist governmental subdivisions, ch 1211,§1-6,47
  - Public records, access, ch 1211,§6,47
  - Report to general assembly, ch 1211,§7,47

## GIFTS

See also *GRANTS*

- Blind, commission, acceptance, ch 1244,§61
- Cultural affairs department, acceptance, ch 1244,§37
- Energy loan fund, schools, accepted, ch 1167,§3
- Public policy research foundation, ch 1154,§1
- Raffle merchandise prizes, acceptance authorized, ch 1125,§3(5c)

## GOVERNMENTAL SUBDIVISIONS

See *POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*

## GOVERNOR

- Agricultural grain marketing, interstate compact, state withdrawal, ch 1197,Art. VI(c,d)

## Appointments

- Agricultural grain marketing commission, interstate, ch 1197,Art. III(a1)
- Emergency telephone number commission, ch 1246,§765
- Grain indemnity fund board, ch 1152,§34,40
- IPERS advisory investment board, ch 1243,§3
- Public policy research foundation, ch 1154

## Appropriations

- General*, ch 1246,§701(1)
- Ad hoc committees, councils, task forces, ch 1246,§701(4)
- Administrative rules coordinator, ch 1246,§701(5)
- Expenses, ch 1246,§701(2)
- Terrace Hill, governor's quarters, ch 1246,§701(3)
- Block grant funds, allocation, ch 1250,§11-17
- Budget reductions, across-the-board, restrictions, human services, ch 1246,§303(12)

## Citizenship restoration

- Convicted person's right of application, ch 1112,§5
- Copies required, ch 1112,§9
- Power to grant not impaired, ch 1112,§4
- Recommendations by parole board, ch 1112,§6,7
- Reports to governor, ch 1112,§8
- Commutation of sentence
  - Convicted person's right of application, ch 1112,§5

## GOVERNOR — Continued

## Commutation of sentence — Continued

- Copies required, ch 1112,§9
- Power to grant not impaired, ch 1112,§4
- Recommendations by parole board, ch 1112,§6,7
- Reports to governor, ch 1112,§8
- Constitutional amendments, Iowa
  - Elected as team with lieutenant governor, ch 1251,§1
  - Terms, compensation, duties, vacancies, ch 1251,§2
- Convicted person's right of application, ch 1112,§5
- Economic emergency, continuance, ch 1216,§8,11,13,15
- Education department, permanent revolving fund, surplus, ch 1244,§32
- Election contests, restoration of citizenship, ch 1112,§3
- Employee termination incentive program, executive order, ch 1192,§2
- Energy fund disbursement council, membership, ch 1249,§2(3)
- Executive order, employee termination incentive program, ch 1192,§2
- Highway materials and equipment revolving fund surplus, reversion order, ch 1244,§41
- National guard, training for federal service, ch 1246,§771
- Pardons
  - Convicted person's right of application, ch 1112,§5
  - Copies required, ch 1112,§9
  - Power to grant not impaired, ch 1112,§4
  - Recommendations by parole board, ch 1112,§6,7
  - Reports to governor, ch 1112,§8
- Public policy research foundation, research requests, ch 1154,§1
- Public safety commissioner, federal funds, ch 1246,§409(1)
- Remission of fines and forfeitures
  - Convicted person's right of application, ch 1112,§5
  - Copies required, ch 1112,§9
  - Power to grant not impaired, ch 1112,§4
  - Recommendations by parole board, ch 1112,§6,7
  - Reports to governor, ch 1112,§8
- Reports to governor
  - Agricultural grain marketing commission, ch 1197,Art. III(a10)

## GOVERNOR — Continued

## Reports to governor — Continued

- Capital reserve fund, ch 1212,§6
- Energy conservation trust fund, ch 1249,§2(3f)
- Finance authority
  - Housing rehabilitation financing, if demand unmet, ch 1128
  - New construction requirement, non-compliance, ch 1128
- Horticultural crops, linked deposit program, ch 1096,§8,12,13
- Investment raffle program, ch 1125,§3(6)
- Public health nursing program, annual evaluation, ch 1246,§204(10b)
- Residential care facility, certificate-of-need exclusion, ch 1150
- Reprieves
  - Convicted person's right of application, ch 1112,§5
  - Copies required, ch 1112,§9
  - Power to grant not impaired, ch 1112,§4
  - Recommendations by parole board, ch 1112,§6,7
  - Reports to governor, ch 1112,§8
- Salaries, power to establish for executive branch, ch 1242

**GRAIN AND GRANARIES**Compact, *see* AGRICULTURAL GRAIN MARKETING, INTERSTATE COMPACT

## Dealers

- Bond cancellation notice, ch 1006,§1,2,7,8; ch 1152,§10,40
- Claims against, ch 1152,§8,40
- Cooperative agreements with the states, ch 1152
- Credit-sale contract requirement, ch 1152,§3,9,40
- Deficiency bond or letter of credit
  - Cancellation notice, ch 1152,§4,40
  - Receiver appointment, ch 1152,§15,16,40
  - Requirements, ch 1152,§3,11,40
- Definitions revised, ch 1152,§1,12,31,40
- Financial statement requirement, ch 1152,§3,9,40
- Indemnity fund
  - Bond requirements, ch 1152,§38,40
  - Claims, terms, ch 1152,§36,39,40
  - Cooperative agreement, filing evidence, ch 1152,§11,40
  - Participation mandatory, ch 1152,§5,32,40

GRAIN AND GRANARIES—Continued  
Dealers—Continued

- Inspection, premises, books and records, ch 1152,§6,40
- Licenses
  - Conditions, ch 1152,§3,38,40
  - Receivership, liability, ch 1152,§15,16,40
  - Revocation, ch 1152,§7,8,40
- Storage, required inventory, ch 1152,§9,40
- “Depositor” defined, ch 1152,§31,40
- Grain depositors and sellers indemnity fund
  - Administrative cost, ch 1152,§33,40
  - Advance funds appropriated, reimbursement, ch 1246,§501(3)
  - Bond requirements, ch 1152,§38,40
  - Bulk grain coverage, ch 1152,§25,27,40
  - Claims, terms, ch 1152,§36,39,40
  - Commerce commission, collect fees and authorize vouchers, ch 1152,§33,40
  - Created, ch 1152,§33,40
  - Definitions, ch 1152,§31,40
  - Depositors, disposition of proceeds in receivership, ch 1152,§16,40
  - Fees, participants, ch 1152,§33,35,40
  - Indemnity fund board
    - Administrative rules, ch 1152,§35,40
    - Claims against fund, ch 1152,§36,40
    - Duties and powers, ch 1152,§34-37,40
    - Escrow provision, administration expenses, ch 1246,§501(3)
    - Established, ch 1152,§34,40
    - Fee adjustments, ch 1152,§35,40
    - Membership, ch 1152,§34,40
  - License, suspensions and revocations, ch 1152,§33,40
  - Participation mandated, ch 1152,§5,22,32,40
  - Participation voluntary, federally licensed, ch 1152,§33,40
  - State obligation exclusion, ch 1152,§37,40
  - Treasurer of state, disbursements, ch 1152,§33,40
- Liens
  - Cornshellers, filing, fees, ch 1033
  - Threshers, filing, fees, ch 1033
- “Seller” defined, ch 1152,§2,31,40
- Storage, dust emission control equipment, ch 1246,§505(6)
- Warehouses
  - Bond or insurance insufficiency, ch 1006,§3-8
  - Inspection, commerce commission determines, ch 1152,§14,18,40

GRAIN AND GRANARIES—Continued  
Warehouses—Continued

- Insurance exclusion, ch 1103,§1
- Insurance requirements and cancellation, ch 1152,§20,26,40
- License, United States warehouse Act, indemnity fund, voluntary participation, ch 1152,§32,40
- Operators
  - Agricultural products storage, bulk grain exclusion, ch 1152,§24,40
  - Bond requirement, ch 1152,§38,40
  - Definition revised, ch 1152,§12,13,31,40
  - Financial statement, net worth, audit procedure, ch 1152,§18,24,30,40
  - Indemnity fund, claim terms, ch 1152,§36,39,40
  - Indemnity fund, mandatory participation, ch 1152,§22,32,40
  - Insurance requirements and cancellations, ch 1152,§20,26,40
  - License terms, ch 1152,§18-21,38,40
  - Receipt, evidence of inventory, ch 1152,§9,27,36,40
  - Tariff rate changes, ch 1103,§2

**GRAIN DEPOSITORS AND SELLERS  
INDEMNITY FUND**

*See GRAINS AND GRANARIES, Grain Depositors and Sellers Indemnity Fund*

**GRANTS**

*See also GIFTS*

- Agricultural diversification program, matching federal grants, ch 1193; ch 1246,§501(1e)
- Agricultural grain marketing commission, acceptance and reporting, ch 1197, Art. III(a7,10)
- Child abuse prevention grant program, ch 1246,§303(9c)
- Children, runaway risk, ch 1246,§303(9i)
- Domestic abuse program, ch 1246,§303(9d)
- Economic development projects, ch 1068
- Hazardous waste research program, grants accepted, ch 1229,§2,3
- Sanitary disposal projects, ch 1175,§4,6
- Water supply systems, ch 1181,§2,3

**GRAVES**

- Burial sites, protection and preservation, ch 1030
- Marker, veterans, ch 1237,§13
- Memorial, unlawful possession, ch 1030

**GREEN THUMB PROGRAM**

Appropriation, ch 1246,§505(2)  
 Conservation employment programs combined, ch 1190

**GUARDIANS**

Child abuse information, authority to release, ch 1177,§2

**HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

*See also REORGANIZATION, STATE, Human Rights Department*

Conservation corps employment programs, ch 1190

Employment of handicapped committee, conservation corps, cooperation, ch 1190,§3

Jury service, discrimination prohibited, ch 1108,§10

Motor carrier exempt from certification, ch 1161,§7(5)

Motor vehicles

Disabled veterans plates, handicapped stickers, ch 1225,§2,3,8

Identification devices and stickers, ch 1225

Special plates, physician's statement required, ch 1225,§1,4,6,8

Residential care facilities, demonstration waiver project, ch 1246,§206

School census requirements deleted, ch 1016,§5,8,9

Wheelchair lifts, ch 1157

**HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS RISKS****RIGHT TO KNOW**

*See also REORGANIZATION, STATE, Natural Resources Department*

Agricultural activities, applicability, ch 1135,§1

Farming, pesticides, application, ch 1135,§1

Federal regulations, consumer products, exceptions, ch 1135,§2

**HAZARDOUS CONDITIONS**

*See WATER, AIR AND WASTE MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT, Hazardous Conditions*

**HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**

Definitions, ch 1025,§1-3

Disposal sites

Abandoned or uncontrolled  
 Cleanup, ch 1115,§1-3

**HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES—Continued**

Disposal sites—Continued

Abandoned or uncontrolled—Continued

Investigation, ch 1025,§9

Registry, ch 1025,§7

Report, ch 1025,§8

Definitions, ch 1025,§1-3

Recording of site designation, ch 1025,§11

Research and assistance program, Iowa State University, ch 1229,§2,3

Use or transfer of sites, ch 1025,§10

Liability, ch 1158

Remedial fund, ch 1025,§5,6

Reports

Abandoned or uncontrolled disposal sites, ch 1025,§8

Remedial fund, ch 1025,§6

Rulemaking, hazardous waste management, ch 1025,§4

“Toxic cleanup days” pilot program, ch 1229,§1,3

**HAZARDOUS WASTE**

*See WATER, AIR AND WASTE MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT, Hazardous Waste*

**HEALTH**

Comprehensive health association, ch 1156

Health care cost control, utilization review program, ch 1180,§9,10

Hospital health benefit programs, ch 1072

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

*See also REORGANIZATION, STATE, Public Health Department*

Community health services and development, long term, ch 1200,§2

Intermediate, medical assistance reimbursement rate, ch 1246,§303(2,12),309(1c)

Iowa comprehensive health association, coverage, ch 1156,§2,4,13

Mental health facilities, patient costs, ch 1169

Mental health information disclosure, ch 1082

Penalty, licensing violation, ch 1168

Residential care facilities

Certificate-of-need exclusion, ch 1150

Demonstration waiver project, ch 1246,§206

**HEALTH DATA COMMISSION**

- Billing information, surgical procedures, pilot project, ch 1160,§2;ch 1180,§1
- Membership, ch 1160,§1
- Obstetrical patient care program, study, ch 1246,§111(6)

**HEALTH DEPARTMENT**

See *PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT; REORGANIZATION, STATE, Public Health Department*

**HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**

- Appropriation, ch 1246,§303(2,12)
- Governing body, ch 1180,§8
- Group policies
  - Benefits continued, termination of employment, ch 1124
  - Conversion, ch 1124,§4,8,10
  - Coverage, terminated, modified, ch 1124,§5,10
  - Defined, ch 1124,§1
- Mental health information, disclosure, ch 1082
- Notice of comprehensive health association policy, ch 1156,§11,13

**HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**

- Computers, sales tax exemption, ch 1241,§25
- Group policies
  - Benefits continued, termination of employment, ch 1124
  - Conversion, ch 1124,§4,8,10
  - Coverage, terminated, modified, ch 1124,§5,10
  - Defined, ch 1124,§1
- Health care service providers, chiropractors included, ch 1180,§4
- Insurance premium tax, revenue set-aside repealed, ch 1247,§16,19,20
- Mental health information, disclosure, ch 1082
- Subscriber contract tax, effective date clarified, ch 1094

**HEARING IMPAIRED PERSONS**

See also *REORGANIZATION, STATE, Human Rights Department*

- Arrest for OWI, interpreter, ch 1220,§42
- Occupational hearing loss claim, industrial commissioner approval, ch 1238,§50
- School census requirements deleted, ch 1016,§5,8,9

**HEARINGS**

- Administrative, criminalistics laboratory reports admissible, ch 1147,§1

**HEARINGS—Continued**

- Cigarette tax determination, ch 1007,§8,46
- Forfeitable property, ch 1140,§12
- Forfeiture, criminalistics laboratory reports admissible, ch 1147,§1
- Hospitals, lease or sale of property, ch 1200,§6
- Motor vehicle franchisers, applicants, ch 1244,§42
- Motor vehicles, sale or lease, price discrimination, ch 1234
- Notice, ordinary mail
  - Cigarette permit revocation, ch 1241,§2
  - Motor fuel tax default, license cancellation, ch 1241,§8
  - Property tax relief, improper rent increase, ch 1241,§34
  - Sales tax permit revocation, ch 1241,§26
  - Special tax assessments, ch 1241,§9-13,51
  - Tobacco tax enforcement, ch 1241,§5
- Property tax exemptions, natural resource, wildlife areas, ch 1113,§1
- Public improvement, assessment, notice, ch 1244,§40
- Rural residence district, establishment, ch 1056,§2
- Sales tax permit revocation, request for hearing, ch 1241,§26
- School property, sale or lease, ch 1223,§1
- Seized property, return, ch 1140,§5,6
- Victim, witness, restraining order, ch 1178,§12

**HERBERT HOOVER BIRTHPLACE FOUNDATION**

- Appropriation, ch 1246,§102(1)

**HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**

See also *REORGANIZATION, STATE, Transportation Department*

- All-system permit, ch 1210,§7,8
- Farm-to-market road fund, temporary transfer, ch 1058
- Federal funds, improvements, contingent, ch 1244,§39
- Liability limitation, use of property adjoining highway, ch 1070
- Performance or maintenance bonds, ch 1246,§32
- Primary road fund
  - Appropriation, transportation department, ch 1246,§22
  - Comparable worth salary adjustments, ch 1247,§2,5,19,20
  - Materials, equipment revolving fund, ch 1244,§41



**HIGHWAYS AND ROADS—Continued****Primary road fund—Continued**

Public improvements, ch 1244,§40

Streets, highways, improvement,  
ch 1244,§39

Temporary transfer, ch 1058

Privately funded improvements, county  
maintenance, ch 1024**Road use tax fund**Comparable worth salary adjustments  
funded, ch 1246,§20,21;  
ch 1247,§1,3-5,19,20Driver license suspension, costs of notice,  
appropriation, ch 1246,§29Inspections and appeals services, reim-  
bursement, ch 1246,§605Secondary roads, rural residence district,  
speed, parking, ch 1056,§1,2,4

Tourist attraction signing, ch 1060

**HISTORICAL DEPARTMENT***See CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPART-  
MENT; REORGANIZATION, STATE,  
Cultural Affairs Department***HISTORIC PRESERVATION**Blood Run national historic landmark, ap-  
propriation, ch 1246,§2

Burial sites, ch 1030

**HOLDING COMPANIES****Insurance**

Definitions, ch 1102,§1,2,9

Dividends, ch 1102,§20

Domestic insurers, acquisition, merger,  
ch 1102,§9-11Domestic insurers, material transactions,  
ch 1102,§19

Investments, ch 1102,§3-8

Receivership, recovery, ch 1102,§24

**Registration requirements***General*, ch 1102,§12-18Sanctions, penalties for failure to com-  
ply, ch 1102,§18,23

Summary, ch 1102,§16,18

Violations, ch 1102,§18

**HOLIDAYS**"Floating" state holidays eliminated,  
ch 1163,§3,4Legal public holiday, Martin Luther King,  
Jr., birthday, ch 1164Martin Luther King, Jr., birthday,  
ch 1163,§1

Veterans Day, ch 1163,§2

**HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH  
SERVICE**Iowa comprehensive health association, cov-  
erage, ch 1156,§4,13**HOMESTEADS**

Defined, ch 1216,§2

Exemption, waiver, contract, ch 1214,§8,30

Foreclosure sale, redemption,  
ch 1216,§2,13,15**Tax credit**

Claims filed after July 1, ch 1109

Disallowed claim, mail notification,  
ch 1241,§32**HORTICULTURE**Crops, linked deposit program, *general*,  
ch 1096,§1-13Marketing promotion, expansion and devel-  
opment, ch 1193Programs, funds, *general*, legislative intent,  
ch 1246,§501(1)**HOSPITALS**Board of trustees, peer review committee,  
ch 1211,§13,47Brain injuries, reporting, central registry,  
ch 1246,§315

Chiropractic care, ch 1180

Community recreation facilities and pro-  
grams, ch 1072**County**Lease, sale, use of property, authority,  
ch 1200,§4,5Memorial hospitals, appropriation for op-  
eration, ch 1200,§1Mental health institutes and hospital-  
schools, average daily patient costs,  
computing, ch 1169Sale or lease of property, procedure,  
ch 1200,§6Tax status, commercial purposes,  
ch 1200,§7,8

Trustee, eligibility, ch 1200,§3,9

Disciplinary action, board of trustees, physi-  
cian's suspension, ch 1211,§14(3),47Energy conservation programs, use of oil  
overcharge funds, ch 1249

Health care cost control, ch 1180

Hospital-schools, average daily patient  
costs, billing counties, ch 1169

Insurance, chiropractors included, ch 1180

Iowa comprehensive health association, ser-  
vices, ch 1156,§2,4-8,11Medical examiners board, investigation,  
ch 1211,§14(3),47

## HOSPITALS -- Continued

- Mental health information, disclosure, ch 1082
- Physician, privilege to practice suspended, ch 1211,§14(3),47
- Service corporations, subscriber contract tax, ch 1094
- University of Iowa
  - Abortions, appropriations, conditions, ch 1246,§110(2b,e)
  - Appropriations
    - General, ch 1246,§110(2b)
    - Child health care services, ch 1246,§110(3b)
    - Family practice program, ch 1246,§110(2b)
    - Indigent patients, treatment, ch 1246,§110(2b-e)
    - Organ transplants, indigent patients, intent language, ch 1246,§110(2c)
    - Psychiatric hospital, ch 1246,§110(5f)
  - Obstetrical, newborn care, indigents, ch 1246,§111

## HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS

- Appropriation, *general*, ch 1246,§110(2h),306
- Billing, patient-per-day cost, ch 1246,§306(3)
- Title XIX funds to general fund, ch 1246,§321

## HOTELS, INNS, AND MOTELS

- See also REORGANIZATION, STATE, Inspections and Appeals Department*
- Bed and breakfast homes, license exemption, ch 1041,§3
- Local option tax
  - Sales and services tax exemption, ch 1199,§7,11,12
  - Special election, ch 1199,§1,11

## HOUSING

- See also FINANCE AUTHORITY, IOWA*
- Abatement of substandard housing, city population requirement, ch 1059
- Economic development bond bank program, ch 1212,§1-6

## HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

- See also REORGANIZATION, STATE, Human Rights Department*
- Administration, block grant funds, state auditor, ch 1250,§4
- Appropriations
  - Blind, division for, ch 1246,§104

## HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT -- Continued

## Appropriations -- Continued

- Central administration division, ch 1246,§202(1)
- Children, youth, and families division, legislative intent, ch 1246,§202(5)
- Community action agencies division
  - Community services block grant, ch 1250,§4,11-17
  - Low-income home energy assistance, block grant, ch 1250,§8,11-17
- Deaf services division, ch 1246,§202(6)
- Federal grants or receipts, full-time equivalent positions, ch 1246,§208
- Persons with disabilities division, ch 1246,§202(3)
- Spanish-speaking people division, ch 1246,§202(2)
- Status of women division, ch 1246,§202(4)
- Community action agencies division
  - Administrator, energy fund disbursement council, ch 1249,§2(3)
  - Community services, low-income persons, funds, ch 1250,§4,11-17
  - Weatherization programs, appropriation, ch 1249,§4(1),5
- Director, salary range, ch 1242
- Low-income home energy assistance, appropriation, ch 1250,§8,11-17

## HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

- Abortion, medically necessary, conditions, ch 1246,§303(2,12)
- Administration
  - Appropriation, ch 1246,§301
  - Block grant funds, state auditor, ch 1250,§9
- Administrative rules
  - Adoption services, subsidized, ch 1246,§314
  - Block grant funds, supplementation, ch 1246,§314
  - Care facilities, drugs, providers, reimbursement rates, ch 1246,§314
  - Children services, sliding-fee payment schedule, ch 1246,§312
  - Collection services center, effective transfer dates, ch 1246,§316
  - Interim study committee, ch 1246,§313
  - Juvenile justice, county-based reimbursement, ch 1246,§314
  - Medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 1246,§314

## HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT—

Continued

## Administrative rules—Continued

- Mental health and retardation services fund, expenditure of funds, ch 1246,§307(1)
- Adoption services, subsidized, appropriation, ch 1246,§303(7a,8a,12)
- Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC)
  - Appropriations
    - General*, ch 1246,§303(1,12)
    - Education and training plan, ch 1246,§303(1,12)
    - Funds, transfer restrictions, ch 1246,§303(12)
  - Child support recovery, funds transferred, ch 1246,§303(4,12a)
  - Self-employed individuals, waiver request, ch 1246,§303(1)
- Appropriations
  - General*, ch 1246,§301
  - Abortion, medically necessary, conditions, ch 1246,§303(2,12)
  - Adoption services, subsidized, ch 1246,§303(7a,8a,12)
  - Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC)
    - General*, ch 1246,§303(1,12)
    - Education and training plan, ch 1246,§303(1,12)
    - Funds, transfer restrictions, ch 1246,§303(12)
  - Blind, supplementary assistance, ch 1246,§303(5,12)
  - Block grant supplementation, ch 1246,§308
  - Brain injured, registry, ch 1246,§303(11)
  - Capital expenditures excluded, ch 1246,§322
  - Child abuse prevention grant program, ch 1246,§303(9c)
  - Child care center financial assistance, ch 1246,§303(9b)
  - Children, runaway risk, services, ch 1246,§303(9i)
  - Child support payment clearinghouse, ch 1247,§7,19,20
  - Child support recovery, *general*, ch 1246,§303(4,12a)
  - Child support recovery central clearinghouse, ch 1207,§18,22
  - Community-based services, *general*, ch 1246,§303(2,9,12)

## HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT—

Continued

## Appropriations—Continued

- Core personnel staff, ch 1246,§716(3)
- Day care, protective, ch 1246,§303(9h)
- Displaced homemaker, ch 1197,§303(9a)
- Domestic abuse program grants, ch 1246,§303(9d)
- Drug utilization review program, ch 1246,§303(2,12)
- Education and training plan, ch 1246,§302(1), 303(1,2,12)
- Family centered services, ch 1246,§303(7c)
- Family planning, ch 1246,§303(7b)
- Federal funding enhancement project, ch 1246,§303(8d)
- Field operations, ch 1246,§302(1)
- Foster care
  - General*, ch 1246,§303(8,12)
  - Contract review, transfer funds, ch 1246,§303(8e,12a)
  - Foster parent training, ch 1246,§303(8c,12)
  - Funds, transfer restrictions, ch 1246,§303(12)
  - Research assistance, universities, ch 1246,§303(8f)
- Health maintenance organization projects, ch 1246,§303(2,12)
- Home-based services, *general*, ch 1246,§303(2,7,12)
- Hospital-schools, Title XIX funds deposited general fund, ch 1246,§321
- Indians, aid, ch 1246,§303(6)
- Intermediate care facilities, provider reimbursement rate, ch 1246,§303(2,12)
- Juvenile homes
  - County or multicounty, ch 1246,§303(9e)
  - Iowa juvenile home, ch 1246,§304(1)
- Juvenile justice, county-based reimbursement, ch 1246,§303(10)
- Juvenile services, ch 1246,§303(9f,g)
- Local services, ch 1246,§302(1)
- Medical assistance
  - General*, *see also various programs*, ch 1246,§303(2,12)
  - Funds, transfer restrictions, ch 1246,§303(12)
  - Lottery revenue, ch 1247,§15,19,20
  - Providers, reimbursement rates, ch 1246,§309(1,3)

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT—  
Continued

Appropriations—Continued

Medical assistance—Continued

- SSI-related groups, intent,  
ch 1247,§10,19,20
- Supplemental, ch 1247,§6,19,20
- Medical care, rural underinsured citizens,  
ch 1246,§303(2,12)
- Medical contracts, ch 1246,§303(3)
- Medically needy program, SSI-related  
groups, ch 1246,§303(2,12)
- Mental health institutes, *general*,  
ch 1246,§305
- Protective service workers,  
ch 1246,§302(3)
- Social services block grant funding,  
ch 1250,§9,11-17
- Special programs, *general*, *see also vari-  
ous programs*, ch 1246,§303
- Training school, ch 1246,§304(1)
- Veterans home  
*General*, ch 1246,§304(2)
- Alzheimer's disease unit,  
ch 1246,§304(2)
- Volunteer services, ch 1246,§302(2)
- Women, infants and children program,  
funds transferred, ch 1246,§303(2,12)
- Bill of rights study committee, federal fund-  
ing enhancement project,  
ch 1246,§303(8d)
- Blind, supplementary assistance,  
ch 1246,§303(5,12)
- Block grant funds
  - Administration, audit, ch 1250,§9
  - Child day care, allocation, ch 1246,§308
  - Counties, allocation, ch 1246,§308
  - Eligibility, income, ch 1246,§308
  - Local services, allocation, ch 1246,§308
  - Supplementation, ch 1246,§308
- Brain injured, central registry  
Appropriation, ch 1246,§303(11)  
Procedure, ch 1246,§315
- Budget reductions, across-the-board, re-  
strictions, ch 1246,§303(12)
- Child abuse
  - False reporting
    - Harassment provision stricken,  
ch 1238,§28
    - Simple misdemeanor, ch 1238,§11
  - Prevention grant program, appropria-  
tion, ch 1246,§303(9c)
  - Sexual, reports investigated, controlled  
access to information, ch 1177,§2

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT—  
Continued

- Child care center, appropriation,  
ch 1246,§303(9b)
- Child day care facility, fund eligibility,  
ch 1246,§303(9b)
- Children
  - Administrative rules, day care block  
grant supplementation, ch 1246,§314
  - Medical assistance, *general*,  
ch 1246,§303(2,12)
  - Payment schedules, sliding-fee payment  
study, ch 1246,§312
  - Runaway risk, services funded,  
ch 1246,§303(9i)
- Child support recovery  
*See also CHILD SUPPORT RECOVERY*  
Appropriation, *general*,  
ch 1246,§303(4,12a)
- Programs and additional staff, justifica-  
tion, ch 1246,§303(4,12a)
- Collection services center
  - Establishment, purpose, duties,  
ch 1246,§316-323
  - Notices, changes in support payment pro-  
cedure, ch 1246,§316
  - Notices, effective dates of transfer of  
functions, ch 1246,§316
  - Receipt and disbursement of payments,  
recordkeeping, ch 1246,§320
  - Transfer of duties, effective date,  
ch 1246,§317,319,323
  - Transfer of functions from district court,  
effective dates, ch 1246,§316
  - Wage withholding procedures,  
ch 1246,§318
- Commissioner
  - Child support recovery, additional pro-  
grams and staff, ch 1246,§303(4,12a)
  - Gifts accepted, Iowa veterans home,  
ch 1246,§304(2)
  - Juvenile homes, county or multicounty,  
apportionment, ch 1246,§303(9e)
  - Long-term care data, collect, analyze,  
ch 1160,§3
  - Real estate purchases, sales, authority,  
ch 1244,§29
  - Utility easement grants, determination,  
ch 1244,§29
- Community-based services
  - Appropriation, ch 1246,§303(2,9,12)
  - Mentally ill or retarded persons, county  
reimbursement, ch 1246,§303(2,12)
- Community health centers, fund allocation,  
ch 1250,§1

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT —  
Continued

- Conservators, power to appoint, ch 1131
- Day care
  - Advisory committee, membership, ch 1044
  - Appropriation, protective day care, ch 1246,§303(9h)
  - Protective, provider reimbursement rates, ch 1246,§309(3)
- Director
  - Brain injured, central registry, ch 1246,§315
  - Federal funding enhancement project
    - Oversight committee appointed, ch 1246,§303(8d)
    - Report to general assembly, ch 1246,§303(8d)
    - Report to legislative council, ch 1246,§303(8d)
    - Salary range, ch 1242,§2(4)
- Displaced homemaker, appropriation, ch 1246,§303(9a)
- Domestic abuse program grants, ch 1246,§303(9d)
- Drugs
  - Appropriation, utilization review program, ch 1246,§303(2,12)
  - Generic, copayment requirement, federal waiver to eliminate, ch 1246,§303(2,12)
- Employees, reimbursement for damaged property, ch 1246,§311
- Family-centered services
  - Appropriation, ch 1246,§303(7c)
  - Provider reimbursement rate, ch 1246,§309(3)
- Family planning
  - Appropriation, ch 1246,§303(7b)
  - Provider reimbursement rate, ch 1246,§309
- Federal funding enhancement project, ch 1246,§303(8d,e,12a)
- Federal grants and receipts, appropriation, ch 1246,§321
- Foster care
  - Appropriation, *general*, ch 1246,§303(8,12)
  - Family care, provider reimbursement rate, ch 1246,§309(3)
  - Federal funding enhancement project, ch 1246,§303(8d,12)
  - Federally funded, restriction, ch 1246,§303(8b,12)
  - Foster parent training, appropriation, ch 1246,§303(8c,12)

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT —  
Continued

Foster care — Continued

- Funds, transfer restrictions, ch 1246,§303(12)
- Group care, provider reimbursement rate, ch 1246,§309(3)
- Research assistance, universities, ch 1246,§303(8f,12)
- Staff additions, appropriation, ch 1246,§303(8d,12)
- Surplus funds, transfer, reimbursement rate restorations, ch 1246,§303(8e,12a)
- Gamblers assistance fund, medical assistance supplement, ch 1247,§15,19,20
- Health maintenance organization, appropriation, ch 1246,§303(2,12)
- Home-based services
  - Appropriation, ch 1246,§303(2,7,12)
  - Mentally ill or retarded persons, county reimbursement, ch 1246,§303(2,12)
- Hospital-schools
  - Appropriation, *general*, ch 1246,§306
  - Billing, patient-per-day costs, ch 1246,§306
  - Client participation receipts, ch 1246,§306(2)
- Indians, aid, ch 1246,§303(6)
- Intermediate care facilities, provide reimbursement rate, ch 1246,§303(2,12)
- Juvenile homes
  - County or multicounty, appropriation, ch 1246,§303(9e)
  - Iowa juvenile home, appropriation, ch 1246,§304(1)
- Juvenile justice, county-based reimbursement, ch 1246,§303(10)
- Juvenile services, appropriation, intent, ch 1246,§303(9f,g)
- Medical assistance
  - Abortions, conditions, ch 1246,§303(2,12)
  - Appropriation, *general*, ch 1246,§303(2,12), *see also various programs*
  - Drug utilization review program, ch 1246,§303(2,12)
  - Federal funding enhancement project, ch 1246,§303(8d,e,12a)
  - Funds, transfer restrictions, ch 1246,§303(12)
  - Health maintenance organization, implementation, ch 1246,§303(2,12)
  - Home and community-based services, appropriation, ch 1246,§303(2,12)

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT –  
Continued

Medical assistance—Continued

Medically needy program, SSI-related groups, ch 1246,§303(2,12)

Medicare guideline to increases, ch 1246,§309(1e)

Reimbursement

Abortion services, ch 1246,§303(2,12)

Home and community-based services, ch 1246,§303(2,12)

Intermediate care facilities, ch 1246,§303(2,12)

Mentally ill or retarded persons, ch 1246,§303(2,12)

Physician services, ch 1246,§309

Providers, ch 1246,§303(2,12)

Reimbursement rates

Administrative rules, ch 1246,§314

Adoption, subsidized, ch 1246,§309(3)

Foster care facilities, ch 1246,§309(3)

Hospital services, ch 1246,§309

In-home health-related care, ch 1246,§309(2)

Intermediate care facilities, ch 1246,§309(1c)

Intermediate care facilities for mentally retarded, ch 1246,§309(1)

Material costs of products, ch 1246,§309(1a,1b)

Medical transportation, ch 1246,§309

Mental health institutes, ch 1246,§309(1)

Pharmacy, drug products, ch 1246,§309(1d)

Protective day care, ch 1246,§309(3)

Providers, *general*, ch 1246,§309

Reduction of rates, ch 1246,§309(3)

Residential care facilities, ch 1246,§309(2)

Rural health clinic services, ch 1246,§309(1e)

Veterans home, ch 1246,§309

Rural health clinic rates, ch 1246,§309(1e)

Rural underinsured citizens, ch 1246,§303(2,12)

Skilled nursing facility, ch 1246,§309(1e)

Surgical procedures, utilization review, rates, ch 1246,§303(2,12)

Veterans' benefits established, intermediate care facilities, ch 1246,§303(2,12)

Women and children, contingent fund, ch 1246,§303(2,12)

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT –  
Continued

Medical contracts, ch 1246,§303(3)

Medically needy program, expanded, ch 1246,§303(2,12)

Medically needy program, waiver, Title XIX, ch 1246,§303(2)

Mental health institutes

Average daily patient costs, computation, ch 1246,§305(3)

Child in need of assistance, ch 1246,§305(4)

Client participation receipts, ch 1246,§305(2)

Psychiatrists, recruitment and retention, ch 1246,§305(5)

Mental health, mental retardation services, appropriation, ch 1246,§307

Nonpublic assistance support recovery, additional staff justification, ch 1246,§303(4,12)

Protective service workers, appropriation, ch 1246,§302(3)

Providers of service, administrative rules representative, ch 1246,§313

Purchase of service

Pilot project, ch 1246,§308

Provider's payment system, ch 1246,§308

Reports to general assembly

Aid to families with dependent children, self-employed individuals, waiver request, ch 1246,§303(1)

Child support recovery, cost effectiveness, ch 1246,§303(4,12a)

Coordination and integration of services to women and children, ch 1250,§2

Federal funding enhancement project, ch 1246,§303(8d)

Sliding-fee payment schedule study, services to children, ch 1246,§312

Residential care facilities, demonstration waiver project, ch 1246,§206

Self-employment loan program, ch 1244,§5

Service providers, pilot project, ch 1246,§308

Sliding-fee payment schedule, services to children, ch 1246,§312

Social services block grant funds, allocation, ch 1250,§9,11-17

Staff additions, funding, ch 1246,§303(4,8d,12a)

Surgical procedures, utilization review efforts, ch 1246,§303(2)

Surplus funds, transfer, reimbursement rate restorations, ch 1246,§303(8e,12a)

**HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT—**  
Continued

- Training school, appropriation,  
ch 1246,§304(1)
- Veterans, benefits, medical assistance, in-  
termediate care facilities,  
ch 1246,§303(2)
- Veterans home
  - Appropriations
    - General, ch 1246,§304(2)
    - Alzheimer's disease unit,  
ch 1246,§304(2)
  - Gifts, authorization, ch 1246,§304(2)
  - Veterans per diem, deposited, general  
fund, ch 1246,§321
- Volunteer services, appropriation,  
ch 1246,§302(2)
- Workers' compensation benefits, ch 1104

**HUNTING**

- See also FISH AND WILDLIFE;*  
*REORGANIZATION, STATE, Nat-*  
*ural Resources Department*
- License and permits, combined fur, fish and  
game, ch 1114,§1

**ICE**

- Sale in sealed containers, ch 1137

**IMMUNITY**

- Victims, witness assistance, ch 1178,§16

**INCENTIVES**

- Motor vehicles, sale or lease, price breaks  
or incentives, ch 1234
- Retirement incentive program, benefits, eli-  
gibility, ch 1192,§1

**INDIANS**

- Appropriation, ch 1246,§303(6)
- Settlement officer, standing appropriation,  
ch 1246,§712

**INDIGENTS**

- Home utility assistance, oil overcharge  
funds, ch 1249
- Public defenders, county employee status,  
ch 1111
- University hospitals
  - Medical treatment, appropriation,  
ch 1246,§110(2b-e)
  - Obstetrical, orthopedic care, ch 1246,§111
  - Organ transplants, legislative intent,  
ch 1246,§110(3c)

**INDUSTRIAL COMMISSIONER**

- See also REORGANIZATION, STATE,*  
*Employment Services Department*
- Judgment by district court, ch 1238,§51
- Judicial review, ch 1238,§47-49
- Occupational disease or hearing loss claims,  
approval, ch 1238,§50
- Salary range, ch 1242
- Workers' compensation, commutation, fu-  
ture payments, approval,  
ch 1246,§604(2)

**INDUSTRIAL LOAN THRIFT  
GUARANTY CORPORATION**

- General, ch 1165

**INHERITANCE**

- See also TAXATION, Inheritance Tax*
- Illegitimate child, proving of paternity,  
ch 1086

**INJUNCTIONS**

- Motor vehicles, sale or lease, price dis-  
crimination, ch 1234
- Victim, witness harassment, ch 1178,§12

**INJURIES**

- Brain damage, registry, ch 1246,§303(11),315

**INMATES**

- Discharge photograph, size specification re-  
moved, ch 1075,§4
- Postconviction procedure, alleged error ex-  
ception, ch 1075,§3
- Prison overcrowding emergency,  
ch 1246,§401(1)
- Restitution
  - Hearing granted, court discretion,  
ch 1075,§6
  - Prosecution costs, ch 1075,§5
- Sentence reduction
  - Applicability dates, ch 1075,§7
  - Prison overcrowding, ch 1246,§401(1)

**INSOLVENCY**

- Credit unions, management by adminis-  
trator, ch 1053
- Insurance guaranty association, ch 1184

**INSPECTIONS**

- Commercial fishing, conservation commis-  
sion, ch 1141,§1
- Explosive storage facilities, federal inspec-  
tion, ch 1029

## INSPECTIONS—Continued

- Fire marshal, appropriation, ch 1246,§408(2)
- Grain dealers, premises and accounts, ch 1152,§6,40
- Grain warehouses, ch 1152,§14,18,21,40
- School lockers, notice, ch 1129,§1

**INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS  
DEPARTMENT**

*See also REORGANIZATION, STATE, Inspections and Appeals Department*

## Appropriations

*General*, ch 1246,§602(3)

Demonstration waiver project, staff support, ch 1246,§207

Federal grants or receipts, full-time equivalent positions, ch 1246,§208

Demonstration waiver project, residential care facilities, provider requirements, ch 1246,§206

## Director

Demonstration waiver project, temporary waiver committee, members appointed, ch 1246,§206

Salary range, ch 1242

Repayment receipts, supplemental appropriations, ch 1246,§602(3)

Residential care facilities, demonstration waiver project, ch 1246,§206

State departments charged, services rendered, ch 1246,§602(3)

## INSTRUMENTS

Uniform transfers to minors Act, ch 1035, §9,16,18,21

## INSURANCE

*See also WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

## Accident and health

Comprehensive health association, ch 1156

## Group policies

Benefits after employment terminated, ch 1124

Conversion, ch 1124,§4,8,10

Coverage, terminated, modified, ch 1124,§5,10

Defined, ch 1124,§1

Premium tax, revenue set-aside repealed, ch 1247,§16,19,20

Agricultural warehouse operators, ch 1006

Arson investigations, disclosure of information, ch 1051

## INSURANCE—Continued

Automobile, premium reduction, seat belt law, ch 1218

## Commissioner

Comprehensive health association

Duties, ch 1156,§2,9,13

Rulemaking, ch 1156,§9,13

Comprehensive health association

*General*, ch 1156,§1-13

Premium taxes, credited, ch 1156,§2,13

Consumer credit insurance, unemployment coverage, ch 1151

County indemnification fund repealed, ch 1246,§775

## Group policies

Chiropractic services covered, optional, ch 1180

Continuation of benefits, employment terminated, ch 1124

## Guaranty association

*General*, ch 1184

Claims, limitations, exclusions, procedures, ch 1184

Confidential records, ch 1184

Insolvent, liquidated insurers, ch 1184

Membership, ch 1184

Residence definitions, ch 1184

Guaranty capital, mutual companies, ch 1038

Health care providers, utilization review, cost control review committees, ch 1180,§9,10

Health care services, prepaid group plans, ch 1180,§7

Holding companies, ch 1102, *see also HOLDING COMPANIES*

Hospital service corporations, subscriber contract tax, effective date, ch 1094

## Liability

Assistance programs, commissioner institute, ch 1211,§28,29,47

Cities, ch 1211,§22-25,47

Commissioner, continuing study of the industry, ch 1211,§31,47

Counties, ch 1211,§19-21,47

Governmental subdivisions, ch 1211,§4,5,47

Motor vehicle carriers, seating capacity limit, ch 1161,§15; ch 1238,§15

Rate adjustment review, ch 1211,§30,47

Schools and school districts, ch 1211,§18,47

## Self-insurance, risk pooling

Cities, ch 1211,§25,34,45,47

Counties, ch 1211,§21,34,35,47



**INSURANCE—Continued****Liability—Continued**

Study commission established,  
ch 1211,§44,47

Life, health, premiums payment

Natural resources department,  
ch 1246,§408(4c)

Public safety department,  
ch 1246,§408(4c)

Medicare supplement coverage disclosure,  
ch 1045

Mental health benefits, information  
disclosure, ch 1082

Mutual companies, conversion to stock, pol-  
icyholder's approval, ch 1237,§32,33

Mutual companies, guaranty capital, ch 1038

Mutual insurer, service corporation,  
ch 1180,§6

Nonlife companies, guaranty capital,  
ch 1038

Nonprofit health service corporations, com-  
puters, sales tax exemption,  
ch 1241,§25

Payroll deduction, state employees, ch 1063

Public employees' group health, retirees,  
ch 1243,§32

Retirement and termination incentive pro-  
grams, state employees, ch 1192,§1(2)

Rural underinsured, medical assistance,  
ch 1246,§303(2,12)

Seat belt law, automobile rate reduction,  
ch 1218

Self insurers, health data commission,  
ch 1180,§1

State employees, tax-sheltered annuities,  
ch 1213

Stock company, conversion from mutual,  
policyholder's approval, ch 1237,§32,33

Unemployment compensation, employer  
rate reduction, ch 1166

Warehouse operators

Insufficiency of bond or insurance,  
ch 1152,§20,40

Notice of cancellation, ch 1006,§4,6-8;  
ch 1152,§26,40

Warehouses, licensed, grain storage exclu-  
sion, ch 1103,§1

**INSURANCE ASSISTANCE ACT**

*General, ch 1211*

**INSURANCE DEPARTMENT**

*See also REORGANIZATION, STATE,  
Commerce Department*

Administrative rules

Insurance holding companies, ch 1102,§11

Liability insurance, ch 1211,§27,29,47

**INSURANCE DEPARTMENT—Con-  
tinued**

Administrative rules—Continued

Medicare supplement coverage disclo-  
sure, ch 1045

Commissioner

Automobile insurance premium reduc-  
tion, seat belt law, ch 1218

Consumer credit insurance, unemploy-  
ment coverage, ch 1151,§3

Guaranty capital, mutual companies,  
ch 1038

Health data commission, billing data col-  
lected, ch 1160,§2

Health maintenance organization, estab-  
lish guidelines, ch 1180,§8

Health plans, determine benefits,  
ch 1124,§4

Insurance holding companies, examina-  
tions of affiliates, ch 1102,§21

Liability insurance

Continuing study, insurance industry,  
ch 1211,§31,47

Market assistance program,  
ch 1211,§28,47

Rate adjustment review, ch 1211,§30,47

Risk-sharing program, implement,  
ch 1211,§28,47

Study commission, member,  
ch 1211,§44,47

Grain indemnity fund board, member,  
ch 1152,§34,40

Insurance guaranty association, ch 1184

Medicare supplement coverage disclosure,  
ch 1045

Membership sales, certain cooperatives ex-  
empt, ch 1206

**INSURANCE DIVISION**

*See also REORGANIZATION, STATE,  
Commerce Department*

Appropriations

*General, ch 1246,§601(4)*

Insurance examination revolving fund,  
ch 1246,§601(4)

Commissioner

Duties, ch 1246,§615

Inspection, examination expenses, fees,  
ch 1246,§615

Insurance examination revolving fund, dis-  
tribution, ch 1246,§608

**INTEREST**

Blind commission, accrued interest, gifts,  
ch 1244,§61

**INTEREST—Continued**

- Drainage or levee tax assessments, installment payments, ch 1099,§1
- Employment services, department approved training fund, ch 1246,§623
- Farm interest rate buydown program, ch 1027
- Investment raffle program, ch 1125,§3
- Newspapers, official, selection contest pending, ch 1183,§2
- School fund, apportionment, ch 1016
- Tax amnesty program, ch 1007,§3(3),47
- Tax indebtedness to state, ch 1007,§16,47
- Unemployment emergency surcharge fund, ch 1209

**INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS  
ADVISORY COMMITTEE**

- Sunset provision extended, ch 1073

**INTERSTATE AGRICULTURAL GRAIN  
MARKETING COMMISSION**

- Appropriation, expenses, ch 1246,§508
- Commission created, appropriation, ch 1197,§1, Art. III;ch 1246,§508

**INVESTMENTS**

- Energy conservation trust fund invested, ch 1249,§2(2)
- Fiduciaries, U.S. government obligations, ch 1032
- Insurance holding companies, ch 1102,§3-8
- Raffle proceeds, venture capital activity, ch 1125
- Retirement systems for cities, joint agreements, ch 1203,§4
- School districts joint agreement, pending claims, ch 1226,§4
- Wildlife habitat bonds, legal investment, ch 1231,§7

**IOWA DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION**

*See also ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT; REORGANIZATION, STATE, Economic Development Department*

- Administrative rules, investment raffle program, ch 1125,§3(5)
- Appropriations
  - Advertising and tourism budget, ch 1246,§33
  - Agricultural biotechnology research, ch 1207,§7,15,22
  - Business incubators, ch 1207,§13,22

**IOWA DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION—  
Continued****Appropriations—Continued**

- College or university economic research and development, ch 1207,§7,15,22
- Farm foreign trade activities, ch 1207,§5,22
- Federal procurement offices, ch 1207,§13,22
- Foreign trade promotion, funds eliminated, ch 1207,§6,22
- Iowa main street program, ch 1207,§13,22
- Satellite centers for research and marketing, ch 1207,§13,22
- Speculative business loan guarantees, ch 1207,§2,12,22
- Tourism and marketing, ch 1207,§13,22
- Business license system, feasibility report, ch 1170,§1
- Farm tourism, overnight host list, ch 1142
- Investment raffle program, ch 1125
- Tourism information, delivery recommendations, ch 1060,§3
- Vendors to state agencies in data base, ch 1170,§2
- Venture capital investment Act, ch 1125
- Wine and beer promotion board, ch 1246,§719,720

**IOWA OFFICIAL REGISTER**

- Printing, distribution, ch 1246,§602(6b)

**IOWA PLAN FUND FOR ECONOMIC  
DEVELOPMENT**

*See also LOTTERY, STATE*

- Codification of allotments, ch 1238,§37
- Community economic betterment account
  - Community development loan repayments deposited, ch 1185,§1,3
  - Future appropriations from allotments, ch 1207,§19,22
  - Speculative business loan guarantees, ch 1207,§2,12,22
- Economic development grants, ch 1068
- Education, agriculture research and development account
  - Agricultural biotechnology research, ch 1207,§7,15,22
  - Alternative crops and livestock study, funds deleted, ch 1207,§8,22
  - College or university economic development and research, ch 1207,§7,15,22
  - Farm management program, funds deleted, ch 1207,§8,16,22

**IOWA PLAN FUND FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT—Continued**

Education, agriculture research and development account—Continued

Foreign trade promotion, funds deleted, ch 1207,§6,22

Forgivable loan program, ch 1207,§6,15,22

Future appropriations from allotments, ch 1207,§19,22

Reallocation of funds, ch 1207,§1(b),22

Value added research, funds deleted, ch 1207,§6,22

**Jobs now account**

Allotment, ch 1190,§8; ch 1207,§11,14,21,22

Business incubators, ch 1207,§13,22

Child care services program, ch 1207,§4,13,22

Conservation corps, young adults, ch 1190,§9,10;ch 1207,§14,22

Displaced homemaker program, ch 1207,§4,13,22

Farm foreign trade activities, ch 1207,§5,22

Federal procurement offices, ch 1207,§13,22

Future appropriations from allotments, ch 1207,§19,22

Iowa main street program, ch 1207,§13,22

Outdoor recreation and parks projects, ch 1207,§3,13,22

Reallocation of funds, ch 1207,§1(b),11,22

Satellite centers for research and marketing, ch 1207,§13,22

Small business loan guarantee program, ch 1207,§14,22

Summer youth program, ch 1207,§14,22

Tourism and marketing, ch 1207,§13,22

**Jobs now capitals account**

Agricultural loan assistance program, ch 1027,§5;ch 1207,§10,22

Child support recovery central clearinghouse, ch 1207,§18,22

Fingerprint computer, ch 1207,§18,22

Hazardous waste research program, ch 1207,§10,18,22

Justice department, office automation, personnel costs, ch 1207,§18,22

Mason City armory construction, ch 1207,§18,22

Reallocation of funds, ch 1207,§1(a),11,22

Small business development centers, ch 1207,§18,22

**IOWA PLAN FUND FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT—Continued**

Jobs now capitals account—Continued

Solar energy conversion program, ch 1207,§10,22

World trade advisory committee, ch 1207,§10,18,22

World trade center construction, funds deleted, ch 1207,§9,17,22

Revenue transfers, prior fiscal year, ch 1207,§20,22

**IOWA PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)**

*See also REORGANIZATION, STATE, Personnel Department*

Administration agreements, ch 1244,§19

Advisory investment board

Director's expenses, ch 1244,§20

Membership, appointments, ch 1243,§3

Age 59, 30 years service, penalty reduced, ch 1243,§21

Age 62, 30 years service, no penalty, ch 1243,§9

Airport fire fighters, monthly allowance, ch 1243,§18

Allowance, monthly payments, ch 1243,§10

Appropriations

Abolished system, accrued liability, ch 1246,§723

Administrative costs, ch 1246,§718

Conservation peace officers, ch 1246,§722

Prior service credits, ch 1246,§721

Benefits calculated, three highest years, ch 1243,§8

Conservation corps program, exemption, ch 1190,§4(2)

Conservation peace officer, monthly allowance, ch 1243,§11

Correctional officer, monthly allowance, ch 1243,§15,16

Covered wages limitation, increased, ch 1243,§5

Dividend payments, certain retirees, ch 1243,§17

Early retirement incentives, ch 1192

Energy conservation trust fund, investment guidance, ch 1249,§2(2)

Fire fighters, police officers, death benefits, ch 1243,§28

Fire fighters, police officers, disability retirement, ch 1243,§27

Former legislators, employees, buyback, ch 1243,§23

**IOWA PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)—Continued**

- Military service exceptions, ch 1243,§29
- Peace officer, arson investigator, retirement, ch 1243,§42
- Peace officer, monthly allowance, ch 1243,§12,14
- Personnel department, interim study, ch 1243,§45
- Public retirement systems committee, ch 1243,§24
- "Retired member" defined, ch 1243,§6
- School district employee, contract, uninterrupted service, ch 1243,§7
- Spouse, retirement option selection, ch 1243,§22
- Transfer of membership, ch 1243,§30

**IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY**

See *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, Iowa State University*

**IOWA UNIFORM TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT**

- Applicability, ch 1035,§21
- Application and construction, uniformity, ch 1035,§23
- Custodial property
  - Care, ch 1035,§12
  - Creating, effecting transfer, ch 1035,§9
  - Receipt, ch 1035,§8
  - Use, ch 1035,§14
- Custodian
  - Determination of liability, ch 1035,§19
  - Expenses, compensation, bond, ch 1035,§15
  - Nomination, ch 1035,§3
  - Powers, ch 1035,§13
  - Resignation, death, removal, successor, ch 1035,§18
- Custodianship
  - Existing effect, ch 1035,§22
  - Single, ch 1035,§10
  - Termination, ch 1035,§20
- Definitions, ch 1035,§1
- Laws not applicable, ch 1035,§24
- Scope and jurisdiction, ch 1035,§2
- Third person, exemption, liability, ch 1035,§16,17
- Title, ch 1035,§25
- Transfers, ch 1035,§4-7,11

**ITEM VETOES**

See *VETOES, Items Vetoed*

**JAILS**

- County, OWI, felony conviction, imprisonment, ch 1220,§43,44
- Victim notification, offender's release, escape, ch 1178,§9

**JOB SERVICE DIVISION**

- See also *REORGANIZATION, STATE, Employment Services Department; Inspections and Appeals Department*
- County labor survey economic development teams, ch 1246,§623
  - Data processing equipment, federal funds, ch 1246,§621
  - Electronic transformer, ch 1246,§623
  - Nonprofit organization unemployment surety bond, ch 1066
  - Unemployment compensation
    - Employer rate changes, ch 1166
    - Fund transfers, ch 1209

**JOINT EXERCISE OF POWERS**

- Emergency telephone number system, ch 1246,§764(2)
- Hospitals, health benefit plans, ch 1072

**JUDGES**

- See also *COURTS, Judges*
- Citizenship restoration, trial evidence to governor, ch 1112,§8
  - District associate judges
    - Appointment in lieu of magistrates, ch 1015
    - Jurisdiction, ch 1012
    - Jurisdictional amount, ch 1012

**JUDGMENTS**

- Deficiency, agricultural land, ch 1216,§3,13-15
- Exemptions from executions, ch 1216,§5,6,13,15
- Industrial commissioner decision, district court, ch 1238,§51
- Payment method, court determination, ch 1211,§39,47

**JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT**

- Appropriations
  - Administration, juvenile justice, county reimbursement, ch 1246,§303(10)
- Courts
  - General, ch 1246,§406
  - Administrators, ch 1246,§406
  - Reorganization, implementation, ch 1246,§406
  - Tort liability study, ch 1248

**JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT—Continued**

- Collection services center, establishment, ch 1246,§316-323
- Collective bargaining, ch 1246,§407
- Court administrator, civil reparations trust fund, ch 1211,§42,47
- Forfeitable property, law enforcement use, ch 1140,§15
- Retirement incentive program, judicial of-ficers ineligible, ch 1192,§1(3d)
- Supreme court, reorganization funding de-lay, notification, legislative intent, ch 1246,§406

**JUDICIAL DISTRICTS**

- Correctional services department
  - Citizen board members, ch 1062
  - Retirement incentives established, ch 1192,§6
  - Substance abuse, OWI, offenders
    - Employment counseling services, daily fee, ch 1246,§402
    - Facilities, beds, treatment, ch 1246,§402
- Juvenile court, children, legal representa-tion funding, ch 1246,§303(10)

**JUDICIAL ELECTION DISTRICTS**

- District judgeships, apportionment, ch 1148

**JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS**

- Constitutional amendment, Iowa, commis-sioners, ch 1252
- Eligibility to vote, ch 1119,§1

**JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

- Annuity amounts, cost of living adjust-ments, ch 1243,§36
- District associate judges, retirement plan options, ch 1243,§34
- Forfeiture of benefits, refund, ch 1243,§38
- Individual accounts, refund, ch 1243,§37
- Retirement annuity
  - Optional, judge and survivor, ch 1243,§40
  - Senior judges, ch 1243,§41
  - Survivor of annuitant, ch 1243,§39
- Salary deductions, ch 1243,§35
- Tax, net income, computed, ch 1243,§33

**JURY**

- Appointive commission
  - Appointment, ch 1108,§19-21
  - Assistants, compensation, ch 1108,§26

**JURY—Continued****Appointive commission—Continued**

- Attorneys excluded, ch 1108,§19
- Compensation, expenses, ch 1108,§25
- County officers excluded, ch 1108,§19
- Instructions, district court judge, ch 1108,§24
- Jurors, selection, ch 1108,§18
- Jury lists, ch 1108,§29-35
- Panels, drawing, ch 1108,§35
- Qualification, tenure, ch 1108,§23
- Source lists, ch 1108,§30
- Vacancy, ch 1108,§22
- Chief judge of judicial district, ch 1108, *see also COURTS, District, Chief Judge*
- Commissions, assistants, compensation, ch 1108,§1,6
- Compensation, mileage, ch 1108,§8,16
- County auditor, duties, ch 1108,§2,3,17,28,36
- County sheriff, notice served, ex officio com-missioners, manager, ch 1108,§5,52
- Court employees, delinquencies, duties, penalties, ch 1108,§54
- Definitions, ch 1108,§11
- District court clerk
  - Appointive commissions, ch 1108,§7,20,21,23
  - Ballot boxes, custody, ch 1108,§36,42
  - Certified lists filed, preserved, ch 1108,§33,34
  - Commission, ex officio member, duties, ch 1108,§7,17
  - Ex officio commissions, ch 1108,§39,52
  - Manager, ch 1108,§28,52
  - Names drawn, disposition, ch 1108,§50
  - Notice to serve, ch 1108,§38
  - Panel drawn, duties, ch 1108,§35,39,41,43,52,55,56
  - Parking reimbursement, ch 1108,§8,16
  - Selection illegal, new drawing, ch 1108,§45
- District court judges, ch 1108, *see also COURTS, District, Judges*
- Ex officio commission
  - Ballot box, clerk, ch 1108,§42
  - Commissioner's absence, ch 1108,§40
  - Commissioner selected by judge, ch 1108,§17
  - County auditor, commissioner, ch 1108,§2,17
  - County recorder, commissioner, ch 1108,§4,17
  - District court clerk, commissioner, ch 1108,§7,17

## JURY — Continued

## Ex officio commission — Continued

- Illegal selection, new drawing, ch 1108,§45
- Jurors, report notice, lists filed, ch 1108,§43
- Jury pool, drawing, notification, ch 1108,§38,39
- Lists, correcting illegality, ch 1108,§51
- Lists, drawing details, ch 1108,§41
- Names drawn, disposition, ch 1108,§50
- Notice to meet, ch 1108,§52
- Officers, delinquency, penalty, ch 1108,§54
- Panel selection, ballot boxes sealed, custody, ch 1108,§36
- Subsequent drawing, method, ch 1108,§49
- Grand, court-appointed attorney, fees, ch 1238,§34
- Judicial division of county, ch 1108,§31
- Jurors
  - Compensation, mileage, ch 1108,§8,16
  - Definition, ch 1108,§11
  - Discharged, notice to report, ch 1108,§46
  - Dismissal by court, ch 1108,§14
  - Employer discrimination, penalty, civil action, ch 1108,§53
  - Service requirements, ch 1108,§37
- Lists
  - Appointive commission, duties, ch 1108,§18,29-33
  - Certification, filing, ch 1108,§32,33
  - Ex officio commission, drawing, duties, ch 1108,§38-45,49-52
  - Grand or petit jurors, ch 1108,§27-31,35,36,42,43,50,51
  - Illegality, correction, ch 1108,§51
  - Jury manager, duties, ch 1108,§28-36,38,41,43,50,51
  - Jury wheel, ch 1108,§35
  - Master, ch 1108,§18,28-30
  - Source, ch 1108,§18,28-30
  - Storage, electronic, ch 1108,§33,36
- Manager
  - Appointment, duties, ch 1108,§28
- Jurors
  - Drawing, ch 1108,§41
  - Notice to report, lists filed, ch 1108,§43
  - Selection, records, ch 1108,§27
- Jury lists, ch 1108,§29-35
- Legal duties, delinquency, penalty, ch 1108,§54
- Lists, correcting illegality, ch 1108,§51
- Names drawn, disposition, ch 1108,§50

## JURY — Continued

## Manager — Continued

- Notice to meet, ch 1108,§52
- Panel, drawing, duties, ch 1108,§35
- Pool, time of drawing, notification, ch 1108,§38
- Records, lists, preservation, ch 1108,§34,36
- Source lists, officials to furnish, ch 1108,§30
- Subsequent drawing, method, ch 1108,§49
- Officers, delinquency, penalty, ch 1108,§54
- Panel, ch 1108,§11,35,47,48
- Pool, ch 1108,§11,38,47
- Selection
  - Appointive commission, ch 1108,§18-25,29-35
  - Ballot boxes, custody, ch 1108,§36
  - Ballots, ch 1108,§35,36,41,42
  - Cancellation for illegality, ch 1108,§45
  - Discrimination prohibited, ch 1108,§10
  - Drawing, ch 1108,§27-31,41
  - Electronic data processing, ch 1108,§27,33-36,41,50
  - Ex officio commission, ch 1108,§17,36-52
  - Grand or petit, *general*, ch 1108,§27,29-31,35-37,42,43,50,51
  - Illegal, new drawing, ch 1108,§45
  - Judicial division of county, ch 1108,§31
  - Jury manager, ch 1108,§27-41,43,49-52
  - Lists, *general*, ch 1108,§18,28-36
  - Notice to report, ch 1108,§43
  - R.C.P.187(a), ch 1108,§51
  - R.Cr.P.17(1), ch 1108,§52
- Service
  - Contempt, failure to appear, ch 1108,§44
  - Contempt, false excuse, ch 1108,§15
  - Discrimination prohibited, ch 1108,§10
  - Dismissal by court, ch 1108,§14
  - Employer discrimination, penalty, civil action, ch 1108,§53
  - Excuses, ch 1108,§13-15
  - Grand or petit jurors
    - Compensation, mileage, ch 1108,§8,16
    - Discretionary excuse, ch 1108,§14
  - Notice to report, ch 1108,§43
  - Qualifications, disqualifications, ch 1108,§12
  - Requirements, ch 1108,§37
  - Right and obligation, ch 1108,§9
  - State's policy, ch 1108,§9
- Violations
  - Contempts, ch 1108,§44,53
  - Delinquency of officers, court employees, ch 1108,§54

**JUSTICE DEPARTMENT**

See *ATTORNEY GENERAL*

**JUVENILE HOMES**

## Appropriations

County or multicounty juvenile homes,  
ch 1246,§303(9e)

Iowa juvenile home, ch 1246,§304(1)

Education costs, reimbursement,  
ch 1246,§115

School instructional materials, ch 1246,§133

**JUVENILE JUSTICE**

See also *COURTS, Juvenile; CHILDREN, Juvenile Justice*

Administrative rules, county-based reim-  
bursements, ch 1246,§314

## Child abuse

Definition revised, ch 1177,§1

False report, simple misdemeanor,  
ch 1238,§11

Reports and records, research access,  
ch 1177,§2

County-based, reimbursement, appropria-  
tion, ch 1246,§303(10)

Mental health institutes, guest status,  
ch 1246,§305(4)

**JUVENILES**

See also *CHILDREN*

Community-based juvenile services, appro-  
priation, ch 1246,§303(9f,g)

Driver license, revocation or suspension,  
OWI, ch 1220,§33

Victim restitution program, appropriation,  
ch 1246,§708(1b)

**KEROSENE**

Labeling, ch 1146,§2

**LABELS, MARKS, AND BRANDS**

Bottled water, ch 1137

Commercial fishing, ch 1141,§10

Ice sold in sealed containers, ch 1137

Kerosene, ch 1146,§2

Registrable, ch 1087

**LABOR BUREAU**

See also *REORGANIZATION, STATE, Employment Services Department*

Administrative rules, stairway chair lifts  
and wheelchair lifts, ch 1157

Hazardous chemicals, consumer products,  
federal regulations, ch 1135,§2

**LABOR BUREAU—Continued**

Renamed, division of labor services,  
ch 1244,§15

Stairway chair lifts and wheelchair lifts,  
ch 1157

**LABOR LAWS**

See also *COLLECTIVE BARGAINING*

Child work permit, school census record,  
ch 1016,§2,9

Employers, work absence, drinking drivers  
course, ch 1220,§22(4)

Expanding employment, incentives,  
ch 1166,§3

Seniority rights, relinquishment, ch 1089

**LABOR SERVICES DIVISION**

Appropriations, ch 1246,§604(1)

**LAKES**

See *WATERS AND WATERCOURSES*

**LAND**

## Agricultural

Alien ownership, ch 1214,§9,30

Notice, right to cure default, ch 1214

## Conservation commission

County board projects, approval, ch 1097

Drainage assessments, ch 1008

Farmland, prime, hazardous waste storage  
site, ch 1149,§2

Horticultural products, loans,  
ch 1096,§6,12,13

Park lands, conveyances, ch 1244,§25

School land, sale or lease, ch 1223

State land, special tax assessment hearing,  
notice, ch 1241,§11

Strip mined, reclamation, ch 1175,§5

Subdivisions, legal descriptions, approval,  
ch 1080

Tax assessments, public improvements,  
ch 1244,§40

**LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL****EXAMINERS BOARD**

See also *REORGANIZATION, STATE, Commerce Department*

Appropriation, supplemental,  
ch 1247,§11,19,20

## Board of examiners

Appropriations, ch 1246,§601(1b)

Excess examination expenses,  
ch 1246,§601(1)

**LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**

- Administrative rules, psychological testing, ch 1246,§411
- Appropriation, ch 1246,§411
- Basic training, ten-week course, ch 1246,§411
- Burial memorial, confiscation and return, ch 1030,§4
- Jailer training, technical assistance, ch 1246,§412
- Psychological testing of officers, candidates, ch 1246,§411

**LEASES**

- Hospitals, commercial use, ch 1200,§4,5
- Lease-purchase agreements, job service division, data processing equipment, ch 1246,§621
- Motor vehicles, price discrimination prohibited, ch 1234
- School building
  - Property tax determination, ch 1223,§3
  - Voter approval eliminated, ch 1223

**LEAVE OF ABSENCE**

- Public employee, political candidate, ch 1021

**LEGALIZING ACTS**

- Ankeny city council, golf course project, ch 1049
- Bloomfield city council, transfer of funds, ch 1204
- Hardin county conservation board, property purchase, ch 1092
- Iowa City community school district, property sale, ch 1093

**LEGAL SERVICES**

- Farm crisis, legal assistance eligibility, ch 1214,§1-30

**LEGAL TENDER**

- Lottery ticket purchases, ch 1042,§8,14
- Tax amnesty program, ch 1007,§3(1),47

**LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**

See Also *REORGANIZATION, STATE, General Services Department*

- Administrative rules, interim study committee, membership, ch 1246,§313
- Appropriations
  - Alternative crops and livestock study, funds deleted, ch 1207,§8,22
  - World trade advisory committee, ch 1207,§10,22

**LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL — Continued**

- Public policy research foundation
  - Funds, initial expenses, ch 1154,§2
  - Membership appointments, ch 1154,§1
  - Studies requests, ch 1154,§1
- Public retirement systems committee actions, approval, ch 1243,§24
- Reports, federal funding enhancement project, ch 1246,§303(8d)
- School economy task force, legislative study committee, ch 1226,§18

**LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU**

- Academy of science, reports, ch 1246,§109
- Block grant funds, allocation of funds, ch 1250,§11-17
- Corrections department, reports, ch 1246,§401
- Obstetrical patient care program, study, ch 1246,§111(6)
- Osteopathic college, financial audits, ch 1246,§5
- Public retirement systems committee, assistance, ch 1243,§24
- Regents, reports, ch 1246,§127,129,130
- Retirement or termination incentives, state employees, ch 1192,§4
- University hospitals, indigent patient report, appropriation condition, ch 1246,§110(2d)

**LEGISLATIVE OVERSIGHT**

Note: See ch 1245, unless otherwise indicated

- General*, §2001-2072
- Accounting principles, §2046; ch 1238, §59
- Administrative rules review committee
  - General*, §2036-2039
  - Administrative Code update reflecting reorganization, §2065; ch 1238, §60
  - Appointment, §2024
  - Computerization of Code, §2044
  - Objections to rules, §2038
- Appropriations
  - Bill defined, §2011
  - Expenditure availability, §2019
  - Fiscal basis, §2021
  - Reorganization Act, interpretation, §2072
  - Reversion of unobligated funds, §2020
  - Standing appropriations, report, §2014
  - Transfer of funds, interdepartmental, §2022
- Attorney general, appointment, prosecuting attorneys training coordinator, §2056



## LEGISLATIVE OVERSIGHT—Continued

Boards and commissions, state  
 Expenses, compensation, §2055  
 Leaves of absence, §2061  
 Members, continuing terms, §2069  
 Boundary commission, membership, §2009  
 Budget and financial control  
 Budget, contents, transmitted, §2015,2016  
 Expenditures, department estimates, §2017  
 Fiscal year basis, §2015,2021  
 Legislative fiscal bureau, agencies' reports, §2013  
 Revenue estimating conference, §2045  
 Capitol planning commission  
 Membership, §2025  
 Terms, §2026  
 Code editor  
 Administrative Code  
 Computerizing, report to legislative council, §2044  
 Update to reflect reorganization, §2065;ch 1238,§60  
 Reorganization, uniform terminology, §2064  
 College aid commission membership, §2032  
 Communications review committee, appointment, §2004  
 Community cultural grants program, commission membership, §2012  
 Compensation commission membership, §2010  
 Cultural affairs department, library services improvement plan, §2070  
 Education commission of the states, §2033  
 Employees, state, transfer by reorganization, §2062  
 Federal funds, budgeting process, §2023  
 Functional classification review board, §2034  
 General assembly  
 Bills  
 Appropriations bills defined, §2011  
 Prefiling, time limits, §2002  
 Journals, bound and preserved, §2001  
 Members appointed to boards, political balance, §2040  
 Reports to general assembly  
 Library services, improvement plans, §2070  
 Life cycle cost and energy efficiency standards, §2071

LEGISLATIVE OVERSIGHT—Continued  
 General assembly—Continued

Senate, appointments, confirmation and reconfirmation, §2003  
 Senate majority leader, appointments  
 Administrative rules review committee, §2024  
 Boundary commission, §2009  
 Capitol planning commission, §2025  
 College aid commission, §2032  
 Communications review committee, §2004  
 Community cultural grants program commission, §2012  
 Compensation commission, §2010  
 Education commission of the states, §2033  
 Functional classification review board, §2034  
 Health data commission, §2030  
 Intergovernmental relations advisory committee, §2028  
 Interstate cooperation commission, §2027  
 Law enforcement academy council, §2029  
 Legislative council, §2005  
 Legislative fiscal committee, §2006  
 Medical assistance advisory council, §2031  
 General services department, life cycle cost and energy efficiency standards, report to general assembly, §2071  
 Governor  
 Administrative rules, rescission, §2038  
 Appointments, reconfirmation, §2003  
 Budget, annual, contents, transmitted, §2015,2016  
 Executive orders, status as rules, §2036  
 Legislation proposed, deadlines, §2002  
 Revenue estimating conference, §2045  
 Health data commission, membership, appointments, §2030  
 Highways, functional classification review board, §2034  
 Human services department, medical assistance advisory council, §2031  
 Intergovernmental relations advisory committee, appointments, §2028  
 Interstate cooperation commission, appointments, §2027  
 Justice department, prosecuting attorneys training coordinator, §2056

## LEGISLATIVE OVERSIGHT—Continued

- Law enforcement academy, council, appointments, §2029
- Legislative council
  - Administrative Code, computerization, §2044
  - Membership, appointments, §2005
  - Professional and occupational licensing department, study, §2048
- Legislative fiscal bureau
  - Budget and financial control, reports, §2013
  - Director
    - Revenue estimating conference, §2045
    - Subpoenas, power to issue, §2007
  - Government accountability, performance audit, legislative intent, §2008
- Legislative fiscal committee, membership, appointment, §2006
- Legislative reorganization oversight committee, §2043
- Libraries, improve services, report, §2070
- Lieutenant governor, appointments in effect, §2035
- Life cycle cost analysis, standards implementation, report, §2071
- Management department
  - Budget and financial control, §2013
  - Executive director
    - Budget and financial control, income estimate, §2018
    - Duties and powers, §2014
  - Professional and occupational licensing department, study, §2048
- Medical assistance advisory council, §2031
- Personnel department, state employees, transfer under reorganization, §2066
- Professional and occupational licensing department, study, §2048
- Prosecuting attorneys training coordinator, *general*, §2056-2060
- Reorganization, state government
  - See also REORGANIZATION, STATE, various departments thereunder*
  - Employees, state, transfer under reorganization, §2062
  - General assembly, *general*, §2001-2072
  - Legislation inconsistent with federal law, §2047
  - Transition provisions, §2065-2069; ch 1238, §60
  - Women, minorities, impact of legislation, §2063
- Revenue estimating conference, §2045

## LEGISLATIVE OVERSIGHT—Continued

- State officers and departments
  - Accountability to general assembly, §2008
  - Boards and commissions
    - Gender balance, §2041
  - General assembly members, political balance, §2040
  - Members, compensation, §2055
  - Budget and financial control, department expenditure estimates, §2017
  - Reorganization, state government
    - Duties, powers, §2067
    - Rules, actions, §2065; ch 1238, §60
    - Signs, logos, §2068
    - Transition provisions, §2065-2069; ch 1238, §60
  - Subpoenas, legislative fiscal bureau director, power to issue, §2007
  - Women, state employees, reorganization impact, §2063

## LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU

- Public retirement systems committee, assistance, ch 1243, §24

## LEGISLATURE

*See GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

## LIABILITIES

*See specific index headings*

## LIBRARIES

- See also CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT, Appropriations, Library Division; REORGANIZATION, STATE, Cultural Affairs Department*
- Blind, physically handicapped persons, services provided, ch 1244, §61

## LICENSES AND PERMITS

- All-system highway and street, ch 1210, §7,8
- Bed and breakfast homes, exemptions, ch 1041
- Business license system, feasibility report, ch 1170, §1
- Chiropractic, temporary certificate, ch 1127
- Cigarette permits
  - Retail permits, city and county certification requirement, ch 1241, §1
  - Revocation, hearing, notice, ch 1241, §2
  - Tax delinquency, permit denied or revoked, ch 1007, §5,6,45
- Combined fur, fish and game licenses, ch 1114, §1,3

**LICENSES AND PERMITS—Continued**

- Commercial fishing
  - Fees, ch 1141,§4,21
  - Issuance, ch 1141,§1,4,21
  - Revocation, ch 1141,§1
- Food establishments, ch 1244,§27
- Grain dealers
  - Bond cancellation, notice, ch 1006,§1,2,7,8
  - Class 1 and 2 license conditions, ch 1152,§3,40
  - Revocation, ch 1152,§7,8,40
- Hazardous waste storage facility, site licenses, ch 1149,§1
- Motor fuel distributor, tax delinquency, ch 1007,§10,45
- Motor fuel tax
  - Default, notice of license cancellation, ch 1241,§8
  - Refund permit
    - Fee eliminated, ch 1241,§6
    - Invalidation, ch 1241,§6,7
- Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES, Driver License**
- Mussels, ch 1141,§4
- Radiation operators and users, ch 1217
- Raffles, investment program, rulemaking, ch 1125,§3(5j,k)
- Sales tax permit delinquency, ch 1007,§31,45
- Sanitary landfills, plans filed, timetable, ch 1175,§2,3
- Substance abuse programs, ch 1001,§4,25
- Warehouse operators
  - Bond for licensure, ch 1006,§3-8
  - Class 1 and 2 license conditions, ch 1152,§18,40
  - Revocation, ch 1152,§20,21,40

**LIENS**

- Agricultural supply dealers, filing fee, ch 1011
- Alcoholism treatment, abolishment of liens, repealed, ch 1001,§22,25
- Cornshellers, documents filed, fees, ch 1033
- Economic development bond bank program, ch 1212,§6
- Fees, filing and entering, ch 1011
- Hazardous substances, conditions, cleanup, ch 1115,§1
- Judgment liens
  - Attachment, time, ch 1014
  - Child or spousal support, attachment, ch 1014
- Mechanic's lien, discharge, ch 1017

**LIENS—Continued**

- Property rights, nonforfeitable, ch 1140,§16
- Statutory, filing fee, ch 1011
- Threshers, documents filed, fees, ch 1033
- Wildlife habitat bond fund, ch 1231,§4

**LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR**

- Appropriation, ch 1246,§702
- Constitutional amendments, Iowa
  - Elected as team with governor, ch 1251,§1
  - Terms, compensation, duties, vacancies, ch 1251,§2

**LIMITATION OF ACTIONS**

- Improvements to realty, ch 1120
- Thresher's or cornsheller's lien, ch 1033

**LINKED DEPOSIT ACT**

- Application, ch 1096,§5,12,13
- Created, title, ch 1096,§1
- Definitions, ch 1096,§2,12,13
- Horticultural, nontraditional crops, loan moneys, ch 1096
- Legislative findings, purpose, ch 1096,§3,12,13
- Liability, ch 1096,§9,12,13
- Linked deposits, limitations, ch 1096,§4,12,13
- Loans, ch 1096,§7,12,13
- Preference authorized, conditions, ch 1096,§10,12,13
- Reports, ch 1096,§8,12,13
- Treasurer's actions, ch 1096,§6,12,13
- Violations, ch 1096,§11-13

**LIVESTOCK**

- Feedlots, administrative rule nullified, ch 1253
- Sales subject to security interest, ch 1126

**LOANS**

- Agricultural development authority, ch 1026
- Agricultural loan assistance program, ch 1027
- Beginning and displaced farmers, ch 1078
- Campaign finance disclosure reports, family members identified, ch 1023,§9; ch 1224,§38
- Community development loans, repayment, ch 1185,§1
- Debt instruments, delivery of copies, ch 1081

## LOANS—Continued

- Economic development aid, ch 1068,§3
- Economic development bond bank program, agreements, ch 1212,§5
- Energy conservation measures, schools, ch 1167,§3
- Energy “loans” defined, ch 1167,§3
- Forgivable student loan program, lottery funds appropriated, ch 1207,§6,15,22
- Horticultural crops, linked deposits
  - Amounts, ch 1096,§5,12,13
  - Deposit agreements, ch 1096,§6,7,12,13
  - Rates, ch 1096,§5,7,12,13
- Industrial loan thrift guaranty corporation, restrictions, ch 1165,§3
- School districts, area schools, energy conservation, ch 1167,§3
- Self-employment loan program, ch 1185,§1(6);ch 1244,§5
- Small business loan guarantee program, lottery funds, ch 1207,§14,22
- Student loans, college aid commission, ch 1246,§25

## LOBBYISTS

- Campaign contributions reported, ch 1023,§6

## LODGING HOUSES

- Farm tourism
  - Bed and breakfast homes, license exemption, ch 1041
  - Host list published, ch 1142

## LOTTERY, STATE

*See also REORGANIZATION, STATE, Revenue and Finance Department*

- Administrative rules
  - Licensee identified on ticket, ch 1042,§3,14
  - Venture capital investment raffle, ch 1125,§3(5)
- Advertising budget limitation, lotto, ch 1042,§13,14
- Agreements
  - Business entities, lottery promotions, ch 1042,§5,14
  - Political subdivision of other state, joint lottery, ch 1042,§4,14
- Business promotional agreements, ch 1042,§5,14
- Commissioner renamed director, ch 1244,§21
- Compacts, joint lottery, ch 1042,§4,14

## LOTTERY, STATE—Continued

- Electronic gambling devices, ch 1052
- Expenses, ch 1244,§21
- “Financial instrument” defined, ch 1042,§12,14
- Gamblers assistance fund, limitations, ch 1246,§310;ch 1247,§15,19,20
- Gambling restrictions, exceptions, ch 1002
- Iowa plan fund, allocation
  - See also IOWA PLAN FUND FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*
- Community economic betterment account, speculative business loans, ch 1207,§2,12,22
- Education, agriculture research and development account
  - Agricultural biotechnology research, ch 1207,§7,15,22
  - Alternative crops and livestock study, funds deleted, ch 1207,§8,22
  - College or university economic development, research, ch 1207,§7,15,22
  - Farm management program, funds deleted, ch 1207,§8,16,22
  - Foreign trade promotion, funds deleted, ch 1207,§6,22
  - Forgivable loan program, ch 1207,§6,15,22
  - Reallocation of funds, ch 1207,§1(b),22
  - Value added research, funds deleted, ch 1207,§6,22
- Jobs now account
  - Allotment, ch 1190,§8; ch 1207,§11,14,21,22
  - Business incubators, ch 1207,§13,22
  - Child care services program, ch 1207,§4,13,22
  - Conservation corps, young adult program, ch 1190,§9,10;ch 1207,§14,22
  - Displaced homemaker program, ch 1207,§4,13,22
  - Farm foreign trade activities, ch 1207,§5,22
  - Federal procurement offices, ch 1207,§13,22
  - Iowa main street program, ch 1207,§13,22
  - Outdoor recreation and parks projects, ch 1207,§3,13,22
  - Reallocation of funds, ch 1207,§1(b),11,22
  - Satellite centers for research and marketing, ch 1207,§13,22
  - Small business loan guarantee program, ch 1207,§14,22

**LOTTERY, STATE—Continued**

- Iowa plan fund, allocation—Continued
  - Jobs now account—Continued
    - Summer youth program, ch 1207,§14,22
    - Tourism and marketing, ch 1207,§13,22
  - Jobs now capitals account
    - Agricultural loan assistance program, ch 1027,§5;ch 1207,§10,22
    - Hazardous waste research program, ch 1207,§10,18,22
    - Reallocation of funds, ch 1207,§1(a),11,22
    - Solar energy conversion program, ch 1207,§10,22
    - World trade advisory committee, ch 1207,§10,18,22
    - World trade center construction, funds deleted, ch 1207,§9,17,22
- Iowa plan fund, distribution
  - Agricultural loan assistance program, ch 1027,§5;ch 1207,§10
  - Codification of allotments, ch 1238,§37
  - Community economic betterment account
    - Community development loan program, fund carryovers, ch 1185,§1,3
    - Future appropriations from allotments, ch 1207,§19,22
  - Economic development grants, ch 1068
  - Education, agriculture research and development account, ch 1207,§19,22
  - Jobs now account, future appropriations from allotments, ch 1207,§19,22
  - Jobs now capitals account
    - Child support recovery central clearinghouse, ch 1207,§18,22
    - Fingerprint computer, ch 1207,§18,22
    - Justice department, office automation, personnel costs, ch 1207,§18,22
    - Mason City armory construction, ch 1207,§18,22
    - Revenue transfers, quarterly, ch 1207,§20,22
- Joint lottery games, ch 1042,§4,14
- Legal tender, ch 1042,§8,14
- Licensee
  - Identification on ticket, ch 1042,§3,14
  - Legal tender, ch 1042,§8,14
- Lotto advertising budget limitation, ch 1042,§13,14
- Medical assistance program, funding, ch 1247,§15,19,20
- Penalty, counterfeit ticket, ch 1042,§9,12,14
- Preference in contracts, lottery machines, ch 1052

**LOTTERY, STATE—Continued**

- Prizes
  - Payments, percent of revenue, ch 1042,§6,14
  - Tickets as merchandise prizes, ch 1042,§1,14
- Raffles, investment program, *see VENTURE CAPITAL INVESTMENT ACT*
- Taxation, local sales and services tax exemption on winnings, ch 1042,§11,14; ch 1199,§7,11,12
- Tickets
  - Counterfeiting, ch 1042,§9,14
  - False use of a financial instrument, ch 1042,§12,14
  - Licensee identification, ch 1042,§3,14
  - Local sales and services tax exemption, ch 1042,§11,14;ch 1199,§7,11,12
  - Merchandise prizes, ch 1042,§1,14
  - Sales
    - Games, raffles, ch 1042,§2,14
    - Lottery agency, ch 1042,§7,8,14
    - Mail, ch 1042,§8,14
    - Taverns, ch 1002
    - Telephone, ch 1042,§8,14
- Unmarked cars, security purposes, ch 1042,§10,14
- Venture capital investment Act, *see VENTURE CAPITAL INVESTMENT ACT*

**LOW-INCOME PERSONS**

- Conservation corps employment programs, ch 1190
- Home energy assistance, appropriation, ch 1249,§4(2),5

**MACHINERY**

- Farm tractors, equipment, linked deposit program, ch 1096,§5,12,13
- Lottery machine contracts, Iowa preference, ch 1052

**MAGISTRATES**

- See also COURTS*
- Commissioners appointed, ch 1119,§3
- District associate judge, substitution, ch 1015
- Property, seized and forfeitable, ch 1140,§6,12
- Search warrants, motor vehicle accidents, OWI, ch 1220,§10

**MALPRACTICE**

- Hospitals, disciplinary action, ch 1211,§14(3)
- Medical examiners board, investigation, hearing, ch 1211,§14,17,47
- Peer review committee records, confidential, ch 1211,§14(2),47

**MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT**

*See also REORGANIZATION, STATE, Management Department*

- Alcoholic beverages control division, additional funds, approval, ch 1246,§603
- Appropriations
  - General*, ch 1246,§708(1a)
  - Council of state governments, ch 1246,§708(2)
  - Juvenile victim restitution program, ch 1246,§708(1b)
  - Per diems, ch 1246,§708(3)
- Architectural examiners, excess expenses, approval, ch 1246,§601(1)
- Area schools funding plan, duties, ch 1246,§145-163
- Director
  - Blind commission, receipts, ch 1244,§61
  - Energy fund disbursement council chairperson, ch 1249,§2(3)
  - Public health department, licensing boards, expenses, ch 1246,§205
  - Salary range, ch 1242
  - School budget review committee, duties, ch 1244,§57
- Engineering and land surveying examiners, excess expenses, approval, ch 1246,§601(1)
- Guaranteed student loans, loan reserve, ch 1246,§26
- Landscape architectural examiners, excess expenses, approval, ch 1246,§601(1)
- Media services, schools, cost, ch 1246,§144,778
- Merged area schools, general aid payments, ch 1246,§108
- School for deaf, blind, merger plan to general assembly, ch 1246,§132
- University hospitals, indigent patient report, appropriation condition, ch 1246,§110(2d)

**MANAGEMENT TRAINING SYSTEM**

- Management training program
  - Funded, ch 1159
  - State employees program established, ch 1159

**MANUFACTURERS**

- Electronic gambling devices, Iowa preference, ch 1052
- "Final stage manufacturer" and "incomplete vehicle" defined, ch 1238,§13

**MARKETS AND MARKETING**

- Agriculture economic diversification, ch 1193
- Economic development department, appropriation, ch 1246,§1(3,4)
- Grain marketing, *see AGRICULTURAL GRAIN MARKETING, INTER-STATE COMPACT*

**MARKS**

*See LABELS, MARKS, AND BRANDS*

**MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.**

- Birthday, legal public holiday, ch 1164
- Holiday, paid, state employees, ch 1163,§1

**MEDIA**

- Area education agency, services, cost, ch 1246,§144,778
- Film, television, or educational production, nonresident income tax withholding exemption, ch 1208

**MEDIATION**

- Farm mediation services, ch 1248,§1-4
- Notice, foreclosure, agricultural property, ch 1214,§12

**MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

*See also APPROPRIATIONS, Human Services Department, Medical Assistance; HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, Medical Assistance*

- Appropriations
  - Abortions, conditions, ch 1246,§110(2b,e)
  - Indigent patients, ch 1246,§110(2b-e)
- Obstetrical, orthopedic care, ch 1246,§111
- Providers
  - Exceptions, ch 1246,§309
  - Reimbursement and per diem rates, ch 1246,§309

**MEDICAL EXAMINERS BOARD**

- Appropriation, ch 1246,§204(6)
- Examination, excess expenses, approval, ch 1246,§205
- Membership, ch 1003
- Physician's competence, ch 1211,§14(3,17,47)

**MEDICAL EXAMINERS BOARD—**  
Continued

Revenue estimates, ch 1246,§204  
Utilization review program, cost control, administrative rules, ch 1180,§9,10

**MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE**  
*See also REORGANIZATION, STATE, Public Safety Department*  
Appropriation, ch 1246,§408

**MEMBERSHIP SALES**  
Purchasing associations, certain cooperatives exempt, ch 1206

**MEMORIALS**  
Burial memorials, unlawful possession, ch 1030,§4

**MENTAL HEALTH**  
Brain injury, central registry, ch 1246,§315  
Disclosure of information  
*General*, ch 1082  
Administrative, ch 1082,§5,7  
Compulsory, ch 1082,§6,7  
Court order, ch 1082,§6,7  
Definitions, ch 1082,§1,7  
Penalties, unauthorized disclosure, ch 1082,§2,7  
Privacy, anonymity, ch 1082,§6,7  
Prohibitions, exceptions, record, ch 1082,§1,2,7  
Revocation of authorization, ch 1082,§4,7  
Voluntary, ch 1082,§3,7  
Mental health and retardation services fund  
Appropriation, ch 1246,§307  
County use of funds, reports, ch 1246,§307  
Mental health, retardation, developmental disabilities, funds, ch 1250,§1,11-17  
Professional, disclosure of information, ch 1082

**MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES**  
Appropriations, *general*, ch 1246,§305  
Child in need of assistance, admission requirements, ch 1246,§305(4)  
Patients  
Costs, average daily, computing, ch 1169,§305(5)  
Disclosure of information, ch 1082  
Psychiatrists, recruitment and retention, ch 1246,§305(5)  
Substance abuse treatment, funding, ch 1001,§10

**MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES—**  
Continued

Title XIX funds to general fund, ch 1246,§321

**MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**  
Delinquent children, civil commitment proceedings, ch 1186,§5  
Disclosure of information, *see MENTAL HEALTH, Disclosure of Information*  
Health care facilities, patient costs, ch 1169  
Home and community-based services, county reimbursement, ch 1246,§303(2,12)  
Medical assistance, county reimbursement, ch 1246,§305(3),306  
Residential care facilities, demonstration waiver project, ch 1246,§206

**MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**  
Delinquent children, civil commitment proceedings, ch 1186,§5  
Disclosure of information, *see MENTAL HEALTH, Disclosure of Information*  
Home and community-based services, county reimbursement, ch 1246,§303(2,12)  
Medical assistance, county reimbursement, ch 1246,§306  
Medical assistance rates, per diem, ch 1246,§309  
Residential care facilities  
Certificate-of-need exclusion, ch 1150  
Demonstration waiver project, ch 1246,§206  
School census requirements deleted, ch 1016,§5,8,9

**MERGED AREA SCHOOLS**  
*See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Area Schools*

**MERIT EMPLOYMENT DEPARTMENT**  
*See also REORGANIZATION, STATE, Personnel Department*  
Director, management training system, fees, ch 1159  
Management training system, administration, ch 1159  
Retirement and termination incentives program, duties, ch 1192,§1,2,4

**MERIT SYSTEM**  
*See also REORGANIZATION, STATE, Personnel Department*

**MERIT SYSTEM—Continued**

- Banking division applicability, exception, ch 1246,§611
- Conservation corps program exemption, ch 1190,§4(2)
- Credit union division, applicability, exception, ch 1246,§611
- Grievance procedures, civil service employees, ch 1118
- Leave of absence, political candidate, ch 1021
- Management training program and fund established, ch 1159
- Savings and loan division, applicability, exception, ch 1246,§611

**MILEAGE**

- Public officer or employee, reimbursement limitation, ch 1246,§773
- State officer or employee, reimbursement rate, ch 1246,§772

**MINES AND MINING**

- See also REORGANIZATION, STATE, Agriculture and Land Stewardship Department*
- Explosive storage facilities, federal inspection accepted, ch 1029

**MINORS**

- See also CHILDREN*
- Brain injured reporting, central registry, confidentiality, ch 1246,§315
- Child in need of assistance, admission requirements, ch 1246,§305(4)
- Driver license, withdrawal of signed consent, ch 1048
- Fish and game licenses, ch 1240
- Students, protected areas, searches, ch 1129,§1-4
- Transfers to, custodial property, ch 1035,§1-25

**MISDEMEANORS**

- See CRIMES AND OFFENSES, Misdemeanors*
- Employee dismissal, child support wage assignment, ch 1246,§320

**MISSING PERSONS**

- Information clearinghouse, funded, ch 1220,§17

**MISSISSIPPI RIVER PARKWAY**

- Appropriation, ch 1246,§1(9)

**MOBILE HOMES AND PARKS**

- See also REORGANIZATION, STATE, Public Health Department*
- Tax sale, notice, ch 1139

**MORATORIUMS**

- Tax amnesty program, legislative intent, ch 1007,§43,47

**MORTGAGE**

- Agricultural land, default, notice, ch 1214,§10-12,29,30
- Deficiency judgments, ch 1216,§3,13-15
- Foreclosure
  - Agricultural land, ch 1216,§3,6,8,13-15
  - Homestead sale, redemption, ch 1216,§2,13,15
  - Small business, ch 1216,§7,8,12,13,15

**MOTOR CARRIERS**

- Certificated carriers
  - Buses, *see BUSES, Motor Carriers, Certification*
  - Carrier of property, certificate requirement, ch 1161,§7-10
  - Certificate of convenience and necessity, ch 1161,§7-14
  - Charter carriers, passenger certificate, ch 1161,§7-10
  - Elderly and handicapped passenger service, exempt from certification, ch 1161,§7(5)
  - Financial ability of applicant, ch 1161,§9
  - Liability insurance, seating capacity limit, ch 1161,§15;ch 1238,§15
  - Newspapers, transportation, condition to certificate, ch 1161,§10
  - Regular route passenger certificate, ch 1161,§7,9,11-14
  - Temporary service, ch 1161,§7
  - Transfer or lease of certificate, restrictions, ch 1161,§14
- Definitions expanded, ch 1161,§1,2,16,17
- Insurance, liability, seating capacity limit, ch 1161,§15;ch 1238,§15
- Jurisdiction of transportation department not applicable, ch 1161,§16,17
- Property, carriers of
  - Certification, ch 1161,§7-10
  - Definition, ch 1161,§2
  - Rate regulation limitation, ch 1161,§4
  - Rates, lawful, ch 1161,§6
  - Transportation authority powers, ch 1161,§3-5
- "Regular route" defined, ch 1161,§2,16,17



**MOTOR CARRIERS—Continued**

Urban transit system, service area,  
ch 1161,§7

**MOTORCYCLES**

Seat belt exemption, ch 1009,§2

**MOTOR FUEL TAX**

*See also TAXATION, Motor Fuel Tax*

Revenue and finance department, appropriation, ch 1246,§6

Use tax program, appropriation, ch 1246,§6

**MOTORIZED BICYCLES**

Minor's license, withdrawal of signed consent, ch 1048

**MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL**

Motor fuel tax, *see TAXATION, Motor Fuel Tax*

"Motor vehicle fuel" defined, ch 1146,§1

**MOTOR VEHICLES**

*See also REORGANIZATION STATE, Transportation Department*

American made, life cycle costs, ch 1132,§1

Automobile insurance premium reduction, seat belt law, ch 1218

Automotive fluids, sales tax exemption, ch 1187

Car pool driver exempt from certification, ch 1161,§7(6,7)

Carriers, *see MOTOR CARRIERS; BUSES*

Chauffeur, definition amended, ch 1210,§1

Child restraint law, exemptions, ch 1069

**Definitions**

"Final stage manufacturer", ch 1238,§13

"Incomplete vehicle", ch 1238,§13

"Motor vehicle", ch 1220,§41

Driver education, substance abuse, ch 1220,§28

**Driver license**

Minors, withdrawal of signed consent, ch 1048

Revocation, OWI, penalty, ch 1246,§402

Suspension notice, ch 1019

Emergency vehicles, child restraint law, exemption, ch 1069

"Fleet purchase" law, ch 1234

Handicapped identification devices and stickers, ch 1225

Hearing impaired persons, OWI arrest, interpreter, ch 1220,§42

Interstate commerce vehicles, use tax, exemption, ch 1189,§1

**MOTOR VEHICLES—Continued**

Intoxicated drivers, alcohol concentration, ch 1220,§2

Lease or sale, price discrimination prohibited, ch 1234

License renewal, OWI information issued to applicant, ch 1220,§30

Lottery agency security, unmarked cars, ch 1042,§10,14

Mandatory revocation of license, ch 1220,§34

Mileage expense reimbursement, ch 1246,§772,773

Nonresidents, child restraint law, exemption stricken, ch 1069

Operating while under the influence of alcohol or drugs

Alcohol concentration, definition, ch 1220,§1

Applicability of previous statutes, ch 1220,§51

Arrests, preliminary screening test, ch 1220,§5

Blood test, refusal to submit, evidence, ch 1220,§6-18

Breath test, refusal to submit, evidence, ch 1220,§5-18

Chemical tests, *general*, ch 1220,§5-18

Chemical tests results available, ch 1220,§11

Confinement, treatment, ch 1246,§402

Crime victim reparation fund, ch 1220,§17

Crime victim reparation program, "crime" defined, ch 1220,§46

Criminal penalties, ch 1220,§2(2)

Deferred judgment, exception, ch 1220,§45

Definitions, ch 1220,§1

"Drinking drivers course" defined, ch 1220,§3(1),22

Driving while license denied or revoked, penalty, ch 1220,§21

"Habitual offender" defined, ch 1220,§37

Implied consent to test, ch 1220,§6,27

Implied consent to test, dead or unconscious persons, ch 1220,§7,8,10(8)

Independent chemical tests, ch 1220,§11

Inpatient treatment, contract for care, ch 1220,§3(2)

Intoxicated, alcohol concentration, ch 1220,§2

Involuntary manslaughter, search warrant, ch 1220,§10

Notice posted, OWI laws, liquor stores or licensed premises, ch 1220,§24

## MOTOR VEHICLES—Continued

Operating while under the influence of alcohol or drugs—Continued

- Peace officers, duties, ch 1220,§5-13
- Person's rights, ch 1220,§13(1)
- Preliminary screening test, ch 1220,§5,6
- Prescription drugs, ch 1220,§2(6)
- Previous offenses, ch 1220,§2(3)
- Restitution for damages, ch 1220,§2(8)
- Revocation of license
  - Assessment, ch 1246,§402
  - Chemical tests, refusal to submit, ch 1220,§8,9
  - Civil penalty, ch 1220,§17
  - Conviction or court order, ch 1220,§4
  - Effective date, ch 1220,§9
  - Financial responsibility, ch 1220,§38
  - Hearing, appeal, judicial review, ch 1220,§13,14
  - Juvenile drivers, ch 1220,§33
  - Nonresident, ch 1220,§19
  - Reinstatement fees, ch 1220,§29
  - Restoration application, qualifications, ch 1220,§4
  - Temporary license, effective date, ch 1220,§12
  - Temporary restricted license, ch 1220,§13,20
  - Test result revocation, ch 1220,§12
- Substance abuse evaluation, treatment, ch 1220,§3(1)
- Urine test, ch 1220,§6-18
- OWI, *see subhead Operating While Under the Influence of Alcohol or Drugs above*
- Parking violation court costs, ch 1238,§31
- Price information disclosure, ch 1084
- Recreational, sales and services tax, exemption, rental exception, ch 1238,§21
- Registration and title
  - Disabled veterans plates, handicapped sticker, ch 1225,§2,3,8
  - Fees, trailers, semitrailers, ch 1182,§2,3,5
  - Fraudulent use, penalty, ch 1055
  - Handicapped plates, physician's statement required, ch 1225,§1,4,6,8
  - Six-year plates for trailers, semitrailers, ch 1182,§1,5
  - Special plates, illegal display, penalty, ch 1055
- Rural residence district
  - Defined, ch 1056,§1
  - Speed, parking regulations, signs, ch 1056,§2-4

## MOTOR VEHICLES—Continued

- Sale or lease, price discrimination, ch 1234
- Sales and services tax, exemption, rental exception, ch 1238,§21
- Scheduled fines, fuel tax violations, ch 1007,§41,47;ch 1116,§6
- Seat belts
  - Automobile insurance reduction, ch 1218
  - Educational programs, ch 1009,§2
  - Equipment violations, ch 1009,§2
  - Exemptions from usage, ch 1009,§2
  - Habitual offender status, exemption, ch 1009,§3
  - Mandatory use, ch 1009,§2
  - Nonuse, civil action, ch 1211,§43,47
  - Peace officers, enforcement, ch 1009,§2
  - Point system, driver license, ch 1009,§1
  - Rules, safety standards, ch 1009,§2
- Snowmobiles, *see SNOWMOBILES*
- Traffic laws, highway provisions, exceptions, ch 1220,§35
- Traffic laws, road workers exempt, exceptions, ch 1220,§36
- "Transporter" defined, rulemaking, ch 1071
- Trucks
  - Fees, multiyear registration plates, ch 1182,§2,3,5
  - Height, maximum, ch 1182,§4,5
  - Mirrors, rearview, ch 1210,§5
  - Motor carriers, *see MOTOR CARRIERS*
  - Owner-operator, workers' compensation, exclusions, ch 1074,§4
  - Permits, excess height, ch 1182,§4,5
  - Six-year registration plates, ch 1182,§1,5
  - Special, definition amended, ch 1210,§2
  - Special, increased weight, ch 1210,§2,3
  - Special, registration fee, ch 1210,§3,4
- Use tax, vehicle registration receipt, ch 1241,§31
- Van pool driver, exempt from certification, ch 1161,§7(6,7)
- Violations
  - Chemical tests, OWI, ch 1220,§5-18
  - Crime victim reparation fund, ch 1220,§17
  - District associate judge, jurisdiction, ch 1012
  - Drinking drivers course, failure to complete, penalty, ch 1220,§3(1),22
  - Driving while license revoked, penalty, ch 1220,§21,34
  - Habitual offender, OWI, ch 1220,§37
  - Homicide
    - Drag racing, penalty, ch 1220,§41
    - Eluding a peace officer, penalty, ch 1220,§41

**MOTOR VEHICLES—Continued****Violations—Continued****Homicide—Continued**

OWI, penalty, ch 1220,§41

Reckless driving, penalty, ch 1220,§41

Operating while under the influence, penalties, ch 1220,§2

Overtime parking, court costs, ch 1238,§14

Roadblocks, emergency or routine vehicle, ch 1220,§23

Search warrants, OWI, ch 1220,§10

Seat belts, ch 1009

Speeding, point system, ch 1220,§32

Substance abuse treatment, failure to complete, penalty, ch 1220,§3(1)

Warranty actions, court costs, fees, ch 1090

Wine, open container in vehicle prohibited, ch 1020

**MUNICIPALITIES**

Municipal assistance fund, appropriation, ch 1246,§709

Ordinance, violation, penalty and procedure, ch 1202

Utilities, municipally owned, regulation limitations, ch 1162

**MUSSELS**

Commercial fishing, license, possession, ch 1141,§4,12,21

Commercial freshwater mussel fishing, ch 1141,§1-19

**NAMES***See also TRADE NAMES*

Ballots, write-in name repeated, ch 1224,§13

Candidates, rotation on ballot, ch 1224,§11

Election registration, changes, ch 1224,§10

**NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF STATE LEGISLATURES**

Appropriation, ch 1246,§707(1)

**NATIONAL GUARD***See also REORGANIZATION, STATE, Public Defense Department*

Facilities leased, ch 1244,§12

Per capita allowance to unit, ch 1246,§762(1)

Training for federal service, ch 1246,§771

**NATURAL RESOURCE COMMISSION***See also REORGANIZATION, STATE, Natural Resources Department***NATURAL RESOURCE COMMISSION—Continued**

Private property acquisition, priority, ch 1246,§505

Watersheds above publicly owned lakes, priority list, ch 1246,§505(3)

**NATURAL RESOURCES****DEPARTMENT***See also REORGANIZATION, STATE, Natural Resources Department***Appropriations***General*, ch 1246,§505

AIDEX superfund, legislative intent, ch 1246,§505(5,7)

Alternative solid waste disposal projects, reimbursement expenses, ch 1246,§505(7)

**Fish and game protection fund**

Capital projects, contingencies, ch 1246,§505(1d)

Fish and wildlife, ch 1246,§505(1a)

Navigation laws, water safety, ch 1246,§505(1c)

Snowmobile laws, enforcement, ch 1246,§505(1b)

Green thumb program, ch 1246,§505(2)

**Marine fuel tax fund**

Boating facilities, maintenance, development, ch 1246,§506(1)

Navigation laws, boat safety, administration, enforcement, ch 1246,§506(2)

Reimbursement, federal agencies, cooperative contracts, ch 1246,§505(4)

Sewage treatment, governing bodies, federal grants, ch 1246,§505(7)

Unencumbered funds, ch 1246,§505(7)

**Director**

Ecological and resource information, confidential, duties, ch 1228

Salary range, ch 1242

**Energy and geological resources division****Administrator**

Agricultural energy management advisory council, member, ch 1249,§3(2a)

Energy conservation trust fund, duties, ch 1249,§2(4)

Energy fund disbursement council, member, ch 1249,§2(3)

**Energy conservation trust fund**

Annual report, ch 1249,§2(3f)

Appropriated funds, distribution, ch 1249,§4

## NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT—Continued

### Energy and geological resources division—Continued

- Energy fund disbursement council, staff, ch 1249,§2(3)
- Exxon corporation case, court order modification, ch 1249,§6
- Environmental protection commission, sewage treatment, federal grants, ch 1246,§505(7)
- Environmental protection division administrator, agricultural energy management advisory council member, ch 1249,§3(2b)
- Grain storage facilities, dust emission control equipment, ch 1246,§505(6)
- Natural resource commission
  - See also REORGANIZATION, STATE, Natural Resources Department*
  - Acquisition of private property, priority, ch 1246,§505
  - Watersheds above publicly owned lakes, priority list, ch 1246,§505(3)
- Report to general assembly, AIDEX super-fund, ch 1246,§505(7)
- Retirees, life, health insurance benefits, ch 1246,§408(4c)

## NEGLIGENCE

- Electric transmission lines, ch 1198

## NEWSPAPERS

- Beef cattle producers association, executive committee, election notice, ch 1100,§6
- Drainage project completion, meeting notice, ch 1099,§2
- Grain dealers, notice of license revocation, ch 1152,§8,40
- Official newspapers
  - Common ownership, ch 1013
  - Cost, official publications, ch 1183,§3
- Fees
  - Columnar material, ch 1183,§5
  - Photographic reproductions, ch 1183,§5
  - "Newspaper" defined, ch 1183,§4
  - Selection contest, interest payment, ch 1183,§2
  - Subscribers, how determined, ch 1183,§1
  - Type size, minimum, ch 1183,§3
  - Zoned editions of same newspaper, ch 1183,§6
- Political advertisers identified, ch 1023,§11,12;ch 1246,§620

## NEWSPAPERS—Continued

- Transportation, motor carrier, condition to certificate, ch 1161,§10
- Warehouse operators, notice of license revocation, ch 1152,§25,40

## NONRESIDENTS

- Child restraint law, exemption stricken, ch 1069
- Fishing licenses, ch 1240,§1
- Income tax
  - Declaration of estimate, ch 1241,§17,51
  - Withholding agent, bonding, ch 1007,§25,45

## NOTES

- Economic development bond bank program, ch 1212,§3-6
- Fiduciaries, investments in government obligations, ch 1032
- Finance authority, proceeds from sales, newly constructed housing units, ch 1128

## NOTICE

- Agricultural grain marketing, interstate compact, commission meetings, ch 1197, Art. III(a4)
- Agricultural land, right to cure default, ch 1214,§10,19,30
- Agricultural property, forfeiture, mediation, ch 1214,§12,28-30
- Child victim services, ch 1178,§14
- Chiropractor's license, termination, ch 1127
- Collection services center, support payment, ch 1246,§316,319
- Crime victims, offender's release, escape, ch 1178,§9
- Crime victims registered, ch 1178,§7-11
- Drainage project completion, ch 1099,§2
- Drainage subdistrict, petition to construct, ch 1050
- Estate or trust, personal representative, discharge, ch 1054
- Farm crisis, legal assistance terminated, written, ch 1214,§2,29,30
- Forcible entry and detainer, hearing, ch 1130,§1,2
- Forfeiture of property, ch 1140,§8-11
- Grain dealers
  - Bonding for licensure, ch 1006,§1,2,7,8
  - Bond, surety, cancellation, ch 1152,§10,40
  - Deficiency bond or letter of credit cancellation, ch 1152,§4,40
  - License revocation, ch 1152,§8,40

## NOTICE—Continued

- Hazardous conditions liability, appeal, ch 1158,§3
  - Iowa comprehensive health association, policy, effective date, ch 1156,§11,13; ch 1246,§624
  - Motor vehicles
    - License suspension, ch 1019
    - Price discrimination violation, ch 1234
  - Newspaper publication
    - Common ownership, ch 1013
    - Cost, official publications, ch 1183,§3
  - Fees
    - Columnar material, ch 1183,§5
    - Photographic reproductions, ch 1183,§5
  - Iowa beef industry council, executive committee, election, ch 1100,§6,30
  - "Newspaper" defined, ch 1183,§4
  - Selection contest, interest payment, ch 1183,§2
  - Subscribers, how determined, ch 1183,§1
  - Type size, minimum, ch 1183,§3
  - Zoned editions of same newspaper, ch 1183,§6
- Ordinary mail
- Cigarette permit revocation, hearing, ch 1241,§2
  - Cigarettes, unstamped, assessment of tax, ch 1241,§3,4,53
  - Homestead credit claim disallowed, ch 1241,§32
  - Hotel and motel tax, ch 1241,§30
  - Income tax (individual)
    - Computation of tax, interest, penalty, ch 1241,§19
    - Revision of tax, ch 1241,§21
  - Inheritance tax, refund or credit due, ch 1241,§45
  - Military tax exemption disallowed, ch 1241,§36
  - Motor fuel tax default, license cancellation, hearing, ch 1241,§8
  - Plats, failure to file, owner notified, ch 1241,§41
  - Property tax exemption revocation, ch 1241,§35
  - Property tax relief, improper rent increase, hearing, ch 1241,§34
  - Railway mileage tax, ch 1241,§38-40
  - Sales tax, ch 1241,§27
  - Sales tax permit revocation, hearing, ch 1241,§26
  - Tax assessments, special, hearing, ch 1241,§9-13,51

## NOTICE—Continued

## Ordinary mail—Continued

- Tax list, omitted property, ch 1241,§42
  - Taxpayer's assessment, ch 1241,§37
  - Tobacco tax enforcement, hearing, ch 1241,§5
  - Original notice, substitute service on spouse, R.C.P. 56.1(a), ch 1043
  - Personal representative, ch 1054; ch 1241,§20,44,50
  - Pre-elections, portable vote tabulation devices tested, ch 1224,§27
  - Property, delinquent tax sales, redemption, ch 1139
  - Public improvement, assessment, hearing, ch 1244,§40
  - Real estate, tax redemption, expiration, ch 1241,§43
  - Rural residence district, hearing, ch 1056,§2
  - School district reorganization, debt service aid and tax levy, ch 1226,§3
  - Seized property, release, disposition, ch 1140,§7
  - Students, protected areas, searches, ch 1129
  - Teacher contract termination, school reorganization, ch 1239,§4
  - Transfers to minors, custodial property, ch 1035,§18
- Warehouse operator
- Bond or insurance cancellation, ch 1006; ch 1152,§26,40
  - Deficiency bond or letter of credit cancellation, ch 1152,§19,40
  - License suspension or revocation, ch 1152,§20,21,24,25,40
  - Publication of notice of license revocation, ch 1152,§25,40

## NURSES

- Iowa comprehensive health association, coverage, ch 1156,§4,13
- Mental health nursing, disclosure of information, ch 1082
- OWI, chemical testing, liability, ch 1220,§10,11

## NURSING EXAMINERS BOARD

- See also REORGANIZATION, STATE, Public Health Department*
- Appropriation, ch 1246,§204(7)
  - Composition of board, ch 1022
  - Excess examination expenses, approval, ch 1246,§205
  - Revenue estimates, ch 1246,§204

**OBLIGATIONS**

Wildlife habitat bond fund, bond anticipation notes, ch 1231,§3

**OBSCENITY**

Material subject to forfeiture, destroyed, ch 1140,§15

Sexual exploitation of children, fine, penalty, ch 1176,§1-3

**OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH REVIEW COMMISSION**

See also *REORGANIZATION, STATE, Inspections and Appeals Department*

Appropriations, ch 1246,§602(5)

**OFFENSES**

See *CRIMES AND OFFENSES*

**OIL**

Exxon corporation case, use of funds, ch 1249

**OLD-AGE AND SURVIVORS****INSURANCE SYSTEM**

See also *REORGANIZATION, STATE, Personnel Department*

Administration agreements, ch 1244,§19

Appropriation, administrative expense, ch 1246,§716(5)

**ORDERS**

Child custody orders, violations, ch 1145

Testimony of child, limited duration, ch 1105,§2

Victim, witness harassment, restraining, ch 1178,§12

**ORDINANCES**

City and county, violations, penalties and procedures, ch 1202

**ORPHANS**

War orphans educational aid, ch 1246,§762(2)

**OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE**

Expert witness standards, disclosure, ch 1211,§16,40,47

Handicapped vehicle plates, physician's statement, ch 1225,§1,4,6,8

Subvention program, appropriation, ch 1246,§5

Surgical procedures, billing data, ch 1160,§2

**PARDONS**

Clerk of court, duties, ch 1112,§8,9,12

Conditions prerequisite, ch 1112,§6-8,11,12

Convicted person's right, ch 1112,§5

Copies required, ch 1112,§9

Governor's constitutional power not impaired, ch 1112,§4

**PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING**

Gambling restrictions, exception, ch 1002

Iowa horse and dog breeders fund, administration, appropriation, ch 1246,§503

Law enforcement agents, appropriation, ch 1246,§408(4c)

Racing commission members, compensation, ch 1246,§601(5)

**PARKS**

See also *REORGANIZATION, STATE, Natural Resources Department*

Conservation corps employment program, ch 1190

Hazardous waste storage site, location, ch 1149,§2

Outdoor recreation and parks projects, lottery funds appropriated, ch 1207,§3,13,22

State park lands, conveyances to cities and counties, ch 1244,§25

**PAROLE**

Crime victim registered, notification, release, ch 1178,§11

Sexual abuser of child, parole discharge, ch 1005

**PAROLE BOARD**

See also *REORGANIZATION, STATE, Corrections Department*

Appropriations, ch 1246,§404

Crime victim registered, notification, ch 1178,§11

Full-time members, salary range, ch 1242

Recommendations to governor

Citizenship restoration, ch 1112,§6,7

Commutation of sentence, ch 1112,§6,7

Convicted person's right of application, ch 1112,§5

Pardons, ch 1112,§6,7

Remission of fines and forfeitures, ch 1112,§6,7

Reprieves, ch 1112,§6,7

**PARTNERSHIPS**

Limited

County recorder, duties, ch 1091,§3

**PARTNERSHIPS — Continued**  
**Limited — Continued**

- Farming or agricultural land report requirements, ch 1091
- Service of process, agents, ch 1173, §16-18
- Tax delinquencies
  - Cigarette tax, liability, ch 1007, §5,45
  - Motor fuel tax, liability, ch 1007, §10,19,45,47
  - Sales and services tax, liability, ch 1007, §19,31,45,47
  - Use tax, liability, ch 1007, §19,34,37,45,47

**PATERNITY**

- Illegitimate child, inheritance, proving paternity, ch 1086

**PEACE OFFICERS**

- Animals, disabled, destruction, ch 1121, §1,5
- Appropriations, retirement, accident, disability, ch 1246, §408(4a,c)
- Definition, ch 1220, §1
- Domestic abuse, contempt of court, duties, liability, ch 1179
- Forfeitable property, seizure, ch 1140, §9
- Intoxication arrest, duties, ch 1067
- Mileage expense reimbursement rate, ch 1246, §772,773
- Motor vehicles
  - Implied consent to test, OWI, duties, ch 1220, §6,8,11
  - License revocation, OWI, duties, ch 1220, §9,12
  - Preliminary screening test, OWI arrest, ch 1220, §5
  - Roadblocks, emergency or routine vehicle, ch 1220, §23
  - Search warrants, accidents, OWI, ch 1220, §10
- Police
  - Chief
    - Appeal procedure, employee removed, ch 1138, §8
    - Appointment by city manager, ch 1171
    - Employee subordinate, discharge or removal, ch 1138, §6
  - Retirement system
    - Disability payments, federal income tax form, ch 1203, §3
    - Disability, third party liability, ch 1203, §5
    - Joint investments, ch 1203, §4
    - Trustees, attorney, per diem, ch 1203, §2

**PEACE OFFICERS — Continued**  
**Police — Continued**  
**Retirement system — Continued**

- Trustees, member term change, ch 1203, §1,6
- Seat belts, enforcement, ch 1009, §2
- Seized property, inventory written, ch 1140, §4
- Students, protected areas, searched, ch 1129, §3

**PEER REVIEW COMMITTEE**

- Hospital trustee, member, ch 1211, §13,47
- Records confidential, ch 1211, §14(2),47

**PENALTIES**

See *FINES AND PENALTIES*

**PENITENTIARY AND MEN'S REFORMATORY**

- Inmates
  - Citizenship rights, restoration, ch 1112, §5
  - Commutation of sentence, ch 1112, §5
  - Fines and forfeitures, remission, ch 1112, §5
  - Pardons, reprieves, ch 1112, §5
- Warden, information to governor, ch 1112, §8

**PENSIONS**

See *RETIREMENT*

**PERMITS**

See *LICENSES AND PERMITS*

**PERSONAL PROPERTY**

- Tax sale, redemption, procedure, ch 1139
- Use tax, when applicable, ch 1205

**PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**

- Defined for income tax purposes, ch 1238, §19
- Estate, corporate, nonprofit, qualification, ch 1131
- Notice requirements, ch 1054; ch 1241, §20,44,50
- Uniform transfers to minors Act, ch 1035, §1-25

**PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT**

See also *REORGANIZATION, STATE, Personnel Department*

- Administrative rules, salaries, leaves, ch 1244, §13

**PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT -**  
Continued

Agreements, administration of retirement systems, ch 1244,§19

**Appropriations**

*General*, ch 1246,§716(1)

Conservation peace officers' retirement, ch 1246,§722

Core personnel staff, ch 1246,§716(2-4)

Old-age and survivors' insurance system, administration, ch 1246,§716(5)

Social security, administrative expense, ch 1246,§716(5)

Teachers' state pension, administrative expense, ch 1246,§716(5)

**Transportation department**

Merit system, ch 1246,§10,12

Workers' compensation claims, ch 1246,§11,13

**Director**

Salary range, ch 1242

Workers' compensation claims, ch 1244,§10

Public retirement systems committee, directives, ch 1243,§25,45

Workers' compensation claims, ch 1244,§10

**PESTICIDES**

Agriculture, applicators, hazardous risks, ch 1135,§1

**PETROLEUM OVERCHARGE FUND**

Exxon corporation case, use of funds, ch 1249

Schools and school districts, energy conservation assistance, ch 1167,§4

**PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**

Medical assistance reimbursement rate, ch 1246,§309(1d)

Prescription drugs, generic substitution, ch 1219

**PHARMACY EXAMINERS BOARD**

*See also REORGANIZATION, STATE, Public Health Department*

Administrative rules, controlled substances, exceptions, ch 1037,§4,5

Appropriation, ch 1246,§204(8)

Excess examination expenses, approval, ch 1246,§205

Revenue estimates, ch 1246,§204

**PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**

Iowa comprehensive health association, coverage, ch 1156,§4,13

Treatment, podiatrist's prescription, ch 1238,§7

**PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

Billing information, health data commission, ch 1160,§2;ch 1180,§1

Brain injury, reported, central registry, ch 1246,§315

Comprehensive health association, coverage, ch 1156,§4,13

Family practice program, appropriation, ch 1246,§110(2b)

Handicapped vehicle plates, physician's statement, ch 1225,§1,4,6,8

Implied consent law, certification of person's incapacity, ch 1220,§7

License suspension, revocation

Expert witness standards, ch 1211,§16,40,47

Inadmissible evidence, ch 1211,§14,15,47

Voluntary agreement to restrict practice, ch 1211,§17,47

Mental health information, disclosure, ch 1082

OWI, chemical testing, liability, ch 1220,§10,11

Prescription, generic drug, cost saving, ch 1219

Radiation licensing, advisory committee composition, ch 1217

Surgical procedures, medical assistance, physician education programs, ch 1246,§303(2,12)

**PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS**

Family practice program, appropriation, ch 1246,§110(2b)

Medical examiners board, membership, ch 1003

OWI, chemical testing, liability, ch 1220,§10,11

Radiation licensing, ch 1217

**PIGEONS**

Season and methods for taking, ch 1133

**PIONEER LAWMAKERS**

Appropriation, ch 1246,§707(3)



## PLANNING AND PROGRAMMING OFFICE

See also *REORGANIZATION, STATE, Management Department*

### Administrative rules

- Conservation corps programs, ch 1190,§3
- Young adult program, academic repayment incentives, ch 1190,§7

### Appropriations

- Child care services, ch 1207,§4,13,22
- Conservation corps, young adults, ch 1190,§9,10;ch 1207,§14,22
- Displaced homemaker program, ch 1207,§4,13,22
- Community development loans, ch 1185
- Conservation corps, see *CONSERVATION CORPS*

## PLATS

- Notice, failure to file plat, ch 1241,§41
- Subdivisions, legal descriptions, approval, ch 1080

## PODIATRIST

- Prescription drugs, generic substitution, cost savings, ch 1219
- Prescription, physical therapy treatment, ch 1238,§7
- Surgical procedures, billing data collected, ch 1160,§2

## POLICE OFFICERS

- Automated fingerprint identification system (AFIS) computer committee membership, ch 1207,§18,22
- Death benefits, ch 1243,§28
- Disability retirement allowance, ch 1243,§27
- Roadblocks, authorization, requirements, ch 1220,§23

## POLITICAL ACTIVITY

- Mobile deputy registrars, ch 1010
- Public employee, leave of absence, ch 1021

## POLITICAL PARTIES

- Campaign finance disclosure, see *CAMPAIGN FINANCE DISCLOSURE*
- Checkoff, income tax contributions, ch 1236,§1,2
- Judicial nominating commissioners, political affiliation and gender, constitutional amendment, ch 1252

## POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

- Liability insurance
  - Cities, ch 1211,§22-25,47

## POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS—Continued

### Liability insurance—Continued

- Counties, ch 1211,§19-21,47
- Loss management assistance, risk management division, ch 1211,§1,2,47
- Schools and school districts, ch 1211,§18,47
- Self-insurance program, risk pooling, ch 1211,§21,25,34,45,47
- Liability limitation, use of property adjoining highway, ch 1070
- Overpass clearance, not liable for truck damage, ch 1182,§4,5
- Retirement and termination incentive programs, establish, limitations, tax levy authority, ch 1192,§7
- Tort claims, ch 1211,§33,47

## POPULAR NAME STATUTES

- Agricultural grain marketing, interstate compact, ch 1197
- “Buckle-up” law, ch 1009
- Business-industry information training network Act, ch 1244,§6,7;ch 1245,§820,821
- “Buy American” products, preference, ch 1132
- Early retirement Act, ch 1192
- Fire service institute Act, ch 1188
- “Fleet purchase” law, ch 1234
- “Green thumb” program, ch 1190
- “Host not liable” law, guest intoxication, ch 1211,§11,47
- Linked deposit Act, ch 1096
- “No-wake” law, motorboat operation, ch 1227
- “Right-to-speed” provision, ch 1220,§32
- Tax amnesty program, ch 1007
- “Toxic cleanup days” pilot program, ch 1229
- “Umbrella agencies,” see *REORGANIZATION, STATE*
- Uniform transfers to minors Act, ch 1035
- Venture capital investment Act, ch 1125

## PORK PRODUCERS COUNCIL

- Assessment, deduction, ch 1100,§16
- Assessments suspended during national order, ch 1100,§19
- Creation, membership, ch 1100,§11
- Duties, powers, ch 1100,§14,15
- Excise tax, refund, ch 1100,§1
- Executive committee, transition, terms, ch 1100,§25
- “First purchaser” defined, ch 1100,§9
- First purchaser, excise tax, deduction, ch 1100,§16

**PORK PRODUCERS COUNCIL—**  
Continued

“Market development” defined, ch 1100,§9  
 “Pork promotion Act” defined, ch 1100,§10  
 Refund of assessment, ch 1076  
 Terms of service, ch 1100,§12  
 Vacancies, ch 1100,§13

**PREFERENCES**

Alcoholic beverages control division employees, job preference, ch 1246,§755  
 American, Iowa-made products purchases, ch 1132  
 Conservation corps programs, lower-income person preferred, ch 1190,§4(1c)  
 Executive branch employees displaced in reorganization, job preference, ch 1246,§774  
 Iowa horticultural products, ch 1096,§10-13  
 Lottery machine contracts, Iowa preference, ch 1052

**PRESCRIPTIONS**

Generic drugs, patient cost saving, ch 1219

**PRICES**

Motor vehicles  
 Price information, disclosure, ch 1084  
 Sale or lease, price discrimination prohibited, ch 1234

**PRISONS AND PRISONERS**

*See also CITIZENS; FINES AND FORFEITURES; FINES AND PENALTIES; PARDONS; REPRIEVES; SENTENCE*

Canteen fund profit, benefit, ch 1075,§1  
 Inmates, escape from custody, serious misdemeanor, ch 1040;ch 1238,§30  
 Prisoner assistance clinic, University of Iowa appropriation, ch 1246,§110(2a)  
 Prison overcrowding emergency, ch 1246,§401(1)

**PROBATE CODE**

Conservators, private nonprofit corporation, qualification, ch 1131  
 Estates, cooperatives, cash allocation, deceased members, ch 1196,§3,4  
 Fiduciaries  
 Corporate, nonprofit, qualification, ch 1131  
 Investments, U.S. government obligations, ch 1032

**PROBATE CODE—Continued**

Fiduciary security transfers, certificate duration, ch 1047  
 Illegitimate child, proving of paternity, ch 1086  
 Real estate transfer fees, ch 1079,§4-6

**PRODUCTS LIABILITY**

Nonmanufacturers, retailers, limitations, ch 1211,§32,47  
 State-of-the-art defense, ch 1211,§41,47

**PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS**

Expert witnesses, disclosure, ch 1211,§40  
 Licensing boards, excess examination expenses, approval, ch 1246,§205  
 Professional licensure, appropriation, revenue estimates, ch 1246,§204(4,8)

**PROMOTIONAL ACTIVITIES**

Agriculture promotion, farm tourist host listing, ch 1142  
 Tourist attractions, highway signs, ch 1060  
 Wine and beer made in Iowa, ch 1246,§719,720

**PROPERTY**

Forfeitable, *see SEIZABLE AND FORFEITABLE PROPERTY, Forfeitable Property*  
 Garnishment, expiration of execution, ch 1238,§26  
 Gifts, blind commission, accrued interest, ch 1244,§61  
 Hazardous conditions  
 Debtor's reports, liabilities, assets, ch 1115,§3  
 Lien, cleanup, ch 1115,§1  
 Motor carriers, transportation, ch 1161, *see also MOTOR CARRIERS, Property, Carriers of*  
 Seizable and forfeitable, *see SEIZABLE AND FORFEITABLE PROPERTY*  
 Taxable, eminent domain, ch 1153  
 Taxation  
*See also TAXATION, Property*  
 Assessment errors, protests, ch 1028  
 Natural resource, wildlife areas, exemption, ch 1113,§1,2

**PROSTITUTION**

Child prostitution, ch 1046

**PSYCHOLOGISTS**

Mental health information, disclosure,  
ch 1082

**PUBLICATION**

Area school, statement of disbursements,  
ch 1246,§134  
Code official publications, price determined,  
ch 1238,§2  
Constitutional amendments, Iowa, publica-  
tion, ch 1251,§3  
Farm tourist host list, ch 1142  
Iowa court rules, publication and price de-  
termined, ch 1238,§1  
Newspapers, *see* **NEWSPAPERS**, *Official  
Newspapers*  
Notice, *see* **NOTICE**  
Political advertisers identified,  
ch 1023,§11,12;ch 1246,§620  
Tax sale, real and personal property, costs,  
ch 1139

**PUBLIC BROADCASTING  
DEPARTMENT**

*See* **CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPART-  
MENT**, *Public Broadcasting Division*

**PUBLIC DEFENDERS**

Indigent clients, defense, ch 1111  
Judicial department, no supervisory power,  
ch 1111

**PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT**

*See also* **REORGANIZATION, STATE**,  
*Public Defense Department*

**Appropriations**

*General*,ch 1246,§762(1)  
Mason City armory construction,  
ch 1207,§18,22  
Per capita allowance to unit,  
ch 1246,§762(1)  
War orphans educational fund,  
ch 1246,§762(2)  
Emergency telephone number commission,  
ch 1246,§765

**PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS  
BOARD**

Appropriation, ch 1246,§717  
Banking division, exclusion, ch 1246,§612  
Credit union division, exclusion,  
ch 1246,§612  
Savings and loan division, exclusion, ch 1246  
School district reorganization, base agree-  
ment, effective date, ch 1239,§3

**PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT**

*See also* **REORGANIZATION, STATE**,  
*Public Health Department*

Administration, block grant funds,  
ch 1250,§1-3,11-17

**Administrative rules**

Chronic renal disease, financial assis-  
tance, ch 1246,§204(10a)  
Interim study committee, ch 1246,§313  
Obstetrical, newborn care, ch 1246,§111(2)  
Public health nursing care, expenditures,  
ch 1246,§204(10b)

**Appropriations**

Block grant, alcohol and drug abuse, men-  
tal health services, ch 1250,§1,11-17  
Central administration division,  
ch 1246,§204(1)  
Community health division  
*General*,ch 1246,§204(10a)  
Chronic renal disease program,  
ch 1246,§204(10a)  
Grants, local boards of health,  
ch 1246,§204(10b)  
Homemaker-home health aide pro-  
gram, ch 1246,§204(10c)  
Public health nursing program,  
ch 1246,§204(10b)  
Well-elderly clinics, ch 1246,§204(10d)

Dental examiners board,  
ch 1246,§204(5),205

Disease prevention division,  
ch 1246,§204(3)

Health planning and development divi-  
sion, ch 1246,§204(2)

Maternal and child health services block  
grant allocations, ch 1250,§2,11-17

Medical examiners, state board,  
ch 1246,§204(6),205

Nursing examiners board,  
ch 1246,§204(7),205

**Personal and family health division**

*General*,ch 1246,§204(9a)  
Birth defects, central registry pro-  
gram, ch 1246,§204(9a)

Birth defects, genetics counseling pro-  
gram, ch 1246,§204(9a)

Sexual abuse investigations,  
ch 1246,§204(9b)

Specialized child health care services,  
ch 1246,§204(9a)

Specialized medical home care pro-  
gram, ch 1246,§204(9a)

Sudden infant death syndrome autop-  
sies, ch 1246,§204(9c)

University of Iowa hospitals,  
ch 1246,§204(9a)

## PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT—

Continued

## Appropriations—Continued

- Pharmacy examiners board,
  - ch 1246,§204(8),205
- Preventive health and health services
  - block grant, ch 1250,§3,11-17
- Professional licensure,
  - ch 1246,§204(4),205
- Substance abuse division,
  - ch 1246,§204(11)
- Block grant funds, ch 1250,§1-3,11-17
- “Chore services” defined, ch 1246,§204(10c)
- Commissioner
  - Billing information, surgical procedures,
    - pilot project, ch 1160,§2
  - Long-term care data compiled, ch 1160,§3
  - Medical licensure, revoked, suspended,
    - restricted, ch 1211,§17,47
- Community health division
  - Chronic renal disease program,
    - ch 1246,§204(10a)
  - Homemaker-home health aide program,
    - ch 1246,§204(10c)
  - Public health nursing program, elderly
    - and low-income, ch 1246,§204(10b)
- Crippled children’s program,
  - ch 1246,§204(9a)
- Director, salary range, ch 1242
- Elderly and low-income persons
  - Defined, ch 1246,§204(10b,c)
  - Homemaker-home health aide services,
    - ch 1246,§204(10c)
  - Public health nursing program,
    - ch 1246,§204(10b)
- “Homemaker-home health aide services”
  - defined, ch 1246,§204(10c)
- Hospitals
  - Licensure procedure review, report,
    - ch 1200,§10
  - Long-term community health services
    - plan, ch 1200,§2
- Licensing boards
  - Budget preparation, ch 1246,§204
  - Excess examination expenses, approval,
    - ch 1246,§205
- Maternal and child health program,
  - ch 1246,§204(9a);ch 1250,§2,11-17
- Obstetrical, newborn care, indigents,
  - ch 1246,§111
- Obstetrical patient care fund, administra-
  - tion, ch 1246,§111(7)
- Preventive health and health services, rape
  - prevention block grant,
    - ch 1250,§3,11-17

## PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT—

Continued

## Professional licensure

- Excess examination expenses, approval,
    - ch 1246,§205
  - Revenue estimates, ch 1246,§204
  - “Protective services” defined,
    - ch 1246,§204(10c)
  - Providers of service, administrative rules
    - representative, ch 1246,§313
  - Public health nursing program
    - Annual evaluation, reports,
      - ch 1246,§204(10b)
    - Appropriation, allocation of funds,
      - ch 1246,§204(10b)
    - Elderly and low-income persons, contract
      - for care, ch 1246,§204(10b)
    - Evaluation and report, ch 1246,§204(10b)
  - Radiation emitting equipment, operator
    - training, ch 1217
  - Reports to general assembly
    - Coordination and integration of services
      - to women and children, ch 1250,§2
    - Public health nursing program, evalua-
      - tion, ch 1246,§204(10b)
    - Residential care facility, certificate-of-
      - need exclusion, ch 1150
  - Reports to governor
    - Public health nursing program, evalua-
      - tion, ch 1246,§204(10b)
    - Residential care facility, certificate-of-
      - need exclusion, ch 1150
  - Residential care facility, certificate-of-need
    - exclusion, ch 1150
  - Substance abuse
    - OWI, facilities
      - Annual review, ch 1246,§402(2c)
      - Licensing, ch 1246,§402(3)
    - Treatment facilities, licensure standards,
      - ch 1220,§26
  - Women, infants and children program,
    - funds transferred, contingent,
      - ch 1246,§303(2,12)
- PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS**
- Performance or maintenance bonds,
    - ch 1246,§32
- PUBLIC INSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT**
- See also EDUCATION DEPARTMENT;  
REORGANIZATION, STATE, Educa-  
tion Department*
- Appropriation, area education agency,
    - school economy task force,
      - ch 1226,§17,20

**PUBLIC INSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT—Continued**

- Area education agency, school economy task force
  - General*, ch 1226,§13-18,20
  - Appropriation, ch 1226,§17,20
  - Legislative study committee, ch 1226,§18
  - Reports to general assembly, ch 1226,§18
- Census, school, requirements deleted, ch 1016
- Drinking drivers course, report to the court, fees, ch 1220,§22
- Driver education course, substance abuse instruction, ch 1220,§28
- Renamed education department, children, special education, ch 1244,§33,35
- School directors certification of operating fund and administrative expenditures
  - Area education agencies, ch 1226,§19
  - School districts, ch 1226,§5
- School economy task force, ch 1226,§12-16,18,20
- Seat belts, educational programs, ch 1009,§2
- Workers' compensation benefits, ch 1104

**PUBLIC POLICY RESEARCH FOUNDATION**

- Board of directors
  - Duties, ch 1154,§1
  - Membership, terms, ch 1154,§1,2
- "Community based organizations" defined, ch 1154,§1
- Creation, ch 1154,§1
- Funds, initial expenses, ch 1154,§2

**PUBLIC RECORDS**

- Archaeological sites, ecological and resource information, ch 1228
- Peer review committee, confidential, ch 1211,§14(2),47
- Risk management division, access, ch 1211,§6,47

**PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**

*See also REORGANIZATION, STATE, Public Safety Department*

- Ammunition and firearms, public auction, ch 1238,§33
- Appropriations
  - Administration, ch 1246,§408
  - Capitol security division, ch 1246,§408(3)
  - Crime prevention programs, ch 1246,§408
  - Criminal justice information system, ch 1246,§408(1a)

**PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT—Continued**

Appropriations—Continued

- Fingerprint computer system, ch 1207,§18,22
- Highway safety
  - Administration, federal funds, ch 1246,§409(1)
  - Patrol, additional members, funding, ch 1246,§409(1)
  - Uniformed force, ch 1246,§410
- Investigations, ch 1246,§408(4)
- Medical examiner, *general*, ch 1246,§408(5)
- Pari-mutuel law enforcement agents, ch 1246,§408(4c)
- Radio communication, ch 1246,§408(1b)
- State building code, administration, ch 1246,§408(2)
- Transfer of funds, notification, ch 1246,§408(5)
- Undercover purchases, criminal investigation, local law enforcement agents, ch 1246,§408(4b)
- Victim compensation program, ch 1246,§408(1c)
- Automated fingerprint identification system (AFIS) computer committee, ch 1207,§18,22
- Commissioner
  - Automated fingerprint identification system (AFIS) computer committee chairperson, ch 1207,§18,22
- Intoxication arrest, device approval, ch 1067;ch 1220,§5
- Motor vehicles, OWI, chemical tests, ch 1220,§11
- Roadblocks, authorization, requirements, ch 1220,§23
- Salary range, ch 1242
- Crime victim reparation fund, ch 1220,§17
- Criminal investigation, inmates, discharge photograph, ch 1075,§4
- Domestic abuse registry, funded, ch 1220,§17
- Highway safety patrol, roadblocks, ch 1220,§23
- Insurance premiums, retired employees, ch 1246,§408(4c)
- Missing person clearinghouse, funded, ch 1220,§17
- Property forfeited, used, ch 1140,§15
- Retirees, life, health insurance benefits, ch 1246,§408(1c)

**PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT—**  
Continued

- Roadblocks, authorization, requirements, ch 1220,§23
- Seat belts, educational programs, ch 1009,§2
- Weapons, forfeited property, disposition, ch 1238,§32

**PUBLIC UTILITIES**

*See also REORGANIZATION, STATE, Commerce Department*

- Assessment for expenditures, quarterly, ch 1246,§613
- Consumer advocate, certification, assessment expenses, ch 1246,§613
- Customer collections charge terminated, energy improvement program, ch 1134
- Electric cooperatives and small electric utilities, deregulation, ch 1039
- Electric energy, sales and services local option tax exemption, ch 1199,§7,11,12
- Electric transmission lines, presumption of negligence repealed, ch 1198
- Energy conservation improvement pilot program terminated, ch 1134
- Energy program audits, access to results, ch 1110
- Municipally owned, regulation limitations, ch 1162
- Natural gas, sales and services local option tax exemption, ch 1199,§7,11,12
- Utilities trust fund, regulations, ch 1246,§614

**PURCHASES AND PURCHASING**

- American motor vehicles, life cycle costs reduction, preference, ch 1132,§1
- Associations purchase at discount, exemptions, ch 1206
- Iowa products, preference, ch 1132,§2
- Vendors to state agencies in data base, ch 1170,§2

**RACING COMMISSION**

*See also REORGANIZATION, STATE, Commerce Commission*

- Members, compensation, ch 1246,§601(5)

**RADIATION**

- Advisory committee created, ch 1217
- Licensing requirements, ch 1217

**RAFFLES**

*See GAMES AND RAFFLES; LOTTERY, STATE; VENTURE CAPITAL INVESTMENT ACT, Raffle Program*

**RAILROADS**

*See also REORGANIZATION, STATE, Transportation Department*

- Assistance fund
  - Appropriation stricken, ch 1247,§14,19,20
  - Construction of railroad lines included, ch 1238,§16
  - Rehabilitation, nonreimbursable grants, earmarked funds, ch 1247,§12,19,20
  - Reversion of funds, ch 1247,§13,18-20
- Land ownership records, annual updates, repeal, ch 1241,§49
- Mileage tax
  - Exceptions from penalty provisions, ch 1007,§20,45
  - Notifications by ordinary mail, ch 1241,§38-40
  - Penalty for violations, ch 1007,§38,45

**RAPE**

*See also CHILDREN, Abuse*

- Abortions, conditions, ch 1246,§110(2e)
- Rape prevention program, block grant funds, ch 1250,§11-17

**REAL ESTATE**

- Abandoned, uncontrolled disposal sites, registry, ch 1115,§3
- Agricultural land, foreclosure continuance, ch 1216,§8,13,15
- Assessment, equalized value, rural and urban, ch 1091
- Brokers, licensee list availability, ch 1238,§6
- Judgment liens, child and spousal support, attachment, ch 1014
- Lien, hazardous conditions, cleanup, ch 1115,§1-3
- Railroad land ownership records, annual updates, repeal, ch 1241,§49
- Small business, foreclosure continuance, ch 1216,§7,8,12,13,15
- Subdivided land, legal descriptions, approval, ch 1080
- Tax assessment errors, protests, ch 1028
- Tax exemptions, establishment of priorities, ch 1113,§1
- Tax redemption right, notice of expiration, ch 1241,§43

**REAL ESTATE—Continued**

- Tax sale, redemption, procedure, ch 1139
- Transfers, credit on tax, inapplicable provision repealed, ch 1241,§48,51
- Transfer tax reports, ch 1091

**REAL ESTATE COMMISSION**

*See also REORGANIZATION, STATE, Commerce Department*

- Appropriations, *general*, ch 1246,§601(1e)
- Licensee list availability, ch 1238,§6

**REAL PROPERTY**

*See also REAL ESTATE*

- Economic development, grant, ch 1068,§4
- Forcible entry and detainer, ch 1130,§1-4
- School lands, sale or lease, ch 1223
- Statute of limitations, tort liability, ch 1120
- Transfer fees, ch 1079
- Transfers to minors, custodial, ch 1035,§9,12,13

**RECEIVERS**

- Agricultural property foreclosure, appointment, ch 1214,§13

**RECIPROCITY**

- Bait dealers, fishing, hunting, trapping, licenses, ch 1141,§16
- Commercial fishing, commercial turtle, mussel fishing, other states, ch 1141,§13,21

**RECORDS**

*See also CONFIDENTIAL RECORDS; PUBLIC RECORDS*

- Bottled water, maintenance and review, ch 1137
- Economic development department, loans, small business, ch 1244,§5
- Transfers to minors, custodial property, ch 1035,§12,18
- Voting machines, printed records, ch 1224,§20,22

**RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES**

*See also TOURISM*

- Community recreation facilities and programs, ch 1072
- Outdoor recreation and parks projects, lottery funds appropriated, ch 1207,§3,13,22
- Tourist attraction signing, ch 1060

**REDEMPTION**

- Real estate, tax sale, ch 1139

**REFERENDUM**

- Beef and soybean assessments, ch 1195
- Pork producers council, ch 1100,§18

**REFUNDS**

- Beef cattle, excise tax, ch 1100,§1,30
- Corn, excise tax, ch 1100,§1,30
- Dairy industry, excise tax, ch 1100,§1,30
- Eggs, excise tax, ch 1100,§1,30
- Income tax, amounts less than one dollar, ch 1241,§16,51
- Motor fuel tax
  - Invalidation of permit, ch 1241,§6,7
  - Refund permit, fee eliminated, ch 1241,§6
- Pork, excise tax, ch 1100,§1,30
- Pork promotion assessment, ch 1076
- Sheep and wool, excise tax, ch 1100,§1,30
- Soybeans, excise tax, ch 1100,§1,30
- Turkeys, excise tax, ch 1100,§1,30

**REGENTS BOARD****Appropriations**

- General*, ch 1246,§110(1)
- Braille and sight-saving school, ch 1246,§110(6)
- Deaf, school for, ch 1246,§110(5)
- Energy conservation in buildings, ch 1249,§4(8)
- Iowa State University
  - General*, ch 1246,§110(1b,c;3a)
  - Agricultural experiment station, ch 1246,§110(3b)
  - Cooperative extension service, ch 1246,§110(3c)
  - Farm management program, funds deleted, ch 1207,§8,16,22
  - Hazardous waste research program, ch 1207,§10,18,22
  - Industrial research and service center, ch 1246,§110(3d)
  - Research and instructional equipment, legislative intent, ch 1246,§110(3a)
  - Revenue deficiencies, ch 1246,§110(1b)
  - Rural concerns telephone line, ch 1246,§110(3c);ch 1247,§8,19,20
  - Small business development centers, ch 1207,§18,22
  - Solar energy conversion program, ch 1207,§10,22
  - Solar ethanol project, ch 1249,§4(9)
  - Value added research, funds eliminated, ch 1207,§6,22
- Salary increases, supplemental, ch 1246,§110(1c)
- University of Iowa
  - General*, ch 1246,§110(1b,c;2a)

REGENTS BOARD—Continued  
 Appropriations—Continued  
 University of Iowa—Continued

- College of medicine, diabetes mellitus research, ch 1246,§110(2a)
- Hospital school, ch 1246,§110(2h)
- Hygienic laboratory, ch 1246,§110(2g)
- Oakdale campus, ch 1246,§110(2i)
- Prisoner assistance clinic, legislative intent, ch 1246,§110(2a)
- Psychiatric hospital, ch 1246,§110(2f)
- Research and instructional equipment, legislative intent, ch 1246,§110(2a)
- Revenue deficiencies, ch 1246,§110(1b)
- University of Iowa hospitals
  - General*, ch 1246,§110(2b)
  - Abortions, conditions, ch 1246,§110(2b,e)
  - Child health care services, mobile and regional, ch 1246,§110(2b); ch 1250,§2,11-17
  - Child health specialty clinics, ch 1246,§204(9a)
  - Family practice program, ch 1246,§110(2b)
  - Indigent patients, treatment, ch 1246,§110(2b-e)
  - Muscular dystrophy, related genetic disease programs, ch 1246,§204(9a)
  - Organ transplants, indigent patients, intent language, ch 1246,§110(2c)
  - Perinatal program, statewide, ch 1246,§204(9a)
- University of Northern Iowa
  - General*, ch 1246,§110(1b,c,4)
  - Revenue deficiencies, ch 1246,§110(1b)
- Assess charges to three state universities, item veto, ch 1246,§110(1a)
- Bonds
  - Academic revenue, ch 1246,§110(1b)
  - Buildings, revenue producing, ch 1246,§126
- Employee retirement incentives, criteria, ch 1192,§5
- Executive secretary, salary range, ch 1242
- Public policy research foundation, membership appointment, ch 1154,§1
- Reports to general assembly, projects funded by bonds, notes, ch 1246,§127,129,130
- Schools for deaf, blind, merger requirements, ch 1246,§132

REGENTS BOARD—Continued

- Sister states, resident student tuition, ch 1246,§125
- Ten-year building program
  - Iowa State University
    - Biotechnology equipment, HCR 133
    - Cost of issuance of bonds, HCR 133
    - Gilman Hall remodeling, phase II, HCR 134
    - Microelectronics equipment, HCR 133
  - University of Iowa
    - Biotechnology equipment, HCR 133
    - Chemistry-botany remodeling, phase II, HCR 136
    - Cost of issuance of bonds, HCR 133
    - Laser science and engineering equipment, HCR 133
  - University of Northern Iowa
    - Classroom/office building, HCR 135
    - Cost of issuance of bonds, HCR 133
    - Instructional, research, and computational equipment, HCR 133
- University of Iowa hospitals, report to general assembly, coordination of services, women and children, ch 1250,§2
- Vendor data base, application, ch 1170,§2

#### REGISTRATION

- Crime victim, confidential, ch 1178,§15
- Insurance holding companies, ch 1102,§12-18
- Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, Registration and Title*
- Snowmobiles, ch 1031; ch 1235

#### REHABILITATION

- Workers' compensation, departments of human services and public instruction, clients, ch 1104

#### RELATIVES

- Incest, definition expanded, ch 1105,§1

#### REORGANIZATION, STATE

**Agriculture and Land Stewardship Department; *See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT***

Note: *See* ch 1245, unless otherwise indicated

*General*, §601-671

Administrative rules, soil conservation division, §648



REORGANIZATION, STATE—Continued  
Agriculture and Land Stewardship Department—Continued

- Agricultural development authority
  - Definitions, §628
  - Established, location, §629
  - Executive director, staff appointed, §630
  - Powers, membership, §629
- Cattle, tuberculosis eradication, §616,617
- Coal mining
  - Definitions, §601,602
  - Law enforcement, §609
- Commodities, farm, marketing, §610
- Comptroller, reports required, soil conservation division, §654
- Conservancy district plans, watershed planning, §667
- Conservancy districts, §662; *see also Water Resource Districts, Watershed Planning Districts below*
- Conservation of natural resources
  - Soil, §645
  - Water, §645
  - Water resource districts, ch 1238, §41,42,61
  - Watershed planning districts, §662-667; ch 1238, §41,42,61
- Cooperation with other entities, §606
- Definitions, §604
- Drugs, pure food and drug law, definition amended, §636
- Fair board, *see State Fair Board below*
- Family farm development authority
  - See also Agricultural Development Authority above*
  - Executive director appointment, §630
  - Name change, §629
- Farm commodity division
  - Appointment, director, §610
  - Created, duties, §610
- Governor
  - Appointments, family farm development authority, §630
  - Report, soil conservation division, §653
  - State fair board membership, §626
- Grain
  - Bargaining agents
    - Definition, §670
    - Law enforced, §609
  - Dealers, law enforced, §609
  - Grain dealers, definition, §669
- Iowa State University
  - Cooperation with department, §606
  - President, state fair board member, §626

REORGANIZATION, STATE—Continued  
Agriculture and Land Stewardship Department—Continued

- Mining, coal, definitions, enforcement, §601,602,609
- Natural resources department
  - Conservancy districts, watershed planning, §667,668
  - Soil conservation division membership, director, §648
- Objectives, §605
- Powers and duties, §608,609
- Secretary of agriculture
  - Appointment, agricultural development authority executive director, §630
  - Department head, §607
  - Fair board, state, member, §626
  - Soil conservation committee membership, §648
- Soil conservation
  - Commissioners
    - Duties, §651
    - Regulations, adoption, hearing, §657-659
    - Rules, §657,658
  - Conservancy districts renamed, §662,664; ch 1238, §41,42,61
  - Conservation practices
    - Revolving loan fund, §661
    - Sharing costs, §660
  - Definitions, amended, added, §646,647,655,656
  - Districts, discontinuance, §652
  - Interagency coordinating committee abolished, §650
  - Law enforced, §609
  - Legislative policy declaration, §645
  - Soil conservation committee, state, §648
  - Soil conservation department, name change, §648
  - Soil conservation division
    - Administrative rules, §648
    - Duties and powers, §649
    - Established, §648
    - Expenditure estimates, §654
    - Functions, §648
    - Power to establish, §608
    - Reports, §653,654
  - State fair board, created, location, membership, §625-627
- Tuberculosis, bovine, eradication, §616
- Veterinarian, accredited, §617
- Warehouses, bonded
  - Definitions, §671
  - Law enforced, §609

REORGANIZATION, STATE—Continued  
Agriculture and Land Stewardship Department—Continued

Water resource districts, ch 1238, §41,42,61  
Waters and watercourses, conservation, law enforced, §609  
Watershed planning districts  
  Budget and financial control, §665,666  
  Coordination with natural resources department, §668  
  Definitions, §662,663  
  Effective date, chapter repeal, §668  
  Name change, §662; ch 1238, §41,42,61  
  Plan, §667

**Commerce Department; See also COMMERCE COMMISSION; COMMERCE DEPARTMENT**

Note: See ch 1245, unless otherwise indicated  
*General*, §701-763

Accountancy commission  
  Compensation, §721  
  Staff, §720  
  Transfer, §719  
Administrative rules  
  Alcoholic beverages division, §736,739  
  Commerce department, general counsel, §741  
  Credit union division, §753  
  Department and division rulemaking, §702  
  Industrial loan corporation thrift guaranty law, §761  
  Professional licensing and regulation division, §710  
Administrators, divisions, responsibilities, §702  
Alcoholic beverages division  
  *See also ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES CONTROL DIVISION*  
  Administrator  
    Appointment, §735  
    Duties and powers, §738  
  Commission  
    Bond, §734  
    Compensation, §733  
    Created, §732  
    Duties, §737  
    Created, §731  
    Duties, §709  
    Hearing board, appointed, §736  
Appointments  
  Accountancy commission members, §719  
  Alcoholic beverages division administrator, §735

REORGANIZATION, STATE—Continued  
Commerce Department—Continued  
Appointments—Continued

Architectural examiners commission members, §725  
Commerce department director, §702  
Consumer advisory panel, §746; ch 1244, §60  
Consumer advocate, §742  
Engineering and land surveying examiners commission members, §716  
Gaming division administrator, §715  
Landscape architectural examiners commission members, §728  
Professional licensing and regulation division administrator, §710  
Savings and loan associations superintendent, §756  
Utilities division board, §740  
Architectural examiners commission  
  Appointment, members, §725  
  Compensation, §727  
  Duties, staff, §726  
  Reorganization, §725  
Attorney general appointments  
  Consumer advisory panel, members, §746; ch 1244, §60  
  Consumer advocate, §742  
Auditor of state  
  Industrial loan corporation thrift guaranty law, §761  
  Industrial loan law, administration, §759  
  Savings and loan associations, supervision, §756  
Banking division  
  Banking board, compensation, §747  
  Created, location, §748  
  Duties, §703  
  Employees, §749  
  Industrial loan corporation thrift guaranty law, §761  
  Industrial loan law, §759  
  Superintendent  
    Industrial loan companies, supervision, §759  
    Industrial loan corporation thrift guaranty law, rules, §761  
Beer and liquor control department, *see Alcoholic Beverages Division above*  
Bingo, licenses issued, §712  
Bonds, official, public officers and employees  
  Alcoholic beverages commission members, §734

REORGANIZATION, STATE—Continued  
 Commerce Department—Continued  
 Bonds, official, public officers and employees—Continued

- Alcoholic beverages division administrator, §735
- Racing commission administrator, §715
- Code chapter repeal, July 1, 1988, §763
- Consumer advisory panel, appointment, §746; ch 1244, §60
- Consumer advocate
  - Appointment, §742
  - Employees under merit system, §744
  - Office location, §744
  - Removal, §743
- Credit union division
  - Credit union review board, compensation, §752
  - Definitions, §750
  - Deputy superintendent, §754
  - Duties, §704
  - Employees, expenses reimbursed, §755
  - Reorganized, §751
  - Superintendent
    - Appointment, §753
    - Rulemaking authority, §753
  - Definitions, §701
- Department, divisions, rulemaking authority, §702
- Director, appointment and responsibilities, §702
- Division administrators, responsibilities, §702
- Divisions named
  - Alcoholic beverages, §702
  - Banking, §702
  - Credit union, §702
  - Gaming, §702
  - Insurance, §702
  - Professional licensing and regulation, §702
  - Savings and loan, §702
  - Utilities, §702
- Engineering and land surveying examiners commission
  - Appointment, duties, compensation, §716-718
  - Organization, §718
- Gaming division
  - See also Racing Commission below*
  - Administrator, appointment, §715
  - Duties, §706
  - Games of skill, chance, and raffles, licensure authority, §711, 712
  - Licenses issued, §712

REORGANIZATION, STATE—Continued  
 Commerce Department—Continued  
 Gaming division—Continued

- Organization, §711, 712
- Racing commission, duties, §706
- Governor's appointments
  - Accountancy commission members, §719
  - Alcoholic beverages division administrator, §735
  - Architectural examiners commission members, §725
  - Commerce department director, §702
  - Consumer advisory panel, §746; ch 1244, §60
  - Engineering and land surveying examiners commission members, §716
  - Landscape architectural examiners commission members, §728
  - Professional licensing and regulation division administrator, §710
  - Racing commissioners, §713
  - Savings and loan associations superintendent, §756
  - Utilities division board, §740
- Industrial loan law
  - Administration, §759
  - Corporation thrift guaranty law, §760
  - Definitions, §757
  - License to operate company, §758
- Insurance division
  - Duties, §708
  - Reorganization, §745
- Justice department
  - Consumer advisory panel, §746
  - Consumer advocate division, §744
- Landscape architectural examiners commission
  - General*, §728-730
  - Compensation, §730
  - Duties, §729
  - Reorganization, §728
- Professional licensing and regulation division
  - Accountancy commission, §719
  - Administrator, appointment, §710
  - Architectural examiners commission, §725
  - Duties, §710
  - Engineering and land surveying examiners commission, §716
  - Landscape architectural examiners commission, §728
  - Licensing boards included, rulemaking authority, §710
  - Real estate commission, §722

REORGANIZATION, STATE—Continued  
Commerce Department—Continued

- Racing commission
    - Administrator, appointment, §715
    - Commissioners
      - Appointment, term, §713
      - Compensation, §714
    - Reorganization, §706,713
  - Real estate commission
    - Commissioners
      - Appointment, §722
      - Compensation, §723
    - Fees and expenses, §724
    - Reorganization, §722
    - Staff, §722
  - Repeal, Code chapter, July 1, 1988, §763
  - Revenue and finance department, games of skill, chance and raffles, licensure authority transfer, §711,712
  - Rulemaking authority, departments, divisions, §702
  - Savings and loan (associations) division
    - Duties, §705
    - Reorganization, §756
    - Superintendent, §756
  - Senate confirmation, appointees, §702,710,713,715,716,719,725,728,735,740,742,756
  - Surveyors, *see Engineering and Land Surveying Examiners Commission above*
  - Utilities division
    - Administrator designated, §740
    - Duties, §707
    - General counsel, §741
    - Reorganization, §740
    - Utilities board, §740
- Corrections Department; See also CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT**
- Note: See ch 1245, unless otherwise indicated
- General*, §1501-1526
- Administrative rules, parole board, work release program, §1519,1521
  - Appointments, governor, parole board members, qualifications, §1513,1514
  - Corrections, board of
    - Duties, §1501
    - Meetings, compensation, §1502
  - Director, duties and powers, §1503-1505
  - Employees directive to cooperate with parole board, §1522
  - Governor appointments, parole board members, senate confirmation, §1514
  - Mount Pleasant correctional facility, §1504
  - Parole board
    - Administration, §1515

REORGANIZATION, STATE—Continued  
Corrections Department—Continued  
Parole board—Continued

- Appointment, §1513,1526
  - Appointment of new members, transition provisions, §1526
  - Compensation, §1516
  - Duties, §1514
  - Inmate record review, §1521
  - Membership, §1512
  - Parole time, sentence, §1523
  - Qualifications, §1513
  - Risk assessment program, §1517
  - Salaries and expenses, §1516
  - Transition, §1526
  - Violation of parole, probable cause hearing, §1524
  - Work release program
    - Agreement by inmate, §1507
    - Authority, §1519
    - Duties, §1506-1510
    - Eligibility of prior forcible felon, §1521
    - Established, §1506
    - Inmate housing and status, §1508,1509
    - Release standards, §1520
    - Rules, §1519
    - Violators, temporary housing, §1510
  - Prison industries, director's duties, §1505
  - Senate confirmation, governor's appointees, §1514
- Cultural Affairs Department; See also CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT**
- Note: See ch 1245, unless otherwise indicated
- General*, §1301-1340
- Administrative rules
    - Administration, §1302
    - Authority to create divisions, §1301
    - Historical society, §1305,1308
    - Library division, §1328,1330
    - Public broadcasting, §1321
    - Terrace Hill commission, §1315
  - Administrative services section, duties and powers, §1303
  - Appointments, governor
    - Arts council members and chairperson, §1325
    - Cultural affairs department director, §1301
    - Cultural affairs intradepartmental advisory council, §1304
    - Historical society board of trustees, §1305
    - Library commission members, §1329

REORGANIZATION, STATE—Continued  
Cultural Affairs Department—Continued  
Appointments, governor—Continued

- Public broadcasting board members, §1319
- Terrace Hill commission members, §1316
- Archives and historical museums, *see Historical Division below*
- Arts division
  - Administrator, powers, §1327
  - Art in state buildings, §1333,1338
  - Arts council, §1325,1326,1340
  - Duties and powers, §1303
- Community cultural grants program, §1301,1340
- Director
  - Appointment, salary, §1301
  - Duties, §1302
  - Powers, §1308
- Division administrators, duties, §1301
- Divisions named
  - Arts council, §1301
  - Historical society, board of trustees, §1301
  - Library commission, §1301
  - Public broadcasting board, §1301
  - Terrace Hill commission, §1301
- Division responsibilities, §1303
- Duties, §1301
- Educational radio and television, *see Public Broadcasting Division below*
- Grant applications, procedure, §1301
- Historical department, §1305,1340
- Historical division
  - Archives, §1310-1313
  - Duties and powers, §1303,1309; ch 1238,§52,53
  - Historical board, duties and powers, §1309
  - Terrace Hill commission, §1316
- Historical resource development program, §1314;ch 1238,§54
- Historical society, state
  - Board of trustees
    - Advisory function, §1307
    - Established, §1305
    - Officers, meetings, §1306
    - Rulemaking authority, §1305,1308
    - State historic building code, §1339,1340
  - Membership rules, §1307
  - Preservation districts, §1315
- Intradepartmental advisory council, §1304
- Libraries
  - Law library, *general*, §1331

REORGANIZATION, STATE—Continued  
Cultural Affairs Department—Continued  
Libraries—Continued

- Library commission
  - Administrator, appointment, §1301
  - Established, duties and powers, §1329
- Library department, §1340
- Library division
  - Administrator, appointment, §1301
  - Definitions, §1329
  - Duties and powers, §1303
- Medical library, §1331
- Regional library system, trustees, powers and duties, §1332
- Rulemaking authority, §1328,1330
- State library, §1331,1340
- Public broadcasting division
  - Administrator, appointment, §1301
  - Autonomy, §1302
  - Competition with private sector, §1322
  - Educational radio and television, §1317-1324
  - Public broadcasting board
    - Administrator, appointment, §1301,1318
    - Advisory committees, §1319
    - Created, §1319
    - Duties, membership, §1319,1320
    - Facilities and permits, §1321
    - Meetings, §1320
    - Revenue retained, §1324
    - Rulemaking authority, §1321
    - Trusts, power to administer, §1323
  - Senate confirmation, governor's appointee, §1301
  - State publications deposited, §1330
- Supreme court, library commission members, appointments, §1329
- Terrace Hill commission, duties and powers, rulemaking authority, §1315,1316,1340
- Economic Development Department; *See also ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT; IOWA DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION***
- Note: *See* ch 1245, unless otherwise indicated
- General*, §801-852
- Activities
  - Agricultural marketing program, §809-811
  - Industrial and business export trade plan, §815
  - Iowa business-industry information and training network, §816-821; ch 1238,§36,45;ch 1244,§5-7

REORGANIZATION, STATE—Continued  
Economic Development Department—  
Continued  
Activities—Continued

- Youth corps, §812-814
- Agriculture
  - Agricultural development authority, §850
  - Agricultural marketing board, §809-811,852
  - Agricultural products advisory council, §811
  - Secretary of agriculture, economic development board, §803;ch 1238,§35
- Appointments, governor, §803;ch 1238,§35
- Bonds, public
  - State agencies and political subdivisions, bonding activities coordinated, §823,824
- Underwriters, authority to do business, §851
- Cities
  - Annexation, §845
  - City development board
    - Creation, §847
    - Urban revitalization, §848,849
  - Revitalization areas, designation, requirement deleted, §849
  - Severing territory, §846
  - Urban revitalization, requirement deleted, §849
- City development board, services, §847
- Created, §805
- Definitions, §802
- Director, duties, §805,806
- Divisions authorized, §807
- Economic development board
  - Created, membership, §803;ch 1238,§35
  - Duties, §804;ch 1238,§43
  - Senate confirmation, governor's appointees, §803;ch 1238,§35
- Economic protective and investment authority, §850
- Education
  - Advance funding authority, §850
  - College aid commission, organization, §850
  - Higher education loan authority
    - Employees exempt, merit system, §843
    - Organization, §850
  - Iowa State University of Science and Technology, county agricultural extension service, §838,839
  - Regents, board of, powers and duties, §844

REORGANIZATION, STATE—Continued  
Economic Development Department—  
Continued

- Employment, youth corps, §812-814
- Exports
  - Department responsibilities, §808
  - Industrial and business export trade plan, §815
- Finance authority
  - Definitions, §840
  - Economic development department, organization, §850
  - Loans, surplus funds, §841
  - Targeted small business loan program, §842
- Governor appointments, senate confirmation, §803;ch 1238,§35
- Grants and gifts, §810
- High technology council, advisory function, §825-827
- Inventors, state funded research, §808
- Investment, commercial, limitation, §828
- Iowa business-industry information and training network, §816-821
- Iowa State University of Science and Technology, county agricultural extension service, §838,839
- Job training partnership program
  - Economic development department responsibility, §808
  - Iowa business-industry information and training network, §816-821; ch 1238,§36,45;ch 1244,§5-7
  - Services provided, §822
- Objectives, §801
- Product development program
  - Board of directors, compensation, §829
  - Organization, §829
  - President, appointment and duties, §830
- Purchasing, state departments, set-asides, procedures, §831-837
- Railway finance authority, transportation department, organization, §850
- Regents board, powers and duties, §844
- Responsibilities
  - Exporting, §808(4)
  - Finance, §808(1)
  - Job training and entrepreneurial assistance, §808(6)
  - Local government and service coordination, §808(3)
  - Marketing, §808(2)
  - Miscellaneous, §808(8)
  - Small business, §808(7)
  - Tourism, §808(5)

REORGANIZATION, STATE—Continued  
Economic Development Department—  
Continued

- Senate confirmation of governor's appointments, §803;ch 1238,§35
- Small business
  - Economic development department assistance, §808
  - Targeted small business loan program, §842;ch 1244,§30
  - Targeted small business procurement, §831-837
- State officers and departments, bonding activities, §823,824
- Tourism, promotion, §808
- Trade and commerce
  - Exports, promotion, §808,815
  - Industrial and business export trade plan, §815
- Transportation department, railway finance authority, organization, §850
- Urban revitalization, tax exemptions, filing plan, procedure, §848
- Youth corps, §812-814

**Education Department; See also EDUCATION DEPARTMENT; PUBLIC INSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT**

Note: See ch 1245, unless otherwise indicated

*General*, §1401-1499B

- Administrative rules
  - Area education agency
    - Administrators, §1445
    - Program plans, §1460
  - Board of educational examiners, evaluator's approval, §1453
  - College aid commission, administration, §1454
  - General responsibilities, §1407
  - High school equivalency diplomas, §1441
  - Special education
    - Gifted and talented, §1416
    - Transportation equipment, §1482
  - Standards
    - Schools, §1411,1417,1426
    - Teachers, §1417,1426
  - Teachers
    - Certificate, §1447
    - Gifted and talented, §1416
    - Standards, §1417,1426
    - Substitute, certificate, §1448
  - Vocational education board, community colleges, §1435,1470
- Advertising, unlawful, §1498

REORGANIZATION, STATE—Continued  
Education Department—Continued

- Appointments, governor
  - Budget review committee members, §1492
  - Education board, state, members, §1403
  - Education commissioner (director), §1408
  - Nonpublic school advisory committee, §1415
- Area education agency
  - Administrators, §1445,1459
  - Board, duties and powers, §1458
  - Established, §1457
  - Funding, §1460
  - Media materials distributed, §1494
- Area vocational schools and community colleges
  - Advisory council abolished, §1466,1499A
  - Approval standards and procedure, §1472
  - Commissioner, powers, §1470
  - Existing community or junior colleges, §1471
  - Funds, §1469
  - Land, purchase or sale, limitation, §1473
  - Lease agreements, §1474
  - Merged areas, combining, §1475
- Budget review committee, §1492
- Children
  - Allowance, probate code, §1497
  - Child and family services, definition, §1419
  - Child support
    - Accredited school, §1495
    - Recovery, definitions, §1421
  - Compulsory education, exceptions, §1490
  - Foster care facilities, §1418
- Civil rights, §1496
- College aid commission
  - Autonomy, §1454
  - Higher education loan authority, §1455
  - Rulemaking authority, §1454
- Definitions, §1402
- Director (Commissioner)
  - Appointed, §1408
  - Duties, §1409,1489;ch 1238,§55
  - Professional staff, §1410
  - Reorganization directive, §1499
  - Senate confirmation, governor's appointee, §1408
- Discrimination, §1492
- Educational examiners board, state
  - Area education agency administrators, certificate, rulemaking, §1445

REORGANIZATION, STATE—Continued  
 Education Department—Continued  
 Educational examiners board, state—  
 Continued

- Certificates
  - Applicants, out-of-state, §1446
  - Expiration, §1447
  - Required, §1444
  - Substitute teacher, §1448
  - Validity, §1449
- Coaching authorization, rules, §1452
- Evaluator's approval requirement, §1453
- Expenditures certified, paid, §1451
- Personnel, §1443
- Powers, §1442
- Student teaching, agreements, §1450
- Education board, state
  - Accreditation for school districts, §1411
  - Accredited schools, standards, §1417
  - Compensation, §1405
  - Duties, §1407
  - Educational standards, established, §1411
  - Established, §1403
  - High school equivalency diplomas, rule-making, §1441
  - Meetings, §1406
  - Oath, vacancies, §1404
  - Senate confirmation, governor's appointees, §1403
  - Teacher training, criteria, §1416
  - Vocational education board, rulemaking, §1435
- Established, §1401
- Executive council, mining camp sale, §1489; ch 1238, §55
- Federal funds, acceptance authorized, §1487
- First in the nation in education foundation
  - Administration, §1424
  - Governing board, §1422
- Foster care
  - Definitions, §1418
  - Juvenile home, contract, §1420
  - School attendance, §1485
- Fund, permanent revolving, §1414
- Higher education loan authority, §1455
- High school equivalency diplomas, rule-making, §1441
- Human services, child and family services, definition, §1419
- Mining camp schools, sale, §1489; ch 1238, §55
- Professional teaching practices commission, compensation, §1456

REORGANIZATION, STATE—Continued  
 Education Department—Continued

- School foundation program, allowable growth, §1491
- Schools
  - Accreditation, §1411
  - Accreditation standards, §1417
  - Area education agency administrators, certificate, rulemaking, §1445
  - Attendance, compulsory, exceptions, §1490
  - Attendance in another district, §1484
  - Budget review committee, established, §1492, 1493
  - Community education Act, state advisory council abolished, §1466, 1499A
  - Contests and competitions, student participation, §1468
- Districts
  - Boundaries, adjusting, §1461
  - Boundaries changed, frequency, §1463
  - Dissolution, hearing, §1465
  - Joint districts, planning, §1462
  - Petition, reorganization, §1464
- Foundation program, allowable growth, §1491
- Instructors and services, sharing, §1412
- Nonpublic schools, advisory committee, §1415
- Nonresident pupils, attendance, §1413
- Reorganization of districts, §1462-1465
- Special education directors, powers, §1479, 1480
- Standards, educational, §1411
- Starting date for classes, request early start, §1467
- Tuition
  - Child in foster care, §1485
  - Child in institution, §1486
- Uniform school requirements, interscholastic contests, §1468
- Senate confirmation, governor's appointees, §1403, 1408
- Special education
  - General, §1476-1483
  - Division created, §1476
  - Duties and powers, §1477, 1478
- Teachers
  - Certificate required, §1444
  - Educational examiners board, §1442-1453
  - Instructors, services shared, §1412
  - Professional teaching practices commission, compensation, §1456



**REORGANIZATION, STATE—Continued**  
**Education Department—Continued**

Transportation, state aid, §1488  
 Unfair or discriminatory practice, §1496  
 Vocational education board  
   Duties, §1426  
   Education board designated as, §1435  
   Education commissioner, duties, §1427  
   Federal aid accepted, conditions, §1428  
   Local advisory council, §1431  
   Personnel, §1425  
   Plan for vocational education, §1433  
   Rulemaking authority, vocational rehabilitation, §1435  
   Salaries and expenses, §1432  
   Vocational education council, §1429,1430  
 Vocational education council, §1430  
 Vocational training and rehabilitation  
   Education board designated as vocational education board, §1435  
   Education commissioner, cooperation with federal authority, §1435  
   Federal authorities, agreement with, effective, §1440  
   Rehabilitation funds, custody, treasurer, §1434  
   Vocational education board, rulemaking authority, §1435  
   Vocational rehabilitation division  
     Cooperation plan with certain state agencies, §1437  
     Duties, §1436,1437  
     Established, §1435  
     Gifts and donations, §1438,1439

**Elder Affairs Department; See also**  
**ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT;**  
**AGING COMMISSION**

Note: See ch 1245, unless otherwise indicated

**General, §1001-1030**

**Aging commission**

Abolished, §1031

Members continue in office, commission of elder affairs, §1030

**Aging, state plan developed, §1012**

**Appointments**

Governor

Commission members, §1005

Executive director, §1010

House speaker, commission members, §1005

Senate majority leader, commission members, §1005

**Area agencies on aging, §1013,1014**

**Care review committee, §1018,1027**

**REORGANIZATION, STATE—Continued**  
**Elder Affairs Department—Continued**

**Commission of elder affairs**

*General, §1005-1008*

Aging commission members, carryover, §1030

Appointment, §1005

Duties and powers, §1008

Long-term care resident's advocate, duties, §1016-1018

Definitions, §1004

Duties and powers, §1011

Employment training programs, §1019-1025

Established, §1009

**Executive director**

Appointment and confirmation, §1010

Health data commission, member, §1028

Legislative findings, §1002

Long-term care

Coordinating unit, §1026

Resident's advocate, §1015-1018

Policy, §1003

**Programs**

Advocacy coordination, §1025

Elder law education, §1022

Elderly services, §1024

Employment and training, §1021

Retired Iowans community employment, §1020

Retired senior volunteers, financial support, §1023

Senior community service employment, §1019

Senate confirmation, governor's appointee, §1005,1010

**Employment Services Department; See also EMPLOYMENT SERVICES DEPARTMENT**

Note: See ch 1245, unless otherwise indicated

**General, §901-944**

**Administrative rules**

Child labor, §922-924,926

Hazardous chemicals risk, §940

**Appointments, governor**

Employment services department director, §901

Job service commissioner, §933

Labor commissioner, §919

**Athletics, commissioner, §936**

**Child labor**

Occupations permitted and prohibited, §922,926

Permits, §925

**Code editor, codification powers, §944**

REORGANIZATION, STATE—Continued  
Employment Services Department—  
Continued

- Coordinating committee, §902
- Creation, organization, §901
- Director, appointment, duties, §901
- Disabled persons, job training and placement, §903
- Displaced homemakers, program coordination, §938
- Divisions named
  - Industrial services division, §901
  - Job service division, §901
  - Labor services division, §901
- Elevators, state elevator code, definitions, §937
- Employment agencies, licensing, §929-932
- Employment bureau, job service of Iowa, §927,928
- Employment security, *see Job Service Division below*
- Governor appointees, senate confirmation, §901,919,933
- Hazardous chemicals risk right to know Act
  - Administrative rules, §940,941
  - Complaints, community information, §941
  - Fire departments, information required, §942
  - Workers, information provided, §940
- Industrial services division
  - Industrial commissioner
    - Decisions, appeal, §913;ch 1238,§46,47
    - Duties, §911
  - Occupational disease compensation, investigation, §905-910
  - Reports, §912
  - Responsibilities, §902
- Job service division
  - Commissioner
    - Appointment, §933
    - Duties and powers, §934
    - Employment service, duties, §927
    - Job training partnership program, §903
  - Definitions, §935
  - Job placement and training programs, §903
  - Responsibilities, §902
- Labor services division
  - Commissioner
    - Appointment, §919
    - Child labor, §922-926
    - Division head, §918
    - Duties, §920,921

REORGANIZATION, STATE—Continued  
Employment Services Department—  
Continued

- Labor services division—Continued
  - Commissioner—Continued
    - Employment agencies, licensing duties, §929-932
    - Report, annual, §920
    - Hazardous chemicals risk right to know Act, §939-942
    - Responsibilities, §902
- Occupational disease compensation, investigations, conduct, physicians' panel established, §905-910
- Occupational safety and health, administration, §914
- Retired Iowans employment program, establishment, §903
- Senate confirmation, governor's appointees, §901,919,933
- Supreme court, industrial commissioner decisions, judicial review, ch 1238,§47-49
- Executive Council; See also EXECUTIVE COUNCIL**
  - Note: See ch 1245, unless otherwise indicated
  - General, §1971-1992
  - Appropriations, reduced uniformly, §1972
  - Armory board actions, approval deleted, §1992;ch 1238,§57
  - Auditor, state, change in distribution of reports, §1973
  - Audit reports, distribution deleted, §1973
  - Boundaries, state property, approval deleted, §1983
  - Civil rights commission, funds, approval deleted, §1991
  - Federal census, duty to cooperate transferred, §1978
  - Federal government land acquisition, approval deleted, §1971
  - Gifts to state
    - Land or property, consent requirement deleted, §1982
    - Real or personal property, consent requirement deleted, §1990
  - Governor
    - Appropriations, reduced uniformly, §1972
    - Gifts to state, power to accept, §1990
    - Removal of officers, insurance commissioner, §1989
  - Hazardous waste disposal sites, acquisition powers deleted, §1988
  - Highway right-of-way, sale approval deleted, §1981,1987

REORGANIZATION, STATE—Continued  
Executive council—Continued

- Insurance commissioner, removal, approval deleted, §1989
- Job service buildings, acquisition, approval deleted, §1979
- Land and water acquisition, approval deleted, §1971
- Land gifts, approval deleted, §1982,1990
- Mining camp schools, sale, §1489,1984-1986;ch 1238,§56
- Natural resource commission
  - Boundaries, state property, adjustment, §1983
  - Gifts to state, acceptance authorized, §1982
  - Highways to parks, power of eminent domain, §1981
  - Parks, power of eminent domain, §1980
- Natural resources department, environmental protection commission, hazardous waste sites, acquisition power, §1988
- Parks and land, state
  - Boundaries, approval deleted, §1983
  - Eminent domain, acquisition, approval deleted, §1980-1982
- Purchasing, direct, state agency, approval deleted, §1974
- Schoolhouses, mining camp, sale, §1489,1984-1986;ch 1238,§56
- Secretary of state, federal census, duty transferred, §1978
- Secretary to executive council, conservation commission secretary, designation deleted, §1992; ch 1238,§57
- State, gifts to
  - Acceptance power transferred, §1990
  - Land or property, acceptance power transferred, §1982
  - Real or personal property, acceptance power transferred, §1990
- Vehicles
  - Assignment withdrawal, appeal to council deleted, §1976
  - Private, used for state business, approval deleted, §1977
  - Purchase price, approval deleted, §1975
  - Vehicle dispatcher, state, duties, executive council approval deleted, §1975-1977
- Veterans newsstand in capitol, approval deleted, §1992;ch 1238,§57

REORGANIZATION, STATE—Continued  
Executive council—Continued

- Water and land acquisition, approval deleted, §1971
- General Services Department; See also GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT**
- Note: See ch 1245, unless otherwise indicated
- General*, §301-318
- Administrative rules
  - Data processing facilities, elections, §312
  - Parking facilities, §306
- Bid procedure, public improvements, §304
- Capitol buildings and grounds
  - Leasing coordination, duty, §307
  - Space assigned, §301,305
- Communications
  - Definitions, §308
  - Limitations on providing and resale, §309
  - Rules, deleted, §310
- Corrections department
  - Institutions improvements
    - Contracts, §317
    - Payment, §318
    - Plans and specifications, §315,316
- Data processing
  - Election administration, comptroller, §312,313
  - Limitations on providing services, resale, §309
  - Purchase, bidding procedure, §312
- Director
  - Competitive bidding procedure, public improvements, §304
  - Duties, construction for state agencies, §303
  - Information needs of general assembly, §302
  - Parking, legislature assignments, §306
  - Space assignment in capitol, §305
  - State buildings, leasing, §307
- Elections
  - Data processing services, purchase, bidding, §312,313
  - Public access, §313
  - Registrar of voters, §313
- General assembly, information needs, reported, §302
- Human services department, institutions, construction, repair, improvement, §314
- Legislative council
  - Capitol space assignment, §301
  - General assembly needs, §302
  - Legislative parking assignments, §306

REORGANIZATION, STATE—Continued  
General Services Department—Continued

Public contracts and bonds

- Corrections department, improvements at institutions, §317
- Definitions, §311
- Human services department, construction, repair, improvement projects, §314

Public improvements

- Corrections institutions, §315-318
- Human services institutions, §314

Voting, registrar of voters designated, §313

**Human Rights Department; See also HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT**

Note: See ch 1245, unless otherwise indicated

*General*, §1201-1265

Administrative rules

- Blind, division for, §1260
- Children, youth, and families division, §1216
- Community action agencies division, §1241
- Deaf services division, §1251,1254
- Persons with disabilities division, §1236
- Spanish-speaking people division, §1210
- Status of women division, §1224

Administrators, governor's appointees

- Department coordinator, §1202
- Division administrators, §1202
- Human rights council, §1203

Appointments

Governor

- Blind, commission for, §1257
- Children, youth, and families commission, §1214
- Deaf, commission on, §1251
- Department coordinator, §1202
- Division administrators, §1202
- Persons with disabilities commission, §1234
- Spanish-speaking people commission, §1206
- Status of women commission, §1223
- President of senate, children, youth, and families commission, §1214
- Senate confirmation, §1202,1251,1257
- Speaker of house, children, youth, and families commission, §1214

Blind, division for

- Administrative rules, §1260
- Administrator, duties, §1203,1233,1256-1265

REORGANIZATION, STATE—Continued  
Human Rights Department—Continued  
Blind, division for—Continued

Blind, commission for

- Appointments, §1257
- Employees, §1259
- Powers, §1260
- Reorganization, §1257
- Report, §1261

Federal aid, §1258

Children, youth, and families division

- Administrative rules, §1216
- Administrator, duties, §1217
- Appointments, §1214

Children, youth, and families commission

- Budgetary responsibility, §1220
- Expenses, §1218
- Federal funds, §1219
- Meetings, §1215
- Membership, §1214
- Purpose, §1216
- Reorganization, §1214

Duties, §1213

Policy, §1213

Community action agencies division

Administrative rules, §1241

Administrator

- Duties, §1241
- Report to general assembly, §1249

Audit, §1247

Board of directors

- Duties, §1244
- Membership, §1243

Duties, §1245

Establishment, local agencies, §1242

Financial assistance, §1248

Programs administered, §1246

Deaf services division

Administrative rules, §1251,1254

Deaf, commission on

- Appointments, §1251
- Duties, §1253
- Employees, §1252
- Powers, §1254
- Reorganization, §1251
- Report, §1255

Hearing dog, §1263

Service program §1265

Definitions, §1204

Department coordinator, appointment, duties, §1202

Division administrators, appointment, §1202

REORGANIZATION, STATE—Continued  
Human Rights Department—Continued

Divisions named

- Blind, division for, §1201
- Children, youth, and families division, §1201
- Community action agencies division, §1201
- Deaf services division, §1201
- Persons with disabilities division, §1201
- Spanish-speaking people division, §1201
- Status of women division, §1201

Federal aid

- Blind, division for, §1258
- Children, youth, and families division, §1219

Governor's appointments, senate confirmation, §1202,1251,1257

Human rights council, duties, membership, §1203

Persons with disabilities division

- Administrative rules, §1236
- Administrator, §1238
- Appointments, §1234
- Definitions, §1231
- Persons with disabilities commission
  - Appointments, §1214
  - Created, §1232
  - Duties, §1237
  - Gifts, grants, and donations, §1239
  - Membership, appointment, ex officio, §1233,1234
  - Officers, §1236
  - Terms, §1235

Senate confirmation, governor's appointees, §1202,1251,1257

Spanish-speaking people division

- Administrative rules, §1210
- Definitions, §1205
- Spanish-speaking people commission
  - Appointments, §1206
  - Created, §1206
  - Duties, §1209
  - Employees, §1208
  - Organization, §1207
  - Powers, §1210
  - Report, §1211

Status of women division

- Administrative rules, §1224
- Definitions, §1221
- Status of women commission
  - Access to information authorized, §1229
  - Appointments, §1223

REORGANIZATION, STATE—Continued  
Human Rights Department—Continued  
Status of women division—Continued  
Status of women commission—Continued

- Created, §1222
- Duties, §1227
- Employees, §1226
- Meetings, §1224
- Membership, terms, §1223
- Objectives, §1225
- Powers, §1228
- Report, §1230

**Inspections and Appeals Department; See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT**

Note: See ch 1245, unless otherwise indicated  
*General*, §501-550

Administrative procedures, contested cases, rehearing, application, §518

Administrative rules

- Employment appeal board, §515
- Occupational safety and health, §521

Appeals and fair hearings division

- Administrator, duties, §508
- Decisions of, subject to departmental review, §508
- Definitions, §507
- Hearings and appeals, jurisdiction, functions, §508

Appellate defender, state

- Created, §516
- Services received from department, §517

Appointments, governor

- Appellate defender, §516
- Department director, §502
- Employment appeal board members, §515
- Hospital licensing board members, §527

Audits division

- Audits conducted, §510
- Definitions, §509
- Duties, §510

Children, foster care review board, transferred from child foster care facilities, §549

Cities

- Inspection agreement with state
  - Food establishments, §535
  - Food service establishments, §538
  - Hotels, motels, §542
  - Vending machines, food and beverage, §547

Confidentiality of information, §505

- Created, §502
- Definitions, §501

REORGANIZATION, STATE—Continued  
Inspections and Appeals Department—  
Continued

- Director
  - Appointment, §502
  - Duties and powers, §504
- Divisions named
  - Appeals and fair hearings division, §506
  - Audits division, §506
  - Inspections division, §506
  - Investigations division, §506
- Elevators, state code
  - Appeals
    - Contested cases, §515
    - Enforcement orders, judicial review, §526
- Employees retirement system, appeal procedure, §515
- Employment appeal board
  - Administrative rules, §515
  - Contested cases, §515
  - Created, duties, membership, §515
  - Decision, judicial, §515
  - Elevator code, §526
  - Occupational safety and health review, §519
- Food establishments
  - Definitions, §529
  - Enforcement, §548
  - Inspection and licensing
    - General, §529-535
    - Fees, §533
    - Food service establishments, §532
    - Local health board guidelines, §548
    - Retail food store sanitation code, general, §529,534,535
    - Sanitation authority, §535
    - Standards, §531,534
    - Transfer of inspection from agriculture department, §531
- Food service establishments
  - Definitions, §536
  - Inspection and licensing, §532,540
  - Sanitation code
    - Enforcement authority, §538,539
    - Municipal corporations agreement, §538,539
    - Ordinance adoption, §537
- Foster care review board, membership and compensation, §549
- Grocery stores, inspection and licensing, §529-535

REORGANIZATION, STATE—Continued  
Inspections and Appeals Department—  
Continued

- Health board, local
  - Inspection and license agreement with state
    - Food establishments, §535
    - Food service establishments, §538,539
    - Hotels, motels, §542,543
    - Vending machines, §547
- Hearings, decisions of state departments, §508
- Hospital licensing board
  - Appointment authority, §527
  - Functions, §528
- Hospitals
  - Advisory council abolished, hospital licensing board created, §527,528,550
  - Sanitation code, enforcement authority, §542,543
- Hotels, motels
  - Definitions, §541
  - Inspection and licensing, §542,543
  - Sanitation code, §542,543
- Inspections division
  - Definitions, §513
  - Duties, §514
  - Inspections
    - Conducted by state, §514
    - Food establishments, §529-535
    - Food service establishments, §536-540
    - Hotels, motels, §541-543
    - Vending machines, §547
- Investigations division
  - Definitions, §511
  - Duties, §512
  - Investigations conducted, §512
- Job service division
  - Confidentiality of information, §524
  - Unemployment compensation
    - Appeal board abolished, §523
    - Claims for benefits, appeals, §522,523
    - Definitions, §525
- Licenses
  - Food establishments, §529-535
  - Food service establishments, §536-540
  - Hospitals, §527,528
  - Hotels, motels, §541-543
  - Vending machines, food and beverage, §544-547
- Occupational safety and health
  - Contested cases, hearing, §515
  - Definitions, §520

REORGANIZATION, STATE—Continued  
Inspections and Appeals Department—  
Continued

Occupational safety and health—Continued

Review commission abolished, §550

State policy, §519

Personnel, employment appeal procedure,  
§515

Purpose, §503

Restaurants, *see Food Service Establish-  
ments above*

Retail food stores, *see Food Establishments  
above*

Senate confirmation, governor's appointees,  
§502,515,516

State officers and departments, decisions  
appealed, §508

Unemployment compensation

Appeal board, §515,523

Appeals, §522,523

Contested cases, §515

Vending machines, food and beverage

Application for license, §545

Definitions, §544

License revocation, §546

Licensing and inspection, §547

Legislative Oversight, *see LEGISLA-  
TIVE OVERSIGHT*

**Management Department; See also COMP-  
TROLLER; MANAGEMENT  
DEPARTMENT**

Note: See ch 1245, unless otherwise indicated

*General*, §101-123

Appeal board, executive director, member,  
§107

Appointments, executive director, gover-  
nor, §103

City finance committee

Duties, §120

Location, §119

Membership, §118

Property tax limitation, decision, §108

Communications advisory council, §123

Community development loan program, re-  
pealed, §123

Comptroller, title changed, duties trans-  
ferred, §103

Counties

Budget, §114,115

Finance committee

Duties deleted, §123

Location, meetings, §117

Membership, §116

Financial report, §113

REORGANIZATION, STATE—Continued  
Management Department—Continued

Criminal and juvenile justice planning  
agency

Administrator appointed, §110

Advisory council, §111

Economic development department

Government programs, coordinate, §101

Planning and programming, authority  
transferred, §122

Executive director

Appeal board member, §107

Bond, §103

County financial report furnished, §113

Duties

City finance committee, §118-120

County finance committee, §113-117

Criminal and juvenile justice planning  
agency, §110

Equal opportunity programs, §105

Intergovernmental relations advisory  
committee, §109

Judicial department, expenditure re-  
quirements, estimates, §121

Small business procurement, §105

Position created, §103

Salary set by governor, §103

Intergovernmental relations advisory com-  
mittee, assistance, §109

Judicial department, expenditures, §121

Planning and programming, office for

Authority transferred, §122

Provisions repealed, §123

Responsibilities transferred, §101,102

Senate confirmation, governor's appointee,  
§103

Small business loan program, §105

State policy planning, coordinate, §106

Taxation, property, appeals, §108

**Natural Resources Department; See also  
NATURAL RESOURCES DEPART-  
MENT**

Note: See ch 1245, unless otherwise indicated

*General*, §1801-1899"O"

Administrative rules

Director, rulemaking authority, §1804

Environmental protection commission,  
§1804,1806,1898

Citizens actions, §1888,1889

County conservation boards, §1868

Natural resource commission, §1804,1805

Water treatment plants, §1898

Appointments, governor

Director, §1803

REORGANIZATION, STATE—Continued  
Natural Resources Department—

Continued

Appointments, governor—Continued

Environmental protection commissioners, §1806

Natural resource commissioners, §1805

Boats and vessels, navigation, §1823-1826

Chemicals, hazardous chemicals risks right to know, §1899E-1899J

Conservation easements, §1873,1874

County conservation boards

Authority transferred, §1879

Duties and powers, §1867

Lands and waters, §1868

Dams and races

Authority transferred, §1875,1877

Definitions, §1875,1899L

Fee, permit, annual license, §1899K,1899M

Hearings on project, §1876

Removal or destruction of dam, §1853

Definitions, §1801

Director

Appointment, §1803

Duties, powers, §1804

Funds report, §1832

Oil and gas wells, §1813,1814,1816

Powers of appointment

Administrator, divisions, §1806(3)

Deputy director, §1806(2)

State geologist, §1882

Divisions named

Administrative services division, §1807

Coordination and information division, §1807

Energy and geological resources division, §1807

Environmental protection division, §1807

Fish and wildlife division, §1807

Forests and forestry division, §1807

Parks and preserves division, §1807

Duties, §1820,1821

Easements, §1873,1874

Employees, temporary, peace officers, §1829

Endangered species, §1856,1857

Energy policy council, department transfer, §1817-1822

Environmental protection division

Commission

Administrative rules, §1898

Appointment, duties, §1806

Authority transferred, §1899B

Membership, §1808

REORGANIZATION, STATE—Continued  
Natural Resources Department—

Continued

Environmental protection division—  
Continued

Dams and races

Authority transferred, §1899N

Removal or destructions, §1853

State parks and lands, flood control, §1862

Violations

Attorney general, prosecution, §1889

Citizen action in court, §1888

Water quality

Certification, operators of treatment plants, §1892-1898

Definitions, §1890

Director, duties, §1891

Water and wastewater treatment plant operators certification board members, §1809

Water recreational areas, §1865

Federal aid, fish and wildlife restoration projects, §1838,1839

Fish and wildlife division

Authority transfer, §1854,1877

Definitions, §1850-1852

Endangered species, §1856,1857

Game breeding and shooting preserves, §1859,1877

Licenses and permits

Definitions, §1858

Migratory waterfowl stamp, §1860

Forests and forestry division

Nursery stock, §1835

State forester, §1828

Funds, conservation fund, report, §1830-1833

Geological survey

Authority transferred, §1881

Geologist, state

Appointment, §1882

Oil and gas wells, duties and responsibilities, §1813,1816

Governor appointments, senate confirmation, §1803,1805,1806

Hazardous chemicals information interagency coordinating council, §1809,1899D

Hazardous chemicals risks right to know

Chemical information reported, §1899F

Definitions, §1899E

Emergency response agencies, information, §1889H

Interagency coordinating council, §1899D



REORGANIZATION, STATE—Continued  
 Natural Resources Department—  
   Continued  
 Hazardous chemicals risks right to know—  
   Continued

  Recommendations of certain agencies,  
   §1899I  
   Records, accessibility, §1899G  
   Rules, state bureau of labor, §1899F  
 Lands, acquisition, definitions, §1846  
 Natural resource commission  
   Appointment, §1805  
   Conservation board, county, authority  
   transferred, §1879  
   Conservation commission, authority  
   transferred, §1827-1845  
   Conservation easements, authority trans-  
   ferred, §1873,1874  
   Conservation fund, §1831  
   Dams and spillways erected by state, au-  
   thority transferred, §1875,1877  
   Definitions, §1827  
   Duties, §1805  
   Expenditures, §1833,1834  
   Federal wildlife Act, powers, §1838  
   Fish and game  
     Authority transferred, §1877  
     Conservation, authority transferred,  
     §1854  
   Fish restoration, federal Act, §1839  
   Funds, §1830  
   Game breeding and shooting preserves,  
   authority transferred, §1877  
   Navigation laws, authority transferred,  
   §1826  
   Nursery stock, limitation on expendi-  
   tures, §1835  
   Officers and employees, §1828  
   Outdoor recreational and watershed proj-  
   ects, powers, §1840,1843,1844  
   Powers, §1836,1837  
   Preserves, state, authority transferred,  
   §1877  
   Public outdoor recreation and resources  
   fund advisory council, compensation,  
   §1866  
   Snowmobiles, authority transferred,  
   §1877  
   State parks and lands  
     Authority transferred, §1877  
     Construction permits issued, §1862  
     Police power conferred, §1864  
   Temporary officers, §1829

REORGANIZATION, STATE—Continued  
 Natural Resources Department—  
   Continued  
 Natural resource commission—Continued

  Water, air, and waste management, du-  
   ties and powers, §1887  
   Water recreational areas, authority  
   transferred, §1877  
   Navigation laws, §1826  
   Oil and gas wells, authority and responsi-  
   bilities, §1815,1816  
   Parks and preserves division  
     Authority transferred, §1877,1878  
     Construction permits, §1862  
     Definitions, §1861,1869  
     Ecologist, §1871  
     Police powers conferred, §1864  
     Preserves advisory board  
       Compensation, §1870  
       Duties and powers, §1872  
       Surveys and plats, filing with executive  
       council, §1863  
   Plants, endangered species, §1856,1857  
   Protected water systems, administration,  
   §1848  
   Senate confirmation, governor's appointees,  
   §1803,1805,1806  
   Snowmobiles, §1877  
   Soil conservation committee, oil and gas  
   wells, §1815  
   Solar energy program, §1822  
   Treasurer of state, funds, §1830,1831  
   Water, air, and waste management, *see En-  
   vironmental Protection Division above*  
   Waters and watercourses  
     Conservation commission duties trans-  
     ferred, §1823-1826  
     Navigation, boating regulations,  
     §1823-1826  
     Protected water systems, §1848,1849  
     Recreational areas  
       Approval, §1865  
       Authority transferred, §1877  
       Stream control, private lands, §1847  
   Wildlife, endangered species, §1856,1857

**Personnel Department; See also PERSON-  
 NEL DEPARTMENT**

Note: See ch 1245, unless otherwise indicated  
*General*, §201-264  
 Administrative rules, personnel commission  
 Career executive program, §212  
 Merit system, §211,212

REORGANIZATION, STATE—Continued  
Personnel Department—Continued

Affirmative action  
*General*, §220-228  
 Contract compliance policy, §226  
 Definitions, §220  
 Duties of specific departments, §222,225  
 Plans and programs, state agencies, §223  
 Policy, §221  
 Reports by state agencies, §224  
 Sanctions, power to impose, §227  
 Appeals, merit system, §215  
 Appointments  
 Governor  
 Department director, §202  
 Personnel commission members, §207  
 Public employees' retirement system investment board, §254  
 Senate majority leader, public employees' retirement system investment board, §254  
 Assistance by state agencies, §213  
 Civil rights, unfair practices by state agencies, complaint required, §263  
 Collective bargaining  
 Agreements, personnel rules not to supersede, §240  
 Blind commission employees, exclusion deleted, §230  
 Created, duties and powers, §201  
 Definitions, §203  
 Director  
 Annuity contracts for state employees, §219  
 Appointments, public employees' retirement system administrator, §250  
 Duties and powers, §202,209,210,216,254  
 Educational leave, state employees, §237,238  
 Public employees' retirement system investment board, nonvoting member, §254  
 Disabled persons, state employees, disability insurance program, §235  
 Discrimination  
 Actions against employees, appeals, §215  
 Affirmative action, state policy, *general*, §220-228  
 Unfair practices by state agencies, complaint required, §263  
 Education department commissioner, affirmative action, duties, §228  
 Education, state employees, educational leave, §232,237-239

REORGANIZATION, STATE—Continued  
Personnel Department—Continued

Employees, state  
 Annuity contracts, purchase authorized, §219  
 Career executive program §212  
 Collective bargaining, blind commission employees, exclusion deleted, §230  
 Disability insurance program, §235  
 Disciplinary actions, appeals, §215; ch 1238,§38  
 Disclosure of information, reprisal prohibited, §218  
 Educational leave, §232,237-239  
 Grievance appeals, §215;ch 1238,§38  
 Merit system, application, exceptions, §205  
 Moving expenses reimbursement rules, §233  
 Olympic competition leave, §236  
 Payroll deduction, employee organization, §234  
 Sick leave conversion, §232  
 Vacations, §231  
 Employment appeal board, public employees' retirement system, §257  
 Human services department institutions, employees, appointment and discharge, §260  
 Inspections and appeals department, public employees' retirement system, §255,257  
 Legislative council, educational leave, state employees, report, §238,239  
 Management department  
 Affirmative action  
 Duties, §225,226  
 Reports received, §224  
 Sanctions, power to impose, §227  
 Merit employment commission  
*See also Personnel Commission below*  
 Director, appointment and removal, provision deleted, §264  
 Merit system  
 Application, exceptions, §205  
 Board of regents, employees, exclusion, §211  
 Old-age and survivors' insurance system liquidation fund  
 Administration, §242  
 Administrative expenses, §259  
 Definitions, §258  
 Payroll certification required, §214

REORGANIZATION, STATE—Continued  
Personnel Department—Continued

Peace officers, *see Public Safety Department, Peace Officers' Retirement, Accident, and Disability System below*

Personnel administration, personnel department

*General*, §201-219

Rules, collective bargaining agreements take precedence, §240

Personnel commission

Appointment, §207

Created, §206

Duties, deleted, §208

Rules

Career executive program, §212

Classification plan established, §211

Moving expenses reimbursement, §233

Pay plan established, §211

Political activities restricted, §217

Sick leave conversion, §232

Public broadcasting department, insurance, annuity contracts, authorization deleted, §264

Public employees' retirement system

Administrative expenses, §259

Administrator, appointment, §250

Benefits

Applications for, examined, §255

Decision, appeal and review, §255,257

Created, organizational definitions, §249

Duties and powers, §251

Investment board

Duties and powers, §253,254

Investment policy established, §254

Reorganization, §254

Investment of funds, trustees' duties, §253

Investment policy developed, §254

Officers, liability for actions, §251

Staff, §252

Public employment relations board

Duties, powers and purpose, §229; ch 1238,§39

Merit system, appeals, §215

Public instruction board, duties and powers, annuities, §261

Public safety department

Applicants for employment, examination required, §241

Peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system

*General*, §243-248

Administration, §246,247

REORGANIZATION, STATE—Continued  
Personnel Department—Continued

Public safety department—Continued

Peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system—Continued

Created, §244

Definitions, §243

Trustees board, §245,248

Purpose, §204

Regents board

Affirmative action

Duties, §222,226

Report, §224

Merit system, exclusion, §211

Rules, collective bargaining agreements take precedence, §240

Schools

Affirmative action in employment, §228

Teachers, pensions, application for payment, rules, §262

Senate confirmation, governor's appointees, §202,207

State officers and departments, affirmative action program, §220-228

Subpoenas, administrative hearings, §216

Teachers, pensions, application for payment, rules, §262

Treasurer

Old-age and survivors' insurance liquidation fund, custody, §242

Public safety peace officers' retirement system, investment administration, §246

**Public Defense Department; *See also PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT***

Note: *See* ch 1245, unless otherwise indicated

*General*, §1701-1719

Adjutant general

Armory board chairperson, §1703

Designated as public defense department director, §1701

Veterans affairs, powers and duties, §1709

Administrative rules, veterans affairs division, chemical exposure, §1718

Appointments, governor

Armory board members, §1703

Veterans affairs commission members, §1707

Veterans affairs division administrator, §1710

REORGANIZATION, STATE—Continued  
Public Defense Department—Continued

- Armed forces, military property and personnel
  - Veterans affairs department, authority transferred, §1704,1705
  - Veterans, agent orange chemical exposure, §1712-1719
- Armory board
  - Appointment, §1703
  - Compensation, §1703
- Chemicals, agent orange, veterans exposed, §1712-1719
- Created, §1701
- Director
  - Adjutant general designated, §1701,1703
  - Duties, §1701,1702,1709
- Divisions named
  - Disaster services division, §1701
  - Military division, §1701
  - Veterans affairs division, §1701
- Senate confirmation, governor's appointee, §1710
- Veterans
  - See also Veterans Affairs Division below*
  - Agent orange chemical exposure
    - General, §1712-1719
    - Appropriations, §1719
    - Confidentiality of information, §1715
    - Definitions, §1712
    - Duties transferred to veterans affairs division, §1714
    - Federal program, §1717
    - Medical cooperative program §1716
    - Report by physician, §1713
    - Rules, §1718
  - Veterans affairs division
    - Adjutant general, powers and duties, §1701,1702,1709
    - Administrator, appointment and duties, §1705,1710
    - Agent orange chemical exposure, duties, §1714
    - Created, §1701,1702
    - Definitions, §1704
    - Duties, §1706
    - Employees, expenses and compensation, §1711
    - Rules, §1718
    - Veterans affairs commission
      - Appointment, §1707
      - Created, §1707
      - Duties, §1708

REORGANIZATION, STATE—Continued

**Public Health Department; See also PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT**

Note: See ch 1245, unless otherwise indicated

- General, §1101-1150
- Administrative rules
  - Emergency medical care, §1143
  - Dental examiners, §1107
  - Health board, §1120
  - Medical examiners, §1107
  - Nursing examiners, §1107
  - Pharmacy examiners, §1107
  - Substance abuse
    - Accounting system, §1132
    - Prevention and programs, §1120,1123
- Appointments, governor
  - Department director, §1102
  - Health board members, §1149
- Cities, mobile homes, regulation power limited, §1118
- County
  - Attorney, duty deleted, §1117
  - Mobile homes, regulation power limited, §1116
- Dental examiners board, authority and rule-making, §1107
- Deputy director, secretary to commission, §1127
- Director
  - Appointment, §1102
  - Assistants and employees, §1103
  - Definition, §1101
  - Duties and powers, §1104,1128
  - Substance abuse program, §1128
- Drug abuse, *see Substance Abuse below*
- Emergency medical technicians and paramedics
  - Advanced emergency medical care council abolished, §1142,1148
  - Definitions, §1142
  - Programs, approval, §1144
  - Rulemaking authority, §1143
- Examining boards, state
  - Compensation, §1141
  - Continuing education, §1880
  - Dental, rulemaking, §1107
  - Hearing aid dealers, examination fees and compensation, §1146,1147
  - Medical, rulemaking, §1107
  - Nursing, rulemaking, §1107
  - Pharmacy, rulemaking, §1107
- Federal aid, acceptance authorized, §1108

REORGANIZATION, STATE—Continued  
Public Health Department—Continued

Health board  
 Appointment, §1149  
 Compensation, §1121  
 Duties, §1120  
 Membership, §1119  
 Rulemaking authority, §1120  
 Secretary, director of public health department, §1119  
 Substance abuse, rulemaking, approval exception, §1120  
 Health care facilities  
 Certificate of need requirement, exempt, §1110  
 Hospice programs, inspection, responsibility transferred, §1111  
 License, exempt facilities, §1113  
 Health facilities, certificate of need requirement, exempt, §1110  
 Health facilities council, meetings, salary, §1109  
 Hearing aid dealers  
 Examination, fees, §1147  
 Examiners board, compensation, §1146  
 Hospice programs, inspection, personnel, §1111  
 Hospitals, hospice programs, inspection, §1111,1112  
 Inspections and appeals department  
 Hospice programs, inspection responsibility, §1112  
 Substance abuse programs, license suspension or revocation, hearing, §1131  
 Medical examiners board, authority and rulemaking, §1107  
 Mobile homes  
 City regulation limited, §1118  
 County regulation limited, §1116  
 Parks  
 Definitions, §1114  
 Licenses, deleted, §1148  
 Owner, monthly report, §1115  
 Nursing examiners board, authority and rulemaking, §1107  
 Nursing home administrators examiners board, compensation, §1139  
 Paramedics, *see Emergency Medical Technicians and Paramedics above*  
 Pharmacy examiners board, authority and rulemaking, §1107  
 Physicians' assistants advisory committee, compensation, §1145  
 Plumbing code committee, provision deleted, §1148

REORGANIZATION, STATE—Continued  
Public Health Department—Continued

Plumbing code fund, §1106  
 Professional licensure division, created, specific boards exempted, §1105  
 Professions, examining boards, compensation, §1141  
 Radioactive material interagency council, abolished, §1150  
 Respiratory care practitioners, advisory committee, compensation, §1140  
 Rulemaking authority, §1107,1120,1123,1132,1143  
 Senate confirmation, governor's appointee, §1102  
 Substance abuse  
 Definitions, §1122  
 Facilities  
 Accounting systems, requirement, §1132  
 Budgets, approval, §1133  
 Inspection, licensed programs, §1130  
 License suspension or revocation, §1131  
 Patients  
 Payments for state patients, §1137,1138  
 Rights and privileges, §1136  
 Programs licensed, inspection, §1130  
 Public health department director, powers, §1128  
 Rulemaking authority, §1120,1132  
 Substance abuse commission  
 Compensation of members, §1125  
 Created, §1123  
 Duties, §1126  
 License suspension or revocation, review, §1131  
 Meetings, §1124  
 Rulemaking authority, §1120  
 Secretary designated, §1127  
 Treatment programs, §1129,1134,1135  
 Substance abuse department, transferred to public health department, §1122,1123,1127  
 Trailer parks, *see Mobile Homes above*  
 Treasurer, state, plumbing code fund, §1106  
**Public Safety Department; See also PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**  
 Note: See ch 1245, unless otherwise indicated  
*General*, §1601-1607  
 Administrative rules  
 Criminal history data, §1607  
 Medical examiner duties, §1603  
 Youth service agencies, criminal history, §1606

REORGANIZATION, STATE—Continued  
Public Safety Department—Continued

- Appointment, state medical examiner, §1602
- Confidential records council, transfer to department, §1607
- Criminal history and intelligence data (TRACIS), §1605
- Criminalistics laboratory, §1604
- Director, appointment, state medical examiner, §1602
- Medical examiner, appointment, duties, §1602-1604
- Public safety commissioner
  - Confidential communications and records, §1607
  - Confidential records council, department transfer, §1607
  - Criminal history and intelligence data, dissemination, §1605,1606
  - Federal funds, acceptance authorized, §1604
  - State medical examiner, §1602,1604
- Regents board, state medical examiner, federal funds, §1604

**Revenue and Finance Department; See also  
REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT;  
REVENUE DEPARTMENT**

Note: See ch 1245, unless otherwise indicated

*General*, §401-451

- Accounts and accounting
  - Accounting function transfer to department, §424-438;ch 1244,§46,47
  - Duties and powers of director, §424-438;ch 1244,§46,47
- Administrative rules
  - Agricultural land tax credit, §444
  - Vendors, invoices, §433
- Agricultural land tax credit
  - Apportioned, §443
  - Computation, §442
  - Rules, §444
- Appointment, director, §419
- Assessors
  - Appointment, §449
  - Continuing education program, §449
  - Reassessment expense fund
    - Authority transferred, §423
    - Reports to department director, §423
  - Term and vacancy, §449
- Bonds, official, lottery division employees, §405

REORGANIZATION, STATE—Continued  
Revenue and Finance Department—Continued

- Budgets and financial control, §422,424-438;ch 1244,§46,47
- Claims against state
  - Appropriations, exceeding limitation, §437
  - Approval, §432
  - Payment limits, §431
  - Voucher required, §433
  - Warrant form, §434
- Comptroller, transfer of duties, §422,451
- County auditor
  - Taxation duties
    - Industrial property, special valuation, §447
    - Livestock tax credit, §445
    - Personal property, §446
- Director
  - Accounting, power to require, §425
  - Agricultural land tax credit, rules, §444
  - Appointment, §419
  - Assessors, continuing education program, §449
  - Auditing and accounting, duties and powers, §424;ch 1244,§46
  - Budgets and financial control
    - Account, failure to render, penalty, §426
    - Amount due, failure to pay, §427,428
    - Information, request, §430
    - Payments, credit given, oath, §429
    - Warrants, §433-436,438
  - Claims against state
    - Appropriations, exceeding limitation, §437
    - Approval, §432
    - Payment limits, §431
    - Voucher required, §433;ch 1244,§47
    - Warrant, form, §434
  - Deputies, power to appoint, §420
  - Duties, powers, §422
  - Lottery division, duties, §422
  - Reassessment expense fund, §423
- Fiscal affairs, duties, §424-438
- Livestock, personal property tax credit, §445
- Lottery division
  - Administration transfer, §422
  - Administrators designated, §413
  - Commissioner
    - Conflict of interest, §412

**REORGANIZATION, STATE—Continued**  
**Revenue and Finance Department—**  
 Continued

**Lottery division—Continued**  
**Commissioner—Continued**

Duties, §404,405

Reports, §411

Contracts, equipment, preference to Iowa  
 business, §410

Definitions, §403

**Employees**

Bonds, official, §405

Conflict of interest, §412

**Lottery board**

Compensation, §407

Conflict of interest, §412

Duties, §408-410

Meetings, §406

Revenue and finance director to admin-  
 ister, §422

Transferred, §404

Personal property tax credit, §446

Senate confirmation, governor's appointee,  
 §419

**Taxation**

Administration by department, §439

Agricultural land tax credit, §442-444

Earnings tax, local administration, §440

Industrial property, special valuation,  
 §447

**Personal property**

Livestock tax credit, §445

Tax credit, §446

Real property, property tax division,  
 §420

Sales and services tax, local, administra-  
 tion, §441

Tax review board, members, compensa-  
 tion, §418

Tax review board, compensation of mem-  
 bers, §418

**Transportation Department; See also**  
**TRANSPORTATION DEPART-**  
**MENT**

Note: See ch 1245, unless otherwise indicated

*General*, §1901-1970

**Administrative rules**

Department administration, §1909

Hazardous waste, §1909

Transportation commission, §1970

Transportation regulation authority,  
 §1970

Truck operators and contract carriers,  
 §1952

**REORGANIZATION, STATE—Continued**  
**Transportation Department—Continued**

Administrative services administrator, du-  
 ties and powers, §1910,1911

**Aeronautics**

Administrator, duties and powers,  
 §1917-1919

Department, duties and powers, §1967

Appointment, governor, department direc-  
 tor, §1907

**Attorney general**

General counsel assistants, appointed,  
 §1915

Railway finance authority, legal services,  
 §1927

Bonds, official, public officers and employ-  
 ees, §1901

**Carriers, certificated**

Certificate, revocation and cancellation,  
 §1947

Powers, §1944-1946

**Carriers, common**

**Regulation**

Definition, deleted, §1960

Rates, long and short haul, §1961

**Supervision**

Definitions, §1958

Investigation, §1959

**Carriers, contract**

**Truck operators**

Definition, deleted, §1950

Department duties, §1951

Rules, §1952

Stone and road materials, §1954

**Carriers, liquid transport**

Certificate required, §1956

Definition deleted, §1955

Department control, §1957

**Commission, transportation**

Bond required, §1901

Compensation, §1904

Duties, §1906

Duties, deleted, §1905,1926

Mississippi river parkway, duties, §1929

Rules, §1970

**Trucks, operators**

Duties, §1951

Powers, §1953

Rules, §1952

**Compacts**

Interstate drivers license, §1938

Nonresident traffic violator, §1937

Vehicle equipment safety, §1939

REORGANIZATION, STATE—Continued  
Transportation Department—Continued

Director

- Aeronautics, duties and powers, §1919,1967
- Appointment, §1907
- Bond required, §1901
- Duties, §1909
- Federal equipment, acceptance authorized, §1924
- General counsel, salary fixed, §1915
- Interstate drivers license compacts, authority, §1938
- Mississippi river parkway, duties, §1929,1930
- Motor fuel tax interstate agreements, authorized, §1942
- Motor vehicle lighting equipment, approval, §1935
- Nonresident traffic violator compacts, authority, §1937
- Reciprocity, agreements authorized, §1948
- Rulemaking authority, §1909
- Salary, §1908
- Vehicle equipment safety compacts, authority, §1939
- Disadvantaged persons, transportation programs, §1968
- General counsel division
  - Assistants appointed, §1915
  - Duties and powers, §1914,1915
  - General counsel, salary, §1915
- Hazardous waste transportation, enforcement of rules, §1909
- Highway administrator, duties and powers, §1916
- Highway division employees, longevity pay, §1925
- Highways
  - Right-of-way, transfer, §1902
  - Secondary roads, duties, research report, §1933
- Inspections and appeals department, motor vehicle franchises, hearings, §1941
- Mississippi river parkway
  - Definitions, §1928
- Natural resources department
  - Agreements with federal authorities, §1932
  - Duties, §1931
- Transportation commission duties, §1929
- Transportation department director, duties, §1929,1930

REORGANIZATION, STATE—Continued  
Transportation Department—Continued

Motor vehicles

- Administrator, duties and powers, §1922
- Certificated carriers, §1943-1947
- Equipment, vehicle equipment safety compacts, §1939
- Franchises, dealers, §1940,1941
- Fuel tax, interstate agreements authorized, §1942
- Inspections, spot inspections by employees, §1936
- Licenses, interstate drivers license compact, §1938
- Lighting equipment, director approval, §1935
- Liquid transport carriers, §1955-1957
- Nonresident traffic violator compact, director's authority, §1937
- Reciprocity, authority, §1948
- Registration and certificate of title
  - Nonresident fleet owner privileges, §1949
  - Nonresident owners, reciprocity, §1948
- Trucks, operators
  - Definition, deleted, §1950
  - Duties, department, §1951
  - Stone and road materials, §1954
- Natural resources department, Mississippi river parkway
  - Agreements with federal authorities, §1932
  - Duties, §1931
- Planning and research administrator, duties and powers, §1912,1913
- Programs for disadvantaged persons, §1968
- Rail and water administrator, duties and powers, §1920,1921
- Railroads
  - Buildings and spur tracks, §1963,1964
  - Fences, definitions, §1962
  - Right-of-way
    - Abandonment, valuing property, §1966
    - Sale of adjoining property, §1965
    - Supervision, definition, §1958
    - Taxes, delinquent, §1923
- Railway finance authority, legal services, §1927
- Revitalize Iowa's sound economy (RISE) fund, project selection, §1934
- Right-of-way
  - Railroads, §1965,1966
  - Roads and highways, §1902
- Roads, *see Highways above*



**REORGANIZATION, STATE—Continued**  
**Transportation Department—Continued**

Senate confirmation, governor's appointee,  
 §1907

**Taxation**

Motor fuel tax, interstate agreements au-  
 thorized, §1942

Railroads, delinquent, §1923

Transit, public transit administrator, duties  
 and powers, §1917-1919

Transportation commission, *see Commis-  
 sion, Transportation above*

Transportation regulation authority, rules  
 remain in effect, §1970

**REPLEVIN**

Small claims actions, concurrent jurisdic-  
 tion, ch 1077

**REPORTS**

Campaign finance disclosure, *see CAM-  
 PAIGN FINANCE DISCLOSURE,  
 Disclosure Reports*

Child abuse records, research and access,  
 ch 1177,§2

Commercial fishing, monthly reports,  
 ch 1141,§14

Counties, mental health and retardation  
 services fund, ch 1246,§307

Elections, canvass of votes, ch 1224,§16

Farm crisis, legal assistance,  
 ch 1214,§6,16,29,30

Fires and emergency responses, ch 1018

General assembly, *see GENERAL ASSEM-  
 BLY, Reports to General Assembly*

Governor, *see GOVERNOR, Reports to  
 Governor*

Hazardous conditions, cleanup, financial dis-  
 closure, ch 1115,§2

Health department, residential care facility,  
 certificate-of-need exclusion, ch 1150

Horticultural crops, linked deposit pro-  
 gram, ch 1096,§8,12,13

Insurance guaranty association, ch 1184

Limited partnership, farming or agricul-  
 tural land, ch 1091

Motor vehicles, sale or lease, price dis-  
 crimination violation, ch 1234

Personal representative, notice require-  
 ments, ch 1054;ch 1241,§20,44,50

Presentence investigation, ch 1178,§2,3

Real property, assessors to revenue depart-  
 ment, ch 1091

Tax amnesty program, ch 1007,§42,47

**REPORTS—Continued**

Victim impact statement, ch 1178,§2,3

Water supply systems, tests, findings,  
 ch 1181,§1

**REPRIEVES**

Clerk's duties, filing of record,  
 ch 1112,§8,9,12

Conditions prerequisite, ch 1112,§6-8,11,12

Convicted person's right, application to gov-  
 ernor or parole board, ch 1112,§5

Copies required, filing, indexing instru-  
 ments of record, ch 1112,§9

Governor's constitutional power not im-  
 paired, ch 1112,§4

**RESEARCH**

Agricultural biotechnology, Iowa State Uni-  
 versity, ch 1207,§7,15,22

Diabetes mellitus, ch 1246,§110(2a)

Energy research and development fund,  
 ch 1244,§16;ch 1249,§5

Fire education, fire service institute,  
 ch 1188,§2,5

Foster care, research assistance, univer-  
 sities, ch 1246,§303(8f,12)

Hazardous waste, research and assistance  
 program, Iowa State University,  
 ch 1229,§2,3

Public policy research foundation,  
 ch 1154,§1

Satellite centers, Iowa development com-  
 mission, ch 1207,§13,22

**RESTITUTION**

Hearing granted, court discretion,  
 ch 1075,§6

Prosecution costs paid by convicted of-  
 fender, ch 1075,§5

**RETIRED IOWANS EMPLOYMENT  
 PROGRAM**

Repealed and replaced, ch 1190,§12;  
 ch 1245,§943,1020

**RETIREMENT**

Fire fighters and police officers, ch 1203, *see  
 also FIRE FIGHTERS, Retirement  
 System; PEACE OFFICERS, Police,  
 Retirement System*

Judicial, ch 1243, *see also JUDICIAL RE-  
 TIREMENT SYSTEM*

Natural resources employees, insurance,  
 ch 1246,§408(4)

RETIREMENT—Continued

- Public employees, ch 1243, *see also* IOWA PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)
- Public safety employees, insurance, ch 1246, §408(4)
- Public safety peace officers
  - Disability, ch 1243, §1
  - Health and life insurance, ch 1246, §408(4)
- State employees, *see* RETIREMENT INCENTIVE PROGRAM; TERMINATION INCENTIVE PROGRAM

**RETIREMENT INCENTIVE PROGRAM**

- Benefits, eligibility, ch 1192, §1
- Employee participation, voluntary, bar to further state employment, ch 1192, §3
- Political subdivisions defined, authority to levy taxes, ch 1192, §7

**REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT**

*See also* REORGANIZATION, STATE, Revenue and Finance Department

- Appropriations
  - General, ch 1246, §3
  - Motor vehicle fuel tax fund, ch 1246, §6
- Area school appropriation, payments, ch 1246, §156
- Banking division, fund, warrant, ch 1246, §616
- Collection and payment of funds, ch 1244, §46
- Credit union division fund, warrant, ch 1246, §618
- Department renamed, ch 1244, §49-51, 53
- Director
  - Agricultural land tax credit, ch 1244, §52
  - Beer and liquor control fund, warrants, ch 1246, §747
  - County government assistance fund, ch 1244, §43
  - General assembly expenses, warrants, ch 1244, §1, 2
  - Homestead credit fund, warrants, ch 1244, §50
  - Industrial property, tax provision, ch 1244, §56
  - Livestock tax credit, ch 1244, §54, 55
  - Military service tax credit, ch 1244, §53
  - Mobile homes, semiannual tax paid, ch 1244, §26
  - Moneys and credits replacement fund, ch 1244, §48

REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT—Continued

- Director—Continued
  - Multiflora rose eradication cost reimbursement, ch 1246, §502(3)
  - Municipal assistance fund, ch 1244, §44
  - Pari-mutuel winnings, forfeited, ch 1246, §509
  - Retirement systems, police officers, fire fighters, ch 1244, §45
  - Salary range, ch 1242
  - Warrants, unredeemed, cancellation, ch 1246, §704
- Insurance companies, associations, fees, ch 1246, §615
- Merged area schools, general aid payments, ch 1246, §108
- Public utilities, trust fund, warrant, ch 1246, §614
- Special education costs, payment procedure, ch 1246, §115-119

**REVENUE DEPARTMENT**

*See also* REORGANIZATION, STATE, Revenue and Finance Department

- Administrative rules, taxes paid under protest, ch 1007, §18, 46
- Appropriations
  - Tax amnesty program
    - Administration, ch 1007, §42, 47
    - Auditing staff, item veto, ch 1007, §42
- Assessments, ordinary mail notice, ch 1241, §37
- Cigarettes
  - Permit revocation, hearing, ordinary mail notice, ch 1241, §2
  - Retail permits, city and county certification requirement, ch 1241, §1
- Director, local sales and services tax allocation to counties, ch 1199, §8, 11, 12
- Games of skill, chance, and raffles
  - Federal income tax, exemptions, ch 1201, §7(m), 14
  - Licensure, revocation, ch 1201, §11, 14
  - Prizes, income tax, ch 1201, §12, 14
  - Retail sales tax, exemption, ch 1201, §13, 14
- Interest rate, tax indebtedness to state, ch 1007, §16, 47
- Notices, ordinary mail
  - Cigarette permit revoked, hearing, ch 1241, §2
  - Cigarettes, unstamped, assessment of tax, ch 1241, §3, 4, 53

**REVENUE DEPARTMENT—Continued**  
**Notices, ordinary mail—Continued**

- Decedent's estate, tax determination, ch 1241,§18
- Income tax (individual)
  - Computation of tax, interest, penalty, ch 1241,§19
  - Revision of tax, ch 1241,§21
- Motor fuel tax default, license cancellation, hearing, ch 1241,§8
- Property tax exemption revocation, ch 1241,§35
- Property tax relief, improper rent increase, ch 1241,§33,34
- Sales tax permit revocation, hearing, ch 1241,§26
- Tobacco tax enforcement, hearing, ch 1241,§5
- Personal representative, notice requirements, ch 1054;ch 1241,§20,44,50
- Railroad land ownership records, annual updates, repeal, ch 1241,§49
- Real property transfer tax reports, ch 1091
- Reports, ownership, assessed values and transfers of real estate, ch 1091
- Revision of tax, appeal, time limit, ch 1007,§27,46;ch 1241,§21
- Tax amnesty program, ch 1007, *see also TAXATION, Amnesty Program*
- Tax amnesty, revenue collection reports, ch 1007,§42,47
- Taxation, *see TAXATION, specific taxes thereunder*
- Tax information, disclosure, ch 1007,§21,47
- Tax return, frivolous, additional penalty, ch 1007,§17,45
- Use tax, vehicle registration receipt, ch 1241,§31

**RIGHT-OF-WAY**

- Liability limitation, property adjoining highway, ch 1070

**RISK MANAGEMENT DIVISION**

- Annual report to general assembly, ch 1211,§7,47
- Bonds, state officials, ch 1211,§3,10,47
- Liability insurance, governmental subdivisions, assist in risk management, ch 1211,§1-6,47
- Public records, access, ch 1211,§6,47

**RIVERS AND STREAMS**

*See also WATERS AND WATER-COURSES*

- Hazardous waste storage sites, location, ch 1149,§2
- Property tax exemption, ch 1113

**ROADS**

*See HIGHWAYS AND ROADS*

**RULES**

*See also ADMINISTRATIVE RULES; RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE; RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE; RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; RULES OF PROBATE PROCEDURE*

- School rule, search, violation, ch 1129,§2
- "Student search rule" defined, ch 1129,§1

**RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE**

- Time for appeal, R.App.P. 5(b), ch 1262

**RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE**

- Admissions, R.C.P. 127,128, ch 1255
- Depositions by telephone, R.C.P. 140(d), ch 1255
- Discovery
  - Methods, R.C.P. 121, ch 1255
  - Motions relating to discovery, R.C.P. 122(e), ch 1255
- Forfeitable property, notice, R.C.P. Div. III, ch 1140,§10
- Frivolous actions, security for costs, R.C.P. 80(b), ch 1256
- Judicial council, R.C.P. 380 stricken, ch 1258
- Jury selection, R.C.P. 187(a), ch 1108,§55
- "Motion" defined for motion day purposes, R.C.P. 117(d), ch 1255
- Motions for continuance, R.C.P. 182, ch 1255
- Original notice
  - Issuance and form, R.C.P. 49(a), ch 1254
  - Publication, Form 4, ch 1254
  - Service by publication, R.C.P. 50, ch 1254
  - Substitute service on spouse, R.C.P. 56.1(a), ch 1043
- Pleading, claims for relief, R.C.P. 69(a), ch 1254
- Returns of service, signature, fees, R.C.P. 59(a), ch 1255
- Signatures, counsel, certification, R.C.P. 80(a), ch 1256
- Small claims appeals, R.C.P. 181.2(b), ch 1257

**RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

## Appeals

Notification of right, R.Cr.P. 22(3)(e),  
ch 1259

Review by supreme court, R.Cr.P. 54(7),  
ch 1261

Jury selection, R.Cr.P. 17(1), ch 1108, §56

Jury trial, waiver, R.Cr.P. 16.1, ch 1106

Search warrants, forms, R.Cr.P. 30, ch 1260

**RULES OF PROBATE PROCEDURE**

Compensation of personal representative,  
gross assets valued, R.Prob.P. 2(b),  
ch 1263

Interlocutory report, R.Prob.P. 6, ch 1264

Report of referee, form, R.Prob.P. 4, ch 1263

**SALARIES AND WAGES**

Capitol planning commission members,  
ch 1244, §8

Child support withholding, ch 1246, §318

Comparable worth pay adjustments, appro-  
priations, ch 1246, §20-23, 714, 715;  
ch 1247, §1-5, 19, 20

Compensation and benefits, public officials  
and employees, ch 1242, §1-3, 7

Consumer advocate, ch 1244, §59

## County officers

Combined duties, ch 1155, §3, 9

Salary increase recommendations, reduc-  
tion, ch 1095

Department directors, boards, appointed  
nonelected persons, ch 1242, §1-3

## Human services department

Hospital-schools, ch 1246, §306(1)

Mental health institutes, ch 1246, §305(1)

Indian settlement officer, standing appro-  
priation, ch 1246, §712

## Salary adjustment fund

Appropriations, ch 1246, §713;  
ch 1247, §9, 19, 20

Retirement and termination incentive  
program, ch 1192

Transportation department,  
ch 1246, §21, 22

Unemployment compensation, employer's  
contribution, ch 1166

**SALES**

Farm products subject to security interest,  
ch 1126

Hospitals, authority for partial commercial  
use, ch 1200, §4, 5

Membership sales, certain cooperatives  
exempt, ch 1206

**SALES—Continued**

## Motor vehicles

Price information, disclosure, ch 1084

Sale or lease, price discrimination pro-  
hibited, ch 1234

School buildings or grounds, ch 1223

**SANITARY DISPOSAL**

Projects, wells, monitoring groundwater,  
ch 1174, §3

**SANITARY LANDFILLS**

*General*, ch 1175, §1-6

Permits, plans filed, ch 1175, §2, 3

**SAVINGS AND LOANS**

Fees, savings and loan revolving fund,  
ch 1246, §619

Franchise tax refund, ch 1194, §2

Grain dealers and warehouses law, terms  
defined, ch 1006, §1, 3, 8

Merit system applicability, exception,  
ch 1246, §611

Public employees relations (collective bar-  
gaining), exclusion, ch 1246, §612

Savings and loan revolving fund, distribu-  
tion, ch 1246, §609

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

*See also REORGANIZATION, STATE,  
Education Department*

## Administrators

Administrative expenditures reduction  
deadline, ch 1226, §5

Defined, ch 1226, §10

Employed jointly, weighting plan,  
ch 1226, §8-10

Area education agency, *see AREA EDU-  
CATION AGENCIES*

## Area schools

## Appropriations

*General*, ch 1246, §105(11)-108

Employee pay adjustments,  
ch 1246, §120

Vocational education programs,  
ch 1246, §105(11b)

## Drinking drivers course

Contract for care, ch 1220, §3(1)

Fees, ch 1220, §22(3)

Reports to the court, ch 1220, §3(1)

Energy audits, ch 1167, §1-4

Energy bank program, conservation as-  
sistance, ch 1167, §2

Funding plan, ch 1246, §145-163

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—  
Continued

Area schools—Continued

- Standards, auditable, education department, ch 1246,§113
- Statement of disbursements, publish annually, ch 1246,§134
- Budget review committee
  - Additional weighting, ch 1226,§9,11
  - Administrative rules, area school budget review, ch 1246,§160
  - Area school review procedure, duties, ch 1246,§158,160,161
  - Commission renamed, duties, ch 1244,§57
  - Management, department director, ch 1244,§57
- Buildings and grounds
  - Disposal of property, voter approval eliminated, ch 1223
  - Leased building, payment of property tax, ch 1223,§3
- Census requirements deleted, ch 1016
- Directors
  - Administrative expenditure reduction deadline, ch 1226,§5
  - Energy conservation management, audits filed, ch 1167,§1
  - Games of skill, chance, and raffles, ch 1201,§10,14
  - Moneys invested, pending claims, joint venture, ch 1226,§4
  - Operating fund and expenditure certification to public instruction department, ch 1226,§5
- Economy task force, ch 1226,§12-16,18,20
- Elections
  - Incumbent convicted of felony, vacancy, ch 1238,§12
  - Property disposal, voter approval eliminated, ch 1223
- Employees, retirement and termination incentive programs, ch 1192,§7
- Energy audits, appropriation, ch 1167,§1,4;ch 1249,§4(3),5
- Energy bank program, conservation assistance, ch 1167,§2
- Energy conservation assistance, ch 1167
- Energy conservation programs, oil overcharge funds, ch 1249,§1
- Financial aid, college students, ch 1246,§25,26
- Fire service institute, ch 1188,§5
- Foreign language, appropriation, repealed, ch 1246,§162

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—  
Continued

- Foster care facility, accredited, ch 1244,§34
- Foundation program
  - Property tax levy increase, ch 1226,§6
  - School budget review committee, duties, ch 1244,§57
  - Weighting plan, supplementary, ch 1226,§8-11
- Fund, permanent, interest apportionment, ch 1016
- Hazardous waste storage sites, location, ch 1149,§2
- Iowa City community school district, property sale legalized, ch 1093
- Iowa horticultural products, preference, exception, ch 1096,§10,12,13
- Iowa horticultural products, preference failure, violation, ch 1096,§11-13
- Liability insurance, indebtedness, ch 1211,§18,47
- Minor's driver license, withdrawal of signed consent, ch 1048
- Moneys invested, pending claims, joint venture, ch 1226,§4
- Reorganization
  - Bonded indebtedness, ch 1226,§3
  - Boundaries changed
    - Objections considered separately, ch 1226,§2
    - Objections filing deadline, ch 1237,§17;ch 1239,§1
  - Collective bargaining agreement, effective date, ch 1239,§3
  - Debt service aid and tax levy rate, ch 1226,§3
  - Directors, commence management, ch 1239,§2
  - Directors report to comptroller, tax levy and bonded indebtedness, ch 1226,§3
  - Foundation property tax levy, ch 1226,§6,7
  - "Reorganized school district" defined, ch 1226,§6,7
  - Subdistricts, population basis, multidirectors, ch 1226,§1
  - Supplemental aid, revenue differences, ch 1226,§7
  - Tax levy, equalization, ch 1226,§3
  - Teacher contract termination notice, ch 1239,§4
  - Weighting plan, shared programs, ch 1226,§8-11
- Searches, students, protected areas, ch 1129,§1-4

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—**  
Continued

- Self-insurance, ch 1211,§34,47
- State foundation base, ch 1246,§143
- Students, protected areas, searches,  
ch 1129,§1-4
- Superintendent, teacher contract termina-  
tion notice, district reorganization,  
ch 1239,§4
- Taxes, leased school buildings, ch 1223,§3
- Tax levy for liability insurance,  
ch 1211,§18,47
- Tort claims, ch 1211,§33,47
- Transportation
  - Nonpublic school pupils, item veto,  
ch 1246,§138
  - Public school pupils, reimbursement,  
ch 1246,§135,137
- Weighting plan
  - Administrators employed jointly,  
ch 1226,§8-10
  - Reorganization, ch 1226,§8-11
  - Shared programs, ch 1226,§8,9,11

**SEAL**

- Agricultural grain marketing, interstate  
compact, official seal, ch 1197,  
Art. III(a3)

**SEARCHES**

- Motor vehicles, OWI, warrants, ch 1220,§10
- Students, protected areas, ch 1129,§1-4

**SEAT BELTS**

- Automobile insurance premium reduction,  
ch 1218
- Motor vehicle safety belts, ch 1009
- Nonuse, civil action, ch 1211,§43,47

**SECRETARY OF STATE**

- Appropriation, *general*, ch 1246,§602(6a)
- Constitutional amendments, Iowa, publica-  
tion, ch 1251,§3
- Cornsheller's lien, documents filed, fees,  
ch 1033
- Hazardous conditions, cleanup, annual re-  
port, ch 1115,§2
- Iowa official register
  - Cost-free, ch 1246,§602(6b)
  - Editing, printing, ch 1246,§602(6b)
  - Reprinting, ch 1246,§602(6b)
- Limited partnerships
  - Farming or agricultural land, reports,  
ch 1091
  - Service of process, agents, ch 1173,§16-18

**SECRETARY OF STATE—Continued**

- Marks, registration, ch 1087
- Mutual life insurance conversion to stock,  
filing, ch 1237,§33
- Thresher's lien, documents filed, fees,  
ch 1033
- Trade names, uniform registration system,  
ch 1170,§1

**SECURITIES**

- Fiduciary security transfers, certificate  
duration, ch 1047

**SECURITY INTERESTS**

- Agricultural property, ch 1214,§19,30
- Farm products, protection of buyer, ch 1126

**SEEDS**

- Horticultural products, linked deposit pro-  
gram, ch 1096,§5,13

**SEIZABLE AND FORFEITABLE  
PROPERTY**

- Appeals, ch 1140,§14
- Combining proceedings, ch 1140,§17
- Definitions, ch 1140,§3
- Forfeitable property
  - Claim for return, ch 1140,§11
  - Definition, ch 1140,§3
  - Forfeiture of property, ch 1140,§8
  - Hearing, clerk's order, ch 1140,§12
  - Hearing procedures, ch 1140,§13
  - Notice of forfeiture, ch 1140,§10
  - Seizure, ch 1140,§9
- Forfeited property, disposition, ch 1140,§15
- Nonforfeitable interests, purchase of for-  
feited interests, ch 1140,§16
- Public safety department, disposition,  
ch 1140,§1
- Rulemaking, ch 1140,§18
- Seized property
  - Application for return, ch 1140,§5
  - Clerk of district court, disposition,  
ch 1140,§2
  - Definition, ch 1140,§3
  - Disposition, ch 1140,§7
  - Hearing, appeal, ch 1140,§6
  - Inventory, ch 1140,§4

**SENIOR CITIZENS**

- See ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT;  
ELDERLY PERSONS; REORGAN-  
IZATION, STATE, Elder Affairs De-  
partment*

**SENTENCE****Inmates**

- Commutation, *general*, ch 1112, §4-9, 11, 12
- Reduction
  - Applicability dates, ch 1075, §7
  - Prison overcrowding, ch 1246, §401(1)

**SEX**

- Students, protected areas, searches, ch 1129, §2

**SEXUAL OFFENSE**

- Incest, definition expanded, ch 1105, §1

**SHEEP AND WOOL PROMOTION BOARD**

- Excise tax, refund, ch 1100, §1, 30

**SHERIFF**

- See *COUNTY OFFICERS, Sheriff*

**SHORTHAND REPORTERS**

- Board of examiners, appropriation, ch 1246, §406

**SIGNS**

- Rural residence district
  - Local authority, expense, ch 1056, §3
  - Speed, parking regulations, ch 1056, §3
- Tourist attractions, highway signs, ch 1060

**SITES**

- Hazardous waste, storage facility, ch 1149, §1, 2
- Sanitary disposal project, ch 1174, §2, 3
- Sanitary landfills, ch 1175, §5

**SMALL BUSINESSES**

- See also *REORGANIZATION, STATE, Economic Development Department; Management Department*

- Defined, ch 1216, §9
- Economic development bond bank, ch 1212, §1-6
- Economic emergency, continuance, ch 1216, §7, 8, 11-13, 15
- Energy conservation, oil overcharge funds, ch 1249, §1
- Financial crisis, legislative findings, ch 1216, §1
- Foreclosure, continuance, ch 1216, §7, 8, 12, 13, 15
- Investment raffle program, ch 1125
- Judgments exempt from execution, ch 1216, §5, 6, 13, 15

**SMALL BUSINESSES — Continued**

- License information system, feasibility report, ch 1170, §1
- Loan guarantee program, lottery funds, ch 1207, §14, 22
- Loan program, self-employment, ch 1244, §5

**SMALL CLAIMS**

- See *COURTS, Small Claims Court*

**SNOWMOBILES**

- Competition registration, ch 1031, §1, 2
- Delinquent registrations, numbering and penalties, ch 1031, §4
- Law enforcement, appropriation, ch 1246, §505(1)
- Liability limitation, public bodies, owners of land contiguous to highway, ch 1070
- Plates or decal, ch 1031, §3
- Registration fee increase, ch 1235
- Special conservation fund, fees deposited, ch 1031, §2

**SOCIAL SECURITY (Federal)**

- Administration agreements, ch 1244, §19
- Appropriation, administrative expense, ch 1246, §716(5)

**SOCIAL WORKERS**

- Mental health information, disclosure, ch 1082

**SOIL CONSERVATION**

- See also *AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT; REORGANIZATION, STATE, Agriculture and Land Stewardship Department*

- Agricultural land, cost-sharing funds, restrictions removed, ch 1238, §22
- Committee renamed to division, revolving loan fund, ch 1244, §58
- Conservancy districts, tort claims Act, ch 1172
- Conservation corps employment programs, ch 1190
- District commissioners
  - Appropriations, allocation, ch 1246, §504
  - Multiflora rose eradication, ch 1246, §502(2, 3)
- Economic development bond bank, ch 1212, §1-6
- State committee, appropriation allocations, ch 1246, §504

**SOYBEAN PROMOTION BOARD**

- Excise tax, refund, ch 1100,§1,30
- Ex officio members, ch 1100,§21,30
- Promotional order, assessment referendum, ch 1195,§5,6
- Secretary, soybean assessment referendum, ch 1195,§6
- Transition terms for members, appointments, ch 1100,§28,30

**SPOUSE**

- Fire fighters, police officers, death benefits, ch 1243,§28
- Liens, support, ch 1014
- Original notice, substitute service on spouse, R.C.P.56.l(a), ch 1043
- Peace officer, death benefits, ch 1243,§2
- Retirement option, acknowledgment, ch 1243,§22

**STAMPS**

- Wildlife habitat
  - Bond issuance, ch 1231
  - Deer, wild turkey, ch 1240,§3,4
  - Fur, fish and game license, ch 1114,§2

**STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

- Alcoholic beverages control division employees, job preference, ch 1246,§755
- Elective officers, campaign finance disclosure, reports, ch 1023,§5,6
- Executive branch employees displaced, job preference, ch 1246,§774
- Insurance, payroll deduction, ch 1063
- Mileage reimbursement, private auto used, ch 1246,§772
- Retirement and termination incentive programs, elected officials ineligible, ch 1192,§1(3c)

**STATE OF IOWA**

- Agencies, vendor data base, ch 1170,§2
- American motor vehicle purchases, preference, ch 1132,§1
- Bonds
  - Blanket, state officers, risk management division, ch 1211,§3,10,47
  - Employee, self-insured, risk management division, ch 1211,§3,10,47
- Claim for services rendered, receipt required, ch 1246,§717
- Energy conservation programs, oil over-charge funds, ch 1249

**STATE OF IOWA - Continued**

- Exxon corporation case award accepted, ch 1249,§2
- Government reorganization, ch 1245
- Hazardous conditions
  - Claims, ch 1158,§3
  - Cleanup liability, ch 1115,§1-3
- Horticultural products, preference, ch 1096,§10-13
- Iowa made products, preference, ch 1132,§2
- Lands
  - Drainage assessments, conservation commission lands, ch 1008
  - Tax assessments, special, hearing, notice, ch 1241,§11
- Leave of absence, political candidate, ch 1021
- Liability limitation, property adjoining highway, ch 1070
- Liability, linked deposit program, ch 1096,§9,12,13
- Lottery machine contracts, Iowa preference, ch 1052
- Mileage reimbursement, private auto, ch 1246,§772
- Payment for goods and services, time limitation, ch 1246,§770,777
- Property, seizable, forfeitable, ch 1140,§1-19
- Tort claims, exceptions, ch 1211,§8,9,47
- Warrants, unredeemed, cancellation, ch 1246,§704
- Water conservation, use, contract, ch 1136,§1

**STATE REORGANIZATION**

*See REORGANIZATION, STATE*

**STOCKS**

- Cooperative associations, deferred patronage preferred stocks, ch 1196
- Cooperative associations, stock value determined on merger or consolidation, ch 1196,§8

**SUBPOENAS**

- Motor vehicles, price discrimination violation, ch 1234

**SUBSTANCE ABUSE**

- See also REORGANIZATION STATE, Public Health Department*
- Administrative rules, ch 1001,§5-7,12,25; ch 1220,§25



**SUBSTANCE ABUSE—Continued**

Alcohol concentration, definition, ch 1220,§1  
 Appropriations  
   *General*, ch 1246,§204(11a)  
   Program grants, ch 1246,§204(11b)  
   Treatment, OWI, violators, confinement,  
   ch 1246,§402(2)  
 Cash advance to facility, ch 1001,§12,25  
 Contracts, care, maintenance and treat-  
 ment, ch 1001,§12,13,25  
 Costs, liability of abuser, ch 1001,17,25  
 County officers' duties repealed,  
   ch 1001,§18-22,25  
 County program funding, ch 1001,§15,16,25  
 Court ordered evaluation or treatment,  
   ch 1220,§3  
 Disbursement of funds, order mandated,  
   ch 1001,§24,25  
 Driver education course, ch 1220,§28  
 Funds, use, ch 1001,§14,25  
 Liability of abuser, ch 1001,§17,25  
 Liens, abolishment, alcoholism treatment,  
   repealed, ch 1001,§22,25  
 Motor vehicle violations, OWI  
   Chemical tests, refusal to submit, pen-  
   alty, ch 1220,§9  
   Drinking drivers course, ch 1220,§3(1)  
   Evaluation, treatment, ch 1220,§3  
   Implied consent to test, ch 1220,§6  
   Imprisonment or unpaid community ser-  
   vice, ch 1220,§3(1)  
   Treatment, contract for care,  
   ch 1220,§3(2),25  
   Voluntary treatment, ch 1220,§22(2)  
 Reversion of unused funds, ch 1001,§24,25  
 Treatment and prevention programs  
   Emergency, examination by physician,  
   ch 1001,§8,25  
   Facility budget, approval, ch 1001,§5,25  
   Family members, treatment,  
   ch 1001,§3,25  
   Funding by liquor revenue,  
   ch 1001,§1,2,14,15,23,25  
   Governmental units, treatment plans,  
   ch 1001,§9,25  
   Licenses, ch 1001,§4,25  
   Mental health institutes  
     Admissions, prescreening,  
     ch 1001,§11,25  
     Counties, costs, ch 1001,§11,25  
     Liability for costs, ch 1001,§10,25  
   Residential, or halfway house treatment,  
   ch 1001,§3,6,7,25

**SUBSTANCE ABUSE—Continued**  
**Treatment and prevention programs—**  
**Continued**

Rulemaking  
   Acceptance for treatment,  
   ch 1001,§6,7,25  
   Facility budget, approval, ch 1001,§5,25  
   State to pay one hundred percent,  
   ch 1001,§12,25  
   Types of treatment provided,  
   ch 1001,§3,25

**SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS**

Child support recovery, *see CHILD SUP-  
 PORT RECOVERY*  
 Collection services center, wage with-  
 holding, ch 1246,§318  
 Liens, child or spousal support, attachment,  
   ch 1014  
 Support payments, collection services cen-  
 ter, ch 1246,§316-323

**SURCHARGE**

Liquor license fee, ch 1246,§744

**SURETY AND SURETY COMPANIES**

Bonds, performance or maintenance,  
 ch 1246,§32

**TARIFFS**

Warehouses, licensed, grain storage rates,  
 ch 1103

**TAVERNS**

Lottery tickets, sale, ch 1002

**TAXATION**

*See also REORGANIZATION, STATE,  
 Revenue and Finance Department*

**Amnesty program**

Administrative rules, exemption,  
 ch 1007,§4,47  
 Applications, ch 1007,§3,47  
 Appropriation  
   Administration, ch 1007,§42,47  
   Auditing staff, item veto, ch 1007,§42  
 Collection reports by revenue depart-  
 ment, ch 1007,§42,47  
 Definitions, ch 1007,§2,47  
 Ineligibility of tax law violators,  
   ch 1007,§3(4),47  
 Interest charged, ch 1007,§3(3),47  
 Legal tender, ch 1007,§3(1),47

## TAXATION—Continued

## Amnesty program—Continued

- Liabilities subject to amnesty,
  - ch 1007,§3(1),47
- Moratorium on future programs, intent,
  - ch 1007,§43,47
- Period of amnesty, ch 1007,§3(2),47
- Title of Act, ch 1007,§1,47
- Assessments
  - Beef and soybean, promotional order,
    - ch 1195,§5,6
  - Collection by county treasurer, ch 1153
  - Disputes, contested case, ch 1007,§18,46
  - Drainage and levee districts
    - Conservation commission lands,
      - ch 1008
    - Interest, first installment, ch 1099,§1
  - Eminent domain, payment, ch 1153
  - Errors, protests, ch 1028
  - Notice, ch 1241,§37
  - Review board, emergency members,
    - ch 1230
  - Rolls and information, handling and preservation, ch 1107
  - Special
    - Hearings, notice, ch 1241,§9-13,51
    - Installments, ch 1215
  - State lands, public improvements, assessments, ch 1244,§40
- Barrel tax, ch 1246,§751
- Beer and liquor control fund allocations,
  - ch 1246,§747
- Cigarettes
  - Appeal, revision of tax, ch 1007,§8,46
  - Delinquent taxes
    - Corporate officer liability,
      - ch 1007,§5,6,45
    - Denial of permits, ch 1007,§5,45
    - Partner, liability, ch 1007,§5,45
    - Penalty, ch 1007,§7,20,45
    - Revocation of permit, ch 1007,§6,45
  - Notice of tax assessment, unstamped cigarettes, ch 1241,§3,4,53
- Condemned property, collection of taxes,
  - ch 1153
- Delinquent tax information, disclosure,
  - ch 1007,§21,47
- Earnings tax, local option tax exemption,
  - ch 1199,§3,4,6,9,11
- Electric energy, sales and services local option tax exemption, ch 1199,§7,11,12
- Estate tax
  - Due date, ch 1241,§47,52
  - Penalties, exceptions, ch 1007,§20,45

## TAXATION—Continued

## Excise tax

- Beef cattle, refund, ch 1100,§1,30
- Corn, refund, ch 1100,§1,30
- Eggs, refund, ch 1100,§1,30
- Milk, refund, ch 1100,§1,30
- Pork, refund, ch 1100,§1,30
- Sheep and wool, refund, ch 1100,§1,30
- Soybeans, refund, ch 1100,§1,30
- Turkeys, refund, ch 1100,§1,30
- Federal tax code update, ch 1213
- Financial institutions
  - Franchise tax refund, ch 1194,§2
  - Penalties, exceptions, ch 1007,§20,45
- Frivolous return, additional penalty,
  - ch 1007,§17,45
- Games of skill, chance, and raffles,
  - ch 1201,§7,12-14
- Generation skipping transfer tax,
  - ch 1007,§20,45
- Homestead tax credit
  - Claims filed after July 1, ch 1109
  - Disallowed claim, mail notification,
    - ch 1241,§32
- Hotel and motel tax
  - Notices to department, ch 1241,§30
  - Sales and services tax exemption,
    - ch 1199,§7,11,12
  - Special election, ch 1199,§1,11
- Income (corporate)
  - Consolidated return, affiliated group,
    - ch 1213
  - Farm corporation, net income apportionment, ch 1194,§1,4
  - Intangible drilling and development costs, ch 1236,§5,9
  - Minimum tax on preference items,
    - ch 1213,§9;ch 1236,§5,8
  - Passive activity tax shelters, definitions,
    - computation, ch 1236,§4,5,9
  - Passive farming activity losses formula,
    - ch 1236,§4,9
  - Research activities credit, ch 1007,§28,44
  - Work incentive credit references
    - stricken, ch 1241,§23,51
- Income (individual)
  - Appeal for revision
    - Notice, ch 1241,§21
    - Time limit, ch 1007,§27,46;ch 1241,§21
  - Child and dependent care credit, ch 1236
  - Decedent's estate, tax determination,
    - mailing of order, ch 1241,§18
  - Declaration of estimated tax,
    - ch 1241,§16,17,51

## TAXATION—Continued

## Income (individual)—Continued

- Exemption, nonresident withholding, film or television production, ch 1208
- Film or television production, nonresident withholding, ch 1208
- Intangible drilling and development costs, ch 1236,§5,9
- Judges, computation, net income, ch 1243,§33
- Minimum tax on preference items, ch 1236,§3,5
- Nonresidents, declaration of estimated tax, ch 1241,§17,51
- Passive activity tax shelters, ch 1236,§4,5,9
- Passive farming activity, deduction limitation, ch 1236,§4,9
- Penalties, exceptions, ch 1007,§20,45
- Personal representative
  - Defined, ch 1238,§19
  - Notice before discharge, ch 1054,§1,3,4; ch 1241,§20,44,50
- Political contribution, checkoff, ch 1236,§1,2
- Prizes, ch 1201,§12,14
- Real estate contract forfeiture
  - Net income computation, ch 1232,§2,3
  - Net worth limitation, ch 1232,§1,3
- Research activities credit, ch 1007,§22,44
- Revision of tax, appeal, time limit, ch 1007,§27,46;ch 1241,§21
- Taxpayer notices, computation of tax, interest, penalty, ch 1241,§19
- Violations, penalties, ch 1007,§26,45
- Withholding agent
  - Delinquencies, penalties, ch 1007,§23,24,45
  - Nonresident, bond, ch 1007,§25,45
- Work incentive credit references deleted, ch 1241,§14
- Inheritance tax
  - Appeals, time period, ch 1007,§40,46
  - Exception from penalty provisions, ch 1007,§20,45
  - Penalty, delinquent taxes, ch 1007,§39,45
  - Personal representative, notice requirements, ch 1054,§2-4;ch 1241,§44,50
  - Refund or credit due, taxpayer notice, ch 1241,§45
- Insurance premiums
  - Revenue set-aside repealed, ch 1247,§16,19,20
  - Taxes, credited, ch 1156,§2,13

## TAXATION—Continued

- Interest, tax indebtedness to state, ch 1007,§16,47
- Internal revenue code references updated, ch 1241,§14-16,22,23,28,46,51
- Judges, income tax exemption, retirement system, ch 1243,§33
- Levies
  - City, tort liability insurance coverage, ch 1211,§23,47
  - County, tort liability insurance coverage, ch 1211,§20,47
  - Merged area school corporation, tort liability insurance coverage, ch 1211,§18,47
  - Retirement and termination incentive programs, ch 1192,§7
  - School district reorganization
    - Equalization, ch 1226,§3
    - Foundation property tax increase and supplemental aid, ch 1226,§6,7
  - School district, tort liability insurance coverage, ch 1211,§18,47
- Local option taxes
  - Countywide levy mandated, ch 1199,§2,5,6
  - Earnings tax provision stricken, ch 1199,§3,4,6,9,11
  - Elections, ch 1199,§1,2,4,11
  - Hotel and motel
    - Sales and services tax exemption, ch 1199,§7,11,12
    - Special election, ch 1199,§1,11
  - Sales and services
    - Allocation to counties, ch 1199,§8,11,12
    - Electric energy exemption, ch 1199,§7,11,12
    - Exemptions, ch 1199,§7,11,12
    - Hotel and motel exemption, ch 1199,§7,11,12
    - Lottery tickets excluded, ch 1042,§11,14;ch 1199,§7,11,12
    - Motor fuel and special fuel exemptions, ch 1199,§7,11,12
    - Natural gas exemption, ch 1199,§7,11,12
    - Repeal by board of supervisors, ch 1199,§10,11,13
  - Lottery tickets, local sales and services tax excluded, ch 1042,§11,14; ch 1199,§7,11,12
  - Military tax exemption disallowed, notice, ch 1241,§36

## TAXATION — Continued

## Motor fuel tax

Default on tax payments, notice,  
ch 1241,§8

## Delinquent taxes

Corporations, liability,  
ch 1007,§10,15,19,45,47

Distributor's license denied,  
ch 1007,§10,45

Partnerships, liability,  
ch 1007,§10,19,45,47

Penalty, ch 1007,§11,20,45

Successor liability, ch 1007,§13,21,47

Evasion, penalty, ch 1007,§12,20,45

Income tax credit in lieu of refund,  
ch 1241,§29

Motor and special fuel, local sales and ser-  
vices tax exemption, ch 1199,§7,11,12

## Refund permit

Fee eliminated, ch 1241,§6

Invalidation, ch 1241,§6,7

Refund procedures, ch 1246,§30

## Regional transit system

Definition, ch 1116,§1,4

Exemption, ch 1116,§3

Special fuel exemption, ch 1116,§5

Scheduled fines, tax violations, stricken,  
ch 1007,§41,47;ch 1116,§6

Special fuel licensees, bonding,  
ch 1007,§14,45

## Urban transit system

Definition, ch 1116,§1,4

Exemption, ch 1116,§2

Natural gas, local sales and services tax  
exemption, ch 1199,§7,11,12

Omitted property, notice, ch 1241,§42

Payment under protest, ch 1007,§18,46

Penalty provisions, exceptions,  
ch 1007,§20,45

Personal property, tax replacement fund,  
appropriation, ch 1246,§8

Personal representative, notice require-  
ments, ch 1054;ch 1241,§20,44,50

## Property

Delinquent tax sales, notices and redemp-  
tion, ch 1139

Eminent domain, payment, ch 1153

## Exemptions

Hospitals, partial commercial use,  
ch 1200,§7,8

Natural resource, wildlife areas,  
ch 1113,§1,2

Revocations, notice, ch 1241,§35

## TAXATION — Continued

## Property — Continued

School reorganization equalization,  
ch 1226,§3

Tax relief, improper rent increase, notice,  
ch 1241,§33,34

Tax sale defect, bar to further action,  
ch 1139,§10

Railroad land ownership records, annual up-  
dates, repeal, ch 1241,§49

## Railway mileage tax

Notifications by ordinary mail,  
ch 1241,§38-40

Penalty provisions, ch 1007,§20,38,45

Real estate transfers, credit on tax, inappli-  
cable provision repealed,  
ch 1241,§48,51

## Real property

Assessment report requirements, ch 1091

School building, leased, tax determina-  
tion, ch 1223,§3

Tax sales and redemption, ch 1139

Redemption right, notice of expiration,  
ch 1241,§43

Refunds, amounts less than one dollar,  
ch 1241,§16,51

Review board, emergency members,  
ch 1230

Revision of tax, appeal, time limit,  
ch 1007,§27,46;ch 1241,§21

## Sales and services

Amusement device, identification sticker,  
ch 1241,§24

Automotive fluids, exemption, ch 1187

Computers, nonprofit health service cor-  
porations, ch 1241,§25

## Delinquent taxes

Corporations, liability,  
ch 1007,§19,31,45,47

Partnerships, liability,  
ch 1007,§19,31,45,47

Permit denied or revoked,  
ch 1007,§31,45

## Exemption

Automotive fluids, ch 1187

Motor vehicle, rental exception,  
ch 1238,§21

Raffle tickets, fairs, ch 1201,§13,14

Recreational boats, rental exception,  
ch 1238,§21

Recreational vehicles, rental exception,  
ch 1238,§21

Failure to pay tax, liability,  
ch 1007,§30,47

**TAXATION—Continued****Sales and services—Continued**

- Liability of purchaser, ch 1007,§29,45
- Local option, ch 1199,§8,11,12; *see also*  
*Local Option Taxes, Sales and Services*  
*above*
- Notices sent ordinary mail, ch 1241,§27
- Penalty provisions, exceptions,  
ch 1007,§20,45
- Permit revocation, request for hearing,  
ch 1241,§26
- Refund, alleged mistake, ch 1194,§3
- Sponsors of events, liability,  
ch 1007,§30,47
- Successor liability, ch 1007,§21,30,47
- Vending machine, identification sticker,  
ch 1241,§24
- Violations, penalties, ch 1007,§32,33,45,47
- School building, leased, property tax deter-  
mination, ch 1223,§3
- Subscriber contracts, hospital service cor-  
porations, ch 1094
- Successor liability, exceptions,  
ch 1007,§21,47
- Tobacco tax violations, penalties,  
ch 1007,§9,20,45
- Use tax
  - Definition, "use", ch 1246,§31
  - Delinquent taxes
    - Corporate officials, liability,  
ch 1007,§19,34,37,45,47
    - Denial of permit, ch 1007,§34,45
    - Partnerships, liability,  
ch 1007,§19,34,37,45,47
    - Revocation of permit, ch 1007,§37,45
    - Successor liability, ch 1007,§35,47
  - Exempt provision, ch 1205
  - Interstate commerce vehicles, exemp-  
tion, ch 1189,§1
  - Liability for tax due, ch 1007,§19,47
  - Penalties for violations, ch 1007,§36,45
  - Penalty provisions, exceptions,  
ch 1007,§20,45
  - Refund, alleged mistake, ch 1194,§3
  - Registration receipt, motor vehicles,  
ch 1241,§31
  - Road use tax fund, appropriation, person-  
nel department, ch 1246,§10,11
  - Ships, barges, waterborne vessels, ex-  
emption, ch 1189,§2
  - Successor liability, exceptions,  
ch 1007,§21,47
  - Wine gallonage tax, ch 1246,§753
  - Work incentive credit references stricken,  
ch 1241,§14,23,51

**TEACHERS**

*See also REORGANIZATION, STATE,  
Education Department*

- Contract termination notice, district reor-  
ganization, ch 1239,§4
- Retirement allowance payments, adminis-  
trative funds, ch 1246,§716(5)
- Retirement and termination incentive pro-  
grams, ch 1192,§7

**TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES**

- Emergency telephone number system (911  
service), ch 1246,§763-769
- Membership sales, exempt companies,  
ch 1206
- Rural concern hotline, appropriation,  
ch 1246,§110(3c);ch 1247,§8,19,20

**TELEVISION**

- Film or tape production, nonresident in-  
come tax withholding exemption,  
ch 1208

**TERMINATION INCENTIVE PROGRAM**

- Bonus payment limitations, ch 1192,§2(1)
- Employee eligibility, notification, bonus for-  
mula, ch 1192,§2
- Employee participation, voluntary, bar to  
further state employment, ch 1192,§3
- Insurance participation, ch 1192,§2(2)
- Political subdivisions, defined, authority to  
levy taxes, ch 1192,§7

**TERRACE HILL**

*See also REORGANIZATION, STATE,  
Cultural Affairs Department*

- Appropriations
  - Authority, operation, tours,  
ch 1246,§101(6)
  - Governor's quarters, ch 1246,§701(3)

**TESTIMONY**

- Court testimony by children, limitation,  
ch 1105,§2
- Forfeiture proceedings, criminalistics re-  
ports, ch 1147

**TESTS**

- Chemical tests, OWI, motor vehicles,  
ch 1220,§15,16,18
- Law enforcement academy, costs,  
ch 1246,§411
- Water supply systems, testing, ch 1181,§1

**TOBACCO**

Tax violations, penalties, ch 1007,§9,20,45

**TORT CLAIMS**

Agencies defined for inclusion under Act, ch 1172

Claims against

Local governments, ch 1211,§33,47

School districts, ch 1211,§33,47

State of Iowa, exceptions, ch 1211,§8,9,47

Real property improvement, statute of limitations, ch 1120

**TORT LIABILITY**

Study authorized, appropriation, ch 1248

**TOURISM**

Advertising and tourism budget, ch 1246,§33

Appropriation, ch 1246,§1

Conservation corps, job opportunities, ch 1190

Farm tourism

Bed and breakfast homes, licensing exemption, ch 1041

Overnight hosts, list published, ch 1142

Highway signs, tourist attractions, ch 1060

Marketing plan task force, appropriation, item veto, ch 1246,§1(2)

**TOWNSHIPS**

Burial sites, protection and preservation, ch 1030

Clerk, residence qualification, ch 1117

County indemnification fund repealed, ch 1246,§775

Fire protection, exchange of territory with benefited fire district, ch 1057

Iowa horticultural crops, preference failure, violation, ch 1096,§11-13

**TRADEMARKS**

Registration, ch 1087

**TRADE NAMES**

Registration, ch 1087

Uniform registration system, development, ch 1170,§1

**TRAINING SCHOOL**

State training school, appropriation, ch 1246,§304(1)

**TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT**

See also *REORGANIZATION, STATE, Transportation Department*

**TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT—  
Continued**

Acquisition of private property, natural resource commission, ch 1246,§505

Administrative rules

Handicapped identification devices and stickers, ch 1225,§1,4-8

Motor carriers

Liability insurance limits, financial responsibility, ch 1161,§15

Safety regulations and inspections, ch 1161,§4

Notice posted in liquor stores, OWI laws, ch 1220,§24

OWI, applicability, ch 1220,§51,52

Seat belt standards, ch 1009,§2

Transporters, ch 1071

All-system permit, ch 1210,§7,8

Appropriations

*General*, ch 1246,§9

Aviation fund, ch 1246,§14

Comparable worth salary adjustments, ch 1247,§1,2,19,20

Core personnel staff, ch 1246,§716(4)

Energy conservation expenditures

Highway system, ch 1249,§4(6)

Mass transit services, ch 1249,§4(7)

Great river road, ch 1246,§28

Inspections and appeals department, services reimbursement, ch 1246,§605

Primary road fund, ch 1246,§12

Railroad assistance fund,

ch 1247,§14,19,20

Road use tax fund, personnel matters, ch 1246,§10,11

Vehicle replacement, ch 1246,§12

Commercial vehicle permit center, vetoed, ch 1246,§15

Director

Driver license revocation, OWI, ch 1220,§4,38

Duties

Materials and equipment revolving fund, statement, ch 1244,§41

Streets, highways improvement, ch 1244,§39

Energy fund disbursement council designee, ch 1249,§2(3)

Salary range, ch 1242

Handicapped identification, ch 1225

Highway division, farm-to-market road fund, ch 1058

Highway division, primary road fund, ch 1058

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT—  
Continued

License revocation, OWI, assessment penalty, ch 1246,§408(1c)  
 Lottery agency security, ch 1042,§10,14  
 Materials and equipment revolving fund, ch 1244,§41  
 Motor carriers  
   Jurisdiction not applicable, ch 1161,§16,17  
   Liability insurance limits, financial responsibility, ch 1161,§15  
   Regulation authority powers, ch 1161,§4,5  
 Motor fuel tax refund procedures, ch 1246,§30  
 Motor fuel tax violations, scheduled fines stricken, ch 1007,§41,47;ch 1116,§6  
 Motor vehicles  
   Appropriation, ch 1246,§29  
   Driver license suspension notice, ch 1019  
   Franchisers, applications filed, ch 1244,§42  
   Handicapped identification devices and stickers, ch 1225  
   Minor's license, withdrawal of consent, ch 1048  
   Operator's license renewal, OWI information, ch 1220,§30  
   OWI, license revocation  
     Civil penalty, ch 1220,§17  
     Driving while license denied or revoked, ch 1220,§21  
     Hearing, appeal, ch 1220,§13  
     Judicial review, ch 1220,§14  
     Juvenile drivers, ch 1220,§33  
     Nonresident, ch 1220,§19  
     Notice to defendant, ch 1220,§9  
     Person's rights, ch 1220,§13(1)  
     Reinstatement fee, ch 1220,§29  
     Revocation rescinded, exceptions, ch 1220,§13(6)  
     Stay of revocation, ch 1220,§13(5)  
     Temporary restricted license, ch 1220,§13(1,3),20  
   Speeding violations, point system, ch 1220,§32  
 Primary road fund  
   Appropriation, ch 1246,§12,13  
   Streets and highways, advancement, ch 1244,§39  
 Regulation and safety division, administrator, duties, OWI, ch 1220,§27  
 Road use tax fund  
   Appropriation, ch 1246,§10,11  
   Supplemental funds, ch 1246,§415

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT—  
Continued

Seat belts, motor vehicles  
   Educational programs, ch 1009,§2  
   Rules, safety standards, ch 1009,§2  
 Tourism information, delivery recommendation, ch 1060,§3  
 Traffic laws  
   Highway provisions, exceptions, ch 1220,§35  
   Road workers exempt, exceptions, ch 1220,§36  
 Trucks  
   Multiyear registration plates, fees, ch 1182,§1-3,5  
   Permits for excess height, ch 1182,§4,5  
 Use tax, vehicle registration receipt, ch 1241,§31  
 Vendor data base, application, ch 1170,§2  
 Workers' compensation, ch 1246,§13

**TREASURER OF STATE**

AIDEX superfund, excess to general fund, ch 1246,§505(7)  
 Appropriations, *general*, ch 1246,§7  
 Banking division  
   Fund, investments, income credited, ch 1246,§616  
   Fund, transfers, exception, ch 1246,§616  
   Superintendent, deposits, time requirements, ch 1246,§616  
 Banking revolving fund, transfer, ch 1246,§606  
 Beer and liquor control fund, substance abuse programs, ch 1001,§1,2,14,15,23,25  
 Collection and payment of funds, transfer of duties, ch 1244,§46  
 Comprehensive health trust fund, investments, ch 1156,§3,13  
 Conservation corps account created, ch 1190,§6  
 County indemnification fund  
   Apportionment, ch 1246,§711  
   Repeal, ch 1246,§775  
 Credit and financial services disclosure report, ch 1085  
 Credit union division  
   Fund, investments, income credited, ch 1246,§618  
   Fund, transfer not permitted, exception, ch 1246,§618  
 Credit union revolving fund, transfer, ch 1246,§607

## TREASURER OF STATE—Continued

Disability reserve account, transfer, ch 1246,§24

Energy conservation trust fund, ch 1249,§2,7

Energy loan fund, schools, conservation measures, ch 1167,§3

Farm fund, credit to revolving fund, ch 1075,§2

Farm-to-market road fund, temporary transfer, ch 1058

General fund repayments

Banking revolving fund, startup, ch 1246,§606

Credit union revolving fund, startup, ch 1246,§607

Insurance examination revolving fund, startup, ch 1246,§608

Prosecution costs paid by convicted offender, ch 1075,§5

Utilities trust fund, startup, ch 1246,§610

Grain depositors and sellers indemnity fund, created, ch 1152,§33,40; *see also GRAIN AND GRANARIES, Grain Depositors and Sellers Indemnity Fund*

Grain depositors and sellers indemnity fund, general fund, reimbursement, ch 1246,§501(3)

Grand jury, court-appointed attorney, general fund, ch 1238,§34

Hazardous substance remedial fund, ch 1025,§5

Insurance division, special trust fund

Inspections, examination expenses

Investments, income credited, ch 1246,§615

Transfers not permitted, ch 1246,§615

Insurance examination revolving fund, transfer, ch 1246,§608

Iowa plan fund, fourth quarter revenue transfers, ch 1207,§20,22

Linked deposit program

*General*, ch 1096,§1-13

Deposit agreement with lending institutions, ch 1096,§6,12,13

Deposit loan package, accepted, rejected, ch 1096,§6,12,13

Deposits, certificates invested, ch 1096,§4,12,13

Liability, ch 1096,§9,12,13

Reports, ch 1096,§8,12,13

Rulemaking, ch 1096,§4,12,13

Management training revolving fund created, ch 1159

## TREASURER OF STATE—Continued

Motor vehicles, license revocation penalties

Crime victim reparation fund, ch 1220,§17

Domestic abuse registry fund, ch 1220,§17

Missing persons clearinghouse fund, ch 1220,§17

Petroleum overcharge fund, schools, energy audits, ch 1167,§4

Primary road fund, temporary transfer, ch 1058

Public health department, block grants, ch 1250

Raffle proceeds, investment program, ch 1125

Railroad assistance fund, ch 1238,§16

Savings and loan revolving fund

Authority to modify allotments, not applicable, ch 1246,§619

Transfer to general fund, ch 1246,§619

Special employment security contingency fund, ch 1246,§623

Substance abuse programs, liquor revenue transferred, ch 1001,§1,2,14,15,23,25

Temporary emergency surcharge fund, transfer to unemployment compensation fund, ch 1209

Use tax, when applicable, ch 1205

Utilities trust fund

Investments, income, ch 1246,§614

Payment, utility, consumer advocate divisions, ch 1246,§614

Transfer not permitted, ch 1246,§614

Transfer to general fund, ch 1246,§610

Venture capital funds, raffles, ch 1125

Warrants, unredeemed, cancellation, ch 1246,§704

Weapons, auction, proceeds to general fund, ch 1238,§33

Wildlife habitat bond fund, ch 1231

Workers' compensation claims, ch 1244,§10

**TREES**

Fruit trees at correctional institutions, appropriations, ch 1246,§401(2)

**TRIALS**

Jury, waiver, ch 1106

**TRUCKS**

*See MOTOR CARRIERS; MOTOR VEHICLES, Trucks*

**TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**

Artist's works, consignment, ch 1233,§4



**TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—Continued**

- Benefited fire district, fire protection with township, ch 1057
- Corporate fiduciary, waiver of bond requirements, ch 1131
- Drainage districts, nomination petition, filing, ch 1099,§3
- Hospital, county public, who may serve, duties, ch 1200
- Investments, U.S. government obligations, ch 1032
- Personal representative, notice, ch 1054; ch 1241,§20,44,50
- Township, fire protection with benefited fire districts, ch 1057
- Transfers to minors, custodial property, ch 1035,§1-25

**TURKEYS**

- Excise tax, refund, ch 1100,§1,30
- Iowa turkey marketing council, membership, ch 1100,§20,30

**TURTLES**

- Commercial fishing, *general*, ch 1141,§1-19
- Commercial fishing, licenses, possession, ch 1141,§4,11,21

**UNCLAIMED OR ABANDONED PROPERTY**

See *ABANDONED OR UNCLAIMED PROPERTY*

**UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**

See also *REORGANIZATION, STATE, Inspections and Appeals Department*

- Base period exclusion, illness or injury benefits, ch 1034
- Conservation corps program, exclusion, ch 1190,§4(2)
- Employers liability, contributions, ch 1166
- Illness or injury benefits, base period exclusion, ch 1034
- Nonprofit corporation, bond, ch 1066
- Temporary emergency surcharge fund, transfer, ch 1209
- Transportation department, appropriation, ch 1246,§10-12
- Voluntary contributions, zero-based employers, ch 1166
- Workers' compensation or indemnity insurance benefits, base period exclusion, ch 1034

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

- Farm products subject to security interest, ch 1126
- Fiduciary security transfers, certificate, ch 1047

**UNIFORM LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT**

- Fees, filing, ch 1173,§19
- Service of process, agents
  - Foreign, ch 1173,§17,18
  - Resignation, ch 1173,§16

**UNIFORM STATE LAWS COMMISSION**

- Appropriation, ch 1246,§707(2)

**UNITED STATES**

- Bovine brucellosis eradication, ch 1036
- Drinking age, federal funds penalties, contingency, ch 1221,§4
- Explosive storage facilities, federal inspection accepted, ch 1029
- Federal environmental protection agency, agricultural energy management council, advisory member, ch 1249,§3(2)
- Fiduciaries, investments, government obligations, ch 1032
- Geological survey, agricultural energy management council, advisory member, ch 1249,§3(2)
- Health services, public, expenses excluded, ch 1156,§5,13
- Streets, highways improvements, appropriations, contingent, ch 1244,§39
- Warehouses, agricultural
  - Insurance exclusion, ch 1103,§1
  - Tariff rate changes, ch 1103,§2
  - United States warehouse Act
    - Credit-sale contracts, ch 1152,§9,40
    - Grain indemnity fund participation, ch 1152,§32,40

**UNIVERSITIES**

See *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

**UTILITIES**

See *PUBLIC UTILITIES*

**UTILITIES DIVISION**

See also *REORGANIZATION, STATE, Commerce Department*

- Administrator, duties, ch 1246,§614
- Appropriation
  - General*, ch 1246,§601(6)
  - Utilities division revolving fund, startup, ch 1246,§601(6)

**UTILITIES DIVISION - Continued**

Expenditures, assessments, quarterly,  
ch 1246,§613  
Utilities trust fund, ch 1246,§610,614

**VENDING MACHINES**

Sales tax, identification stickers,  
ch 1241,§24

**VENDORS**

Claims for services rendered, ch 1246,§717  
Data base of vendors to state agencies,  
ch 1170,§2  
Historical division, mementos, sale of,  
ch 1246,§101(2)  
Lottery machine contracts, Iowa prefer-  
ence, ch 1052

**VENTURE CAPITAL INVESTMENT ACT**

Administrative rules, ch 1125,§3(5)  
Definitions, ch 1125,§2  
Raffle program  
Accounts, system of, ch 1125,§3  
Authority to conduct, ch 1125,§3(1)  
Contracts  
Gambling, exception, ch 1125,§4  
Program implementation, ch 1125,§3(7)  
Drawings, ch 1125,§3(5f)  
Gambling, legal, exceptions, ch 1125,§5  
Gifts accepted for prizes, ch 1125,§3(5)  
Investment of moneys, ch 1125,§3  
Licensing, rulemaking, ch 1125,§3(5)  
Prize structure, ch 1125,§3  
Reports, ch 1125,§3(6)  
Rulemaking, ch 1125,§3(5)  
Unclaimed raffle proceeds, ch 1125,§3(4)  
Title, ch 1125,§1

**VESSELS**

See *BOATS AND VESSELS*

**VETERANS**

See also *REORGANIZATION, STATE, Public Defense Department*  
Disabled veterans, vehicle registration plates, handicapped stickers,  
ch 1225,§2,3,8  
Federal funds, deposit in general fund,  
ch 1246,§321  
Grave marker, ch 1237,§13  
Medical assistance, benefits established, in-  
termediate care facilities,  
ch 1246,§303(2)

**VETERANS - Continued**

Veterans Day, paid state holiday, ch 1163,§2  
War orphans educational aid,  
ch 1246,§762(2)

**VETERANS HOME**

Appropriations  
General, ch 1246,§304(2)  
Alzheimer's disease unit, ch 1246,§304(2)  
Gifts, human services department authori-  
zation, ch 1246,§304(2)

**VETERINARIANS**

Bovine brucellosis vaccinations, ch 1036  
Prescription drugs, cost savings on generic  
substitution, ch 1219

**VETOES**

Items vetoed  
Board of regents, limitation, ability to  
assess state universities,  
ch 1246,§110(1a)  
Nonpublic school transportation, parental  
reimbursement, ch 1246,§138  
Tax amnesty appropriation, auditing  
staff, ch 1007,§42  
Tourism marketing plan, ch 1246,§1(2)  
Trucker's permit center, ch 1246,§15  
Vetoed bills  
Judicial retirement system contributions,  
SF 2052  
Workers' compensation benefits, injuries  
outside state, SF 249

**VICTIMS**

Harassment, restraining order, ch 1178,§12  
Immunity from liability, ch 1178,§16  
Impact statement, ch 1178,§2,3,6,7  
Juvenile victim restitution program, appro-  
priation, ch 1246,§708(1b)  
Notification, offender's release, escape,  
ch 1178  
Public records law, exception, ch 1178,§15  
Registration, confidential, ch 1178,§15  
Restitution, alleged error exception,  
ch 1075,§3  
Victim and witness protection, definitions,  
ch 1178,§4  
"Victim" defined, ch 1178,§4

**VIOLATIONS**

Alcohol consumption, locations, ch 1067  
Domestic abuse, ch 1179  
Employee as witness, retributive actions,  
ch 1178,§13

**VIOLATIONS - Continued**

- Iowa horticultural products, preference failure, ch 1096,§11-13
- Motor vehicles
  - Parking, court costs, ch 1238,§31
  - Sale or lease, price discrimination, ch 1234
- Ordinances, city and county, ch 1202
- Small claims court, persons barred, ch 1238,§25
- Students, protected areas, searches, ch 1129,§1-4

**VISITATION**

- Child custody order, violation, ch 1145
- Grandparent visitation rights, ch 1123

**VOLUNTEERS**

- Youth volunteer program, conservation corps, ch 1190

**VOTER REGISTRATION**

- Felony conviction, notice to commissioner of registration, ch 1112,§1,2;ch 1238,§4,5
- Mobile deputy registrars, ch 1010

**WAIVER**

- Homestead exemption, ch 1214,§8,30

**WAREHOUSES**

- Grain, *see* **GRAIN AND GRANARIES, Warehouses**

**WARRANTIES**

- Motor vehicle warranty actions, costs, ch 1090

**WARRANTS**

- Arrest, domestic abuse, not required, ch 1179
- Search, motor vehicles, OWI, ch 1220,§10
- State, payment of money
  - Barrel tax and wine gallonage tax funds, warrants drawn, ch 1246,§720
  - Beer and liquor control fund, city allocation, ch 1246,§747
  - Unredeemed, cancellation, ch 1246,§704

**WASTE**

- See also* **WATER, AIR AND WASTE MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT**
- Sanitary landfill, uncontained liquid waste, ch 1174,§1

**WATER**

- Allocation and use, conservation, restrictions, ch 1136,§1
- Bottled water, tests and standards, ch 1137
- "Federal water pollution control Act" defined, ch 1144,§1
- Supply systems, contamination, testing, ch 1181,§1
- "Water pollution" defined, ch 1144,§1
- Wells monitoring groundwater, sanitary disposal projects, ch 1174,§3

**WATER, AIR AND WASTE****MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT**

*See also* **REORGANIZATION, STATE, Natural Resources Department**

**Administrative rules**

- Feedlots, rule nullified by legislature, ch 1253
  - Hazardous waste management, ch 1025,§4
  - Hazardous waste storage facility site, ch 1149,§1
  - Sanitary disposal projects, groundwater monitoring wells, ch 1174,§3
  - Sanitary landfills
    - Grants, applications, ch 1175,§6
    - Uncontained liquid waste, ch 1174,§1
  - Water supply systems, tested, ch 1181,§1
- Commission**
- Administrative rules**
    - Sanitary disposal projects, groundwater monitoring wells, ch 1174,§3
    - Sanitary landfill, uncontained liquid waste, ch 1174,§1
  - Planned sanitary disposal project, duties, ch 1175,§6

**Director**

- Flood plain, water use, duties, ch 1144,§3
- Sanitary landfills, duties, ch 1175,§2,3,6
- "Federal water pollution control Act" defined, ch 1144,§1
- Feedlots, administrative rule nullified, ch 1253
- Hazardous conditions**
  - Abandoned or uncontrolled disposal site management, ch 1025
  - Cleanup liabilities, costs, ch 1158,§1-3
  - Cleanup liability, prior claim, state, ch 1115,§1
  - Cleanup, reports by debtor, ch 1115,§2,3
  - Executive director, powers and duties, ch 1115,§1,2
  - Lien, real property, cleanup, ch 1115,§1,3

**WATER, AIR AND WASTE MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT – Continued****Hazardous conditions – Continued**

Lien, statement of claim, commission approval, ch 1115,§1

“Toxic cleanup days” program, ch 1229

**Hazardous waste**

Abandoned or uncontrolled disposal site management, ch 1025

Research and assistance program, Iowa State University, ch 1229,§2,3

Storage facility site

Costs, impacts consideration, ch 1149,§2

Public, environmental risks, ch 1149,§2

“Toxic cleanup days”

Pilot program, ch 1229,§1,3

Report to general assembly, ch 1229,§2

Lien, hazardous conditions, cleanup, ch 1115,§1

Sanitary disposal projects, monitoring groundwater, ch 1174,§3

“Sanitary landfill” defined, ch 1175,§1

Sanitary landfills, permits issued, plans filed, ch 1175,§2,3

“Toxic cleanup days” pilot program, ch 1229

Water allocation and use, conservation orders, restrictions, ch 1136,§1

“Water pollution” defined, ch 1144,§1

**WATER RESOURCE RESEARCH INSTITUTE**

Agricultural energy management advisory council membership, ch 1249,§3(2e)

Appropriation, ch 1246,§507

**WATERS AND WATERCOURSES**

*See also REORGANIZATION, STATE, Natural Resources Department*

Big creek lake, horsepower, boat size restriction, ch 1227

Boating facilities development, appropriation, ch 1246,§506(1)

Boating near diver’s flag prohibited, ch 1143

Lake McBride, horsepower, boat size restriction, ch 1227

Lakes, artificial, no-wake speed by motorboats, ch 1227

Motorboats, no-wake speed on artificial lakes, ch 1227

Navigation law enforcement, appropriation, ch 1246,§505(1),506(2)

Recreational, tax exemptions, ch 1113,§1,2

**WATERS AND WATERCOURSES – Continued**

Watersheds, publicly owned lakes, priority list, ch 1246,§504(3b),505(3)

Watersheds, special practices, summer construction incentives, ch 1246,§504(3e)

**WEAPONS**

“Felony” defined, weapons law, ch 1065

Forfeited property, disposition, ch 1140,§15; ch 1238,§32

Public auction by public safety department, ch 1238,§33

**WEATHERIZATION**

Low-income home energy assistance, appropriation, ch 1249,§4(1,2); ch 1250,§8,11-17

**WEEDS**

County weed commissioner, multiflora rose eradication plan, ch 1246,§502(2,3)

Multiflora rose eradication cost reimbursement, ch 1246,§502

Soil conservation district commissioners, multiflora rose eradication plan, ch 1246,§502(2,3)

**WELLS**

Sanitary disposal projects, groundwater monitoring, ch 1174,§3

**WHEELCHAIRS**

Lifts used in public buildings, ch 1157

**WILDLIFE CONSERVATION**

Conservation corps employment program, ch 1190

**WILLS**

Transfers to minors, custodial property, ch 1035,§1-25

**WINE**

*See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES CONTROL DIVISION; BEER, WINE AND LIQUOR CONTROL; WINE AND BEER PROMOTION BOARD*

**WINE AND BEER PROMOTION BOARD**

Created, ch 1246,§719

Iowa development commission, powers and duties, ch 1246,§720

**WITNESSES**

Criminal proceedings, employment practices, ch 1178,§13

**Expert**

Disclosure in professional liability cases, ch 1211,§40,47

Medical, dental, standards, ch 1211,§16,47

Harassment, intimidation, injunction, ch 1178,§12

**WOMEN**

See also *REORGANIZATION, STATE, Human Rights Department*

Displaced homemaker, job training, funding, ch 1246,§1(12)

Women, children, infants program, federal assistance, ch 1250,§1,2,11-17

**WOMEN'S CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTE**

See also *REORGANIZATION, STATE, Corrections Department*

**Inmates**

Citizenship restoration, ch 1112,§5,6

Commutation of sentence, ch 1112,§5,6

Pardons, reprieves, ch 1112,§5,6

Remission of fines and forfeitures, ch 1112,§5,6

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

Commutation, future payments, ch 1246,§604(2)

Health services, public, expenses excluded, ch 1156,§5,13

Insurance guaranty association, ch 1184

Owner-operators of trucks, ch 1074,§4

**Partners and proprietors**

Benefit rates, calculation method, ch 1074,§2

Elective coverage, ch 1074,§1,3,4

Pneumoconiosis, liability, ch 1101

Primary road fund, transportation department, ch 1246,§13

**Rehabilitation facilities**

Human services department, ch 1104

Public instruction department, ch 1104

Unemployment compensation, base period exclusion, ch 1034

**WORLD TRADE CENTER**

Appropriation for construction eliminated, ch 1207,§9,22

**YOUTH CORPS**

Appropriation, ch 1246,§1(11)

Conservation employment programs combined, ch 1190

Summer jobs program, lottery funds appropriated, ch 1207,§14

**ZONING**

Board of adjustment, variances, power of city council, ch 1098